

**AGENDA**

**VILLAGE BOARD MEETING NUMBER 3345**

June 22, 2026 - 7:00 PM

Village Hall - Board Room

300 Plaza Circle, Mundelein, IL 60060

I. CALL TO ORDER

II. ATTENDANCE

III. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

IV. MINUTES APPROVAL

A. Review and Approve Minutes - Special Board Meeting 06.08.26

**Motion** to approve the meeting minutes from the Special Board Meeting on June 8, 2026 at 5:00 PM.

B. Review and Approve Minutes - Regular Board Meeting 06.08.26

**Motion** to approve the meeting minutes from the Regular Board Meeting on June 8, 2026 at 7:00 PM.

V. PRESENTATIONS / AWARDS

VI. PUBLIC COMMENTARY

VII. PUBLIC HEARINGS

VIII. MAYOR'S REPORT

A. Commission Appointment - Bradley Floden - Mundelein Arts Commission

**Motion** to approve a commission appointment of Bradley Floden to the Mundelein Arts Commission.

B. Commission Appointment - Mary Ellen Casey - Mundelein Arts Commission

**Motion** to approve a commission appointment of Mary Ellen Casey to the Mundelein Arts Commission.

C. Mayoral Proclamation - Taco & Burrito Express 30th Anniversary

D. 2026 Employee Reference Manual

**Motion** to approve Resolution No. R-26-06-42, adopting the 2026 Employee Reference Manual for the Village of Mundelein.

E. Ordinance Amending Section 2.10.040

**Motion** to pass an Ordinance amending Section 2.10.040 of the Mundelein Municipal Code to add an additional authority for the Village Administrator.

IX. TRUSTEE REPORTS

A. Community Happenings Committee (Grieco, Juarez, Lambert)

1. Community Happenings Report from Trustee Grieco

B. Community and Economic Development Committee (Juarez, Schwenk, Grieco)

1. 240 Banbury Road - Interior Side Yard Encroachment Variation

**Motion** to pass an Ordinance approving a variation from Section 20.52.060 of the Zoning Ordinance regarding interior side yard encroachments at the property located at 240 Banbury Road, subject to conditions.

2. Station 250 Transferee Assumption Agreement and Consent to Collateral Assignment

**Motion** to pass an Ordinance Approving a Transferee Assumption Agreement for Station 250, 250 Plaza Circle, to WW Olympus Acquisitions LLC, Subject to Conditions.

3. Art Pantries Authorization

**Motion** to authorize the Mundelein Arts Commission to coordinate with Village staff for the design, installation, and maintenance of three Art Pantries on Village-owned properties at the locations presented to the Village Board.

C. Public Works & Engineering Committee (Lambert, Krinski, Juarez)

1. EV Charging Station(s) Change Order #1

**Motion** to approve purchase order number 27-01238 for Powerlink Electric LLC in the amount of \$87,681.41 for the change order to the EV Charger Program.

2. Fire Station #1 Parking Lot Rehab - Proposal Award

**Motion** to adopt a resolution waiving bids, accepting a proposal from Maneval Paving, Ingleside, IL, for Fire Station #1 parking lot paving, and approving a purchase order number 27-01249 in the amount of \$158,096.

3. Professional Services Agreement - Trimble Unity (Cityworks) Software

**Motion** to adopt a resolution approving and authorizing the director of Public Works and Engineering's signature on a proposal from Trimble, Inc. Westminister, CO for the purchase of Trimble unity (Cityworks) software, and approve purchase order number 27-01260 in the amount of \$76,072.00.

4. Vehicle Purchases - Public Works & Engineering, Building, and Police

**Motion** to approve the purchase of twelve vehicles and upfitting equipment from various vendors as outlined in Resolution number R-26-06-45.

5. Budget Amendment — AWIA Risk and Resilience Assessment and Emergency Response Plan Proposal

**Motion** to approve a FY27 budget amendment to GL 500-461-46410 in the amount of \$6,900, for the completion of the AWIA-required Risk and Resilience Assessment and Emergency Response Plan update.

D. Finance Committee (Schwenk, Ugaste, Grieco)

1. Governing Body

**Motion** to approve the payment of bills, as indicated in the Governing Body Report for the period between June 9, 2026 and ending June 22, 2026 in the amount of \$915,024.61.

E. Public Safety Committee (Ugaste, Lambert, Krinski)

F. Building Committee (Krinski, Ugaste, Schwenk)

X. SCHEDULED BUSINESS

A. Omnibus Vote Items

1. Al Warren Oil Company Purchase Order

**Motion** to approve purchase order number 27-01223 in the amount of \$250,000 to Al Warren Oil Company, Inc. for bulk gasoline and diesel.

2. Comcast Business - Masergy

**Motion** to approve purchase order number 27-01253 in the amount of \$106,000 to Comcast Business for Phones and SD-WAN internet services in Village Buildings.

3. Budget Amendment — Recruitment and Retention Video

**Motion** to approve a FY2027 budget amendment of account 100-301-46901.00 in the amount of \$5,975.00 for the filming and editing of the recruitment and retention video which will be offset by the ILETSB Recruitment and Retention Grant.

## XI. OTHER BUSINESS

- A. Public Works Assistant Director  
N/A

## XII. EXECUTIVE SESSION

- A. Motion to recess into Executive Session to discuss pending litigation pursuant to 5 ILCS 120, Section 2(c)(11), land acquisition or sale of property pursuant to 5 ILCS 120, Section 2(c)(5), personnel pursuant to 5 ILCS 120, Section 2(c)(1), and minutes pursuant to 5 ILCS 120, Section 2(c)(21).
- B. Motion to reconvene Village Board Meeting
- C. Attendance
- D. Action from Executive Session

## XIII. ADJOURNMENT

- A. Motion to Adjourn the Regular Board Meeting

The Village of Mundelein, in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, requests that persons with disabilities who require certain accommodations to allow them to observe and/or participate in this meeting, or who have questions about the accessibility of the meeting or facilities, to contact the ADA Coordinator at 847-949-3200 to allow the Village to arrange accommodations for those persons.

**CALL TO ORDER**

The Special Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Mundelein was held on June 8, 2026 at 5:00 PM at 300 Plaza Circle, Mundelein. Mayor Meier called the meeting to order at 5:00 PM.

**ATTENDANCE**

Deputy Clerk Monroe took the roll call. It indicated as follows:

**Board Attendance**

PRESENT: Trustee Grieco, Trustee Juarez, Trustee Krinski, Trustee Lambert, Trustee Schwenk, Trustee Ugaste  
ABSENT: Clerk Walsh

**Village Attendance**

PRESENT: Village Administrator Guenther, Deputy Village Administrator Monroe  
ABSENT:

**PUBLIC COMMENTARY**

No public commentary.

**EXECUTIVE SESSION**

**Motion to recess into Executive Session to discuss personnel pursuant to 5 ILCS 120, Section 2(c)(1), and minutes pursuant to 5 ILCS 120, Section 2(c)(21).**

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	Trustee Arnold Krinski
<b>SECONDER:</b>	Trustee Erich Schwenk
<b>AYES:</b>	Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste
<b>NAYS:</b>	None
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	None

**RECONVENE VILLAGE BOARD MEETING**

**Motion to reconvene the Special Village Board Meeting.**

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	Trustee Tony Ugaste
<b>SECONDER:</b>	Trustee Erich Schwenk

**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

**ATTENDANCE**

Clerk Walsh took the roll call. It indicated as follows:

**Board Attendance**

PRESENT: Trustee Grieco, Trustee Juarez, Trustee Krinski, Trustee Lambert, Trustee Schwenk, Trustee Ugaste  
ABSENT: Clerk Walsh

**Village Attendance**

PRESENT: Village Administrator Guenther, Deputy Village Administrator Monroe  
ABSENT:

**ACTION FROM EXECUTIVE SESSION**

No action taken.

**ADJOURNMENT**

**Motion to Adjourn the Special Board Meeting**

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Erich Schwenk  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Arnold Krinski  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

---

Village Clerk

**CALL TO ORDER**

The No. 3344th Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Mundelein was held on June 8, 2026 at 300 Plaza Circle, Mundelein. Mayor Meier called the meeting to order at 7:00 PM.

**ATTENDANCE**

Clerk Walsh took the roll call. It indicated as follows:

**Board Attendance**

PRESENT: Trustees Grieco, Juarez, Krinski, Lambert, Schwenk, Ugaste, Mayor Meier  
ABSENT: None

**Village Attendance**

PRESENT: Attorney Cahill, Village Administrator Guenther, Assistant Village Administrator Monroe, Assistant Finance Director Limperatos, Fire Chief Lark, Police Chief Seeley, Building Department Director Sellas, Community Development Director Orenchuk, Public Works and Engineering Director Greenfield  
ABSENT: None

**PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

Mayor Meier led the Pledge of Allegiance.

**MINUTES APPROVAL**

**Review and approve meeting minutes**

**Motion** to approve the Board of Trustees Regular meeting minutes from May 11, 2026.

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	Trustee Arnold Krinski
<b>SECONDER:</b>	Trustee Jennifer Grieco
<b>AYES:</b>	Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste
<b>NAYS:</b>	None
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	None

**PRESENTATIONS / AWARDS**

**Swearing In — Battalion Chief James Ketcham**

Assistant Fire Deputy Lockwood introduced Mr. Ketcham and listed his past accomplishments.

Mayor Meier swore in James Ketcham as Battalion Chief.

**AWARD: Excellence in Financial Reporting**

**Mayor's Community Service Award - Mundelein Citizen's Police Academy Alumni Association (MCPAAA)**

Mayor Meier spoke about how during COVID the alumni association pretty much fell apart, as did many organizations during that time. It has come back and is going strong.

**Housing Market Study Presentation**

Mr. Zach Lowe made the presentation and shared key findings.

As indicated in the Introduction, the study is intended to provide an objective, market-based framework to guide future development decisions, inform policy discussions, and support productive engagement with the development community.

Mundelein has one of the strongest housing markets in Lake County, with recent strong development activity and a more attainable market than other close-by communities. These factors will continue to drive growth; this continued household growth will create demand for new housing. Demand for housing doesn't need to be created in Mundelein, it already exists. Based on changing demographics, there is a need for diverse housing and lower-income housing.

**PUBLIC COMMENTARY**

Morgan Coghill, Erin Amsler, Lisa Dworkin, Paul Corcoran, Eileen Grochowski, Nick DuBois, Debbie Anderson, Jas Kabat, Sarah Feldman, Emma Jazwiak, and Katarzyna Smulska DuBois spoke against the building of the T5 AI project outside Grayslake IL. Though the Village of Mundelein has no involvement with this situation, speakers pointed out the many negatives of this building(s) including but not limited to water usage, sound, pollution, wildlife, etc. Some speakers were from outside the Village hoping to be heard.

Justin Willams spoke against the use of Flock Cameras citing security and safety concerns.

Betrand Love-Wakaba, Johnny Love (father), Vuyani Wakaba, Ralph Peterson, Marcus Currin, Kimberly Andy Jones, Chris Banks, Johnny Love (brother), Kevin O'Connor, Hydress Clark, Nabeela Sayed, and Jeffrey Love spoke regarding the shooting death of resident Mary Alice Love by a Mundelein Police Officer on May 11, 2026. They spoke about how her death has affected them and changes they would like to see made to avoid this happening again.

## PUBLIC HEARINGS

### Public Hearing - Call to Order the Public Hearing on the FYE2027 Appropriation Ordinance

Motion to Call to Order the Public Hearing on the FYE2027 Appropriation Ordinance.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Kara Lambert  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Erich Schwenk  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

### Public Hearing - Presentation - FY2027 Appropriation Ordinance

The motion will be presented in the Board Meeting under the Finance Section.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Schwenk  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Lambert  
**AYES:** Trustee Grieco, Trustee Juarez, Trustee Krinski, Trustee Lambert, Trustee Schwenk, Trustee Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

Finance Chair Trustee Schwenk spoke regarding a legal notice published as required by law on May 29, 2026 in the Daily Herald. No comments were made by Trustees.

### Public Hearing - Public Commentary

### Public Hearing - Close Public Hearing FYE2027 Appropriation Ordinance

Motion to close the public hearing FYE2027 Appropriation Ordinance.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Erich Schwenk  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Kara Lambert  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

## MAYOR'S REPORT

**Proclamation - Loving Day**

Mayor Meier read the Proclamation that created a landmark civil rights victory permitting interracial marriage in every state.

**Proclamation - Pride Month**

The month of June is recognized as Pride Month in the Village of Mundelein.

**Amending Village Code: Contractor Registration**

**Motion** to pass an Ordinance amending Section 5.08.030 of the Mundelein Municipal Code to implement a fee waiver for Village registered businesses and establish a one-year rolling contractor registration term.

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	Trustee Erich Schwenk
<b>SECONDER:</b>	Trustee Kara Lambert
<b>AYES:</b>	Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste
<b>NAYS:</b>	None
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	None

**Professional Services Agreement - Veregy**

**Motion** to approve a FYE 2027 budget amendment for Account 100-240-46410 in the amount of \$25,000; adopt a Resolution and ratify the Village Administrator’s signature on a Professional Services Agreement; and approve purchase order number 27-01222 in an amount not to exceed \$45,000 to Veregy Central, LLC for consulting services.

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	Trustee Arnold Krinski
<b>SECONDER:</b>	Trustee Tony Ugaste
<b>AYES:</b>	Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste
<b>NAYS:</b>	None
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	None

**Ordinance Amending Chapter 5.76 for Class R Liquor Licenses**

**Motion** to pass an Ordinance amending Chapter 5.76 of the Mundelein Municipal Code to increase the number of Class R licenses in the Village of Mundelein as it relates to Golf Haus, LLC at 732 South Butterfield Road.

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	Trustee Tony Ugaste
<b>SECONDER:</b>	Trustee Arnold Krinski
<b>AYES:</b>	Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste

**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

**Julie Parker Communications, LLC Service Agreement**

**Motion** to adopt a Resolution approving and authorizing the Village Administrator to ratify the signature on a Professional Services Agreement with Julie Parker Communications, LLC, and approving an associated budget amendment for all related services.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 4, No 2, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Jennifer Grieco  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Daniel Juarez  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert  
**NAYS:** Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**ABSTAIN:** None

**TRUSTEE REPORTS**

**Community Happenings Committee (Grieco, Juarez, Lambert)**

**Community Happenings Report from Trustee Grieco**

**NEW BUSINESSES**

**ANH NGUYEN NAILS SPA:** 639 North Midlothian Road  
THE COMPANY IS TO OPERATE A NAIL SALON PROVIDING MANICURE, PEDICURE, NAIL ENHANCEMENT, NAIL ART, AND RELATED BEAUTY AND PERSONAL CARE SERVICES.

**FAIRYTALE BRIDAL:** 405 Washington Boulevard Unit 101  
<https://www.fairytale-bridal.com/>  
FAIRYTALE BRIDAL IS A WEDDING DECOR STUDIO SPECIALIZING IN DESIGNING AND EXECUTING ELEGANT, CUSTOMIZED EVENT ENVIRONMENTS. WE FOCUS EXCLUSIVELY ON DÉCOR- NOT EVENT PLANNING – ALLOWING US TO BRING EACH CLIENT’S VISIO TO LIFE THROUGH THOUGHTFULLY CURATED DESIGNS, HIGH-QUALITY MATERIALS, AND SEAMLESS SETUP.

**GLEN ELLYN STORAGE CORPORATION:** 1040 East High Street  
<https://www.glenellynmoving.com/>  
WAREHOUSING AND DELIVERY/TRUCKING.

**LOS MAGUEYES MEXICAN GRILL:** 660 South Lake Street  
OWNERSHIP CHANGE MEXICAN FOOD RESTAURANT

**SMILE SPA:** 9 East Division Street  
NON- INVASIVE BODY CONTOUR

We believe in warm and welcoming environment you will feel at home. We listen and understand your concerns and give a Top-Notch care and personalize aesthetic treatment with excellency in results. We build self-confidence, self-care.

**RIBBON CUTTING CEREMONIES**

No Ribbon Cuttings scheduled during this time.

**SPECIAL EVENTS** – Events happening between this board meeting and the next.

- 06.10.26 – 4:00 PM – 8:00 PM - Mundelein Community Connection Park on Park – Park Street and Seymour Avenue
- 06.13.26 – 06.14.26 – 9:00 AM – 4:00 PM - Special Event, Community Garage Sale – Colony of Longmeadow Neighborhood
- 06.13.26 – 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM – Mundelein Community Connection – Farmers Market – Park Street and Seymour Avenue
- 06.14.26 – 5:30 – 6:30 PM - Concerts in the Park – Kracklauer Park
  - Band - Johnny Russler & the Beach Bum Band - <https://beachbumband.com/home>
  - Food Truck – Fork N Fry
  
- 06.20.26 – 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM – Mundelein Community Connection – Farmers Market – Park Street and Seymour Avenue
- 06.21.26 – 5:00 PM – 6:30 PM – Concerts in the Park – Kracklauer Park
  - Band - The Jolly Ringwalds - <https://www.jollyringwalds.com/>
  - Food Truck – Cousins Maine Lobster

The Mundelein Days schedule will be included in the upcoming Quarterly Insider Newsletter. Keep an eye on your mailbox—the newsletter will be arriving soon!

**Community and Economic Development Committee (Juarez, Schwenk, Grieco)**

**Housing Market Study**

**Motion** to adopt a Resolution accepting the Village of Mundelein Housing Market Study, prepared by Development Planning Partners and Goodman Williams Group.

**RESULT:** [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]

**MOVER:** Trustee Daniel Juarez  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Erich Schwenk  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

### **Zoning Ordinance Amendments**

**Motion** to pass an Ordinance amending and restating the Zoning Ordinance, Title 20 of the Municipal Code of Mundelein.

**RESULT:** **Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]**  
**MOVER:** Trustee Daniel Juarez  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Jennifer Grieco  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

### **Public Works & Engineering Committee (Lambert, Krinski, Juarez)**

### **Ordinance Amendment – Addition of Telecommunications Facility Location Standards**

**Motion** to pass an Ordinance Amending Section 14.43.150 of the Mundelein Municipal Code adding new subsection (k): Telecommunications Facility Location Standards.

**RESULT:** **Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]**  
**MOVER:** Trustee Kara Lambert  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Tony Ugaste  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

### **Telecommunications Facilities Right of Way Use**

**Motion** to pass an Ordinance establishing a standard Construction Administration Agreement for Telecommunications Facilities to be used with fiber and telecommunications providers seeking to install facilities in the Village right-of-way, with the Village Administrator authorized to execute such standard Agreements, and in consultation with the Village Attorney, to approve minor deviations from the standard form.

**RESULT:** **Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]**  
**MOVER:** Trustee Kara Lambert  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Daniel Juarez

**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

**Biosolids Removal Services**

**Motion** to approve purchase order number 27-01183 for Biosolids Removal Services from Synagro Central, LLC in the amount of \$186,634.70.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Kara Lambert  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Tony Ugaste  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

**Water Resource Recovery Facility — Phosphorus Removal Chemical**

**Motion** to adopt a Resolution waiving the bidding requirement, accepting a proposal from Chemtrade Chemicals US LLC. From Detroit, MI, for phosphorus removal chemicals, and approving the purchase order number 27-01186 in the amount of \$160,000.00.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Kara Lambert  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Arnold Krinski  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

**Budget Amendment - FY27 for Remaining Balance of Purchase Order Number 26-00516**

**Motion** to approve a FY27 budget amendment for GL 520-457-48770.000 for the remaining balance of purchase order number 26-00516 in the amount of \$70,480.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Kara Lambert  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Tony Ugaste  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

**Budget Amendment — 500-453-47460 - Sludge Hauling**

**Motion** to approve an FY2026 budget amendment in the amount of \$6,759 for account

number 500-453-47460 — Sludge Hauling, to cover additional costs incurred during the fiscal year.

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	Trustee Kara Lambert
<b>SECONDER:</b>	Trustee Daniel Juarez
<b>AYES:</b>	Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste
<b>NAYS:</b>	None
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	None

**Budget Amendment - FY26 - Consulting Services**

**Motion** to approve a budget amendment of \$149,450.00 for FY26 for the staffing contract with Baxter & Woodman. Total expenditures shall not exceed \$149,450.00 for the full contract amount.

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	Trustee Kara Lambert
<b>SECONDER:</b>	Trustee Jennifer Grieco
<b>AYES:</b>	Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste
<b>NAYS:</b>	None
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	None

**Fireworks Land Use Agreement**

**Motion** to approve the License and Indemnity Agreement between the Village of Mundelein and T2 Courtland Mundelein, LLC and authorize the Village Administrator to execute said Agreement, subject to review and approval of the Village Attorney.

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	Trustee Kara Lambert
<b>SECONDER:</b>	Trustee Jennifer Grieco
<b>AYES:</b>	Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste
<b>NAYS:</b>	None
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	None

The Director of Public Works announced that on June 24 CLCJAWA will be shutting off water to perform maintenance for approximately 24-36 hours. Village water will then come from wells and there may be an odd smell and the water may be yellowish but will be safe to drink.

**Finance Committee (Schwenk, Ugaste, Grieco)**

**FYE2027 Appropriation Ordinance**

**Motion** to pass the Annual Appropriation Ordinance of the Village of Mundelein, Lake County, Illinois for the fiscal year beginning May 1, 2026, and ending April 30, 2027.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Erich Schwenk  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Arnold Krinski  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

**Red E – Enterprise Software as a Service (SaaS) Agreement/EV Charging Stations**

**Motion** to authorize the Village Finance Director to sign a five-year licensing agreement for Enterprise Software as a Service with Red E for the operation of the EV Charging Stations at Village-owned parking lots.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Erich Schwenk  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Tony Ugaste  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

**Governing Body**

**Motion** to approve the payment of bills, as indicated in the Governing Body Report for the period between May 12, 2026 and ending June 8, 2026 in the amount of \$3,512,375.77.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Erich Schwenk  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Tony Ugaste  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

**Public Safety Committee (Ugaste, Lambert, Krinski)**

**Budget Amendment - FY26 - PBS Collection Fee**

**Motion** to approve an FYE 2026 budget amendment in the amount of \$29,400.00 to account 100-324-46418.000 and payment to Paramedic Billing Services of their

collection fee.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Tony Ugaste  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Daniel Juarez  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

**Mundelein Park District Intergovernmental Agreement Amendment with Police Department**

**Motion** to authorize the Mayor to sign the intergovernmental agreement amendment with the Mundelein Park and Recreation District.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Tony Ugaste  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Arnold Krinski  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

**Building Committee (Krinski, Ugaste, Schwenk)**

**May Activity Totals:**

- 304 permits applied for (210 submitted online)
- 929 permit inspections completed
- 179 permit reviews completed
- 94 code enforcement cases created

**SCHEDULED BUSINESS**

**Omnibus Vote Items**

**Primary Clarifier Study**

**Motion** to authorize the Director of Public Works & Engineering to sign a professional services agreement with Baxter & Woodman, Naperville, IL, to evaluate the existing conditions of the primary clarifier and authorize purchase order number 27-01181 in an amount not-to-exceed \$25,000.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]

**MOVER:** Trustee Erich Schwenk  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Jennifer Grieco  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

#### **GIS Consortium Purchase**

**Motion** to approve purchase order number 27-01203 and payment in the amount of \$156,000.00 to Municipal GIS Partners, Inc. for Geographic Information System (GIS) services through membership in the GIS Consortium (GISC).

**RESULT:** **Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]**  
**MOVER:** Trustee Erich Schwenk  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Jennifer Grieco  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

#### **Network Test Labs LLC / Cyberclan Purchase Order**

**Motion** to approve purchase order number 27-01227 and payment to Network Test Labs LLC. for annual Veeam Backup and Cloud Storage in the amount of \$76,800.

**RESULT:** **Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]**  
**MOVER:** Trustee Erich Schwenk  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Jennifer Grieco  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

#### **Fireworks Purchase Order**

**Motion** to approve purchase order number 27-01207 and payment in the amount of \$40,000 to Mad Bomber Fireworks Productions, La Porte, IN, for fireworks displays.

**RESULT:** **Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]**  
**MOVER:** Trustee Erich Schwenk  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Jennifer Grieco  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

#### **Secondary Clarifier Rebuild Kits**

**Motion** to approve purchase order number 27-01234 and payment for the Secondary

Clarifier Rebuild Kits from Evoqua Water Technologies in the amount of \$41,731.10.

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Erich Schwenk  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Jennifer Grieco  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

## OTHER BUSINESS

## EXECUTIVE SESSION

**Motion to recess into Executive Session to discuss pending litigation pursuant to 5 ILCS 120, Section 2(c)(11), land acquisition or sale of property pursuant to 5 ILCS 120, Section 2(c)(5), personnel pursuant to 5 ILCS 120, Section 2(c)(1), and minutes pursuant to 5 ILCS 120, Section 2(c)(21).**

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Jennifer Grieco  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Erich Schwenk  
**AYES:** Jennifer Grieco, Daniel Juarez, Arnold Krinski, Kara Lambert, Erich Schwenk, Tony Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

Recess into Executive Session at 9:22 PM.

### **Motion to reconvene Village Board Meeting**

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Juarez  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Ugaste  
**AYES:** Trustee Grieco, Trustee Juarez, Trustee Krinski, Trustee Lambert, Trustee Schwenk, Trustee Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

Reconvene Village Board Meeting at 10:48 PM.

### **Attendance**

Clerk Walsh took the roll call. It indicated as follows:

**Board Attendance**

PRESENT: Trustees Grieco, Juarez, Krinski, Lambert, Schwenk, Ugaste, Mayor Meier  
ABSENT: None

**Village Attendance**

PRESENT: Attorney Cahill, Village Administrator Guenther, Assistant Village Administrator Monroe

**Action from Executive Session**

None

**ADJOURNMENT**

**Motion to Adjourn the Regular Board Meeting**

**RESULT:** Passed [Yes 6, No 0, Abstained 0]  
**MOVER:** Trustee Krinski  
**SECONDER:** Trustee Grieco  
**AYES:** Trustee Grieco, Trustee Juarez, Trustee Krinski, Trustee Lambert, Trustee Schwenk, Trustee Ugaste  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

Regular Board Meeting adjourned at 10:50 PM

---

Village Clerk

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees  
 From: Robin Meier  
 For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026  
 Subject: Commission Appointment - Bradley Floden - Mundelein Arts Commission

**Financial Impact:**

N/A

**Attachments:**

None

**Background:**

Mayor Meier is recommending the following appointment:

APPOINTEE	COMMISSION	TERM EXPIRATION DATE
Bradley Floden	Mundelein Arts Commission	04/30/29

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to approve a commission appointment of Bradley Floden to the Mundelein Arts Commission.

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees  
 From: Robin Meier  
 For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026  
 Subject: Commission Appointment - Mary Ellen Casey - Mundelein Arts Commission

**Financial Impact:**

N/A

**Attachments:**

None

**Background:**

Mayor Meier is recommending the following appointment:

APPOINTEE	COMMISSION	TERM EXPIRATION DATE
Mary Ellen Casey	Mundelein Arts Commission	04/30/29

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to approve a commission appointment of Mary Ellen Casey to the Mundelein Arts Commission.

# Mayoral Proclamation

## TACO & BURRITO EXPRESS 30 YEAR ANNIVERSARY

**WHEREAS**, on June 28, 2026, Taco & Burrito Express proudly celebrates 30 years of dedicated service to the community of Mundelein; and

**WHEREAS**, Taco & Burrito Express has become a cherished local establishment, known for its welcoming atmosphere, quality food, and commitment to its customers; and

**WHEREAS**, Taco & Burrito Express has demonstrated resilience and adaptability through changing times while maintaining its high standards and strong community ties; and

**WHEREAS**, the dedication and hard work of its owners, staff, and supporters have been instrumental in its continued success over the past 30 years; and

**WHEREAS**, milestone anniversaries such as this provide an opportunity to recognize and celebrate the positive impact local businesses have on the vitality and character of the community.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT PROCLAIMED** that the Mundelein Village Board hereby recognizes Taco & Burrito Express and provides its heartfelt congratulations for the restaurant's 30th anniversary celebration, and commends its longstanding dedication, service, and contributions to the community.

**DATED** this 22nd day of June, 2026.

ATTEST:

---

Village Clerk

---

Mayor

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Rachel Friberg, Human Resources Assistant  
Tameika Jones, Assistant Village Administrator / Director of Human Resources

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: 2026 Employee Reference Manual

**Financial Impact:**

N/A

**Attachments:**

1. R-26-06-42 - Exhibit A- 2026 Employee Reference Manual Updates

**Background:**

Annually, the Village reviews and updates the Employee Reference Manual to ensure it incorporates applicable state and federal laws, reflects current Village policies, and provides clear guidance for employees and supervisors. This routine revision corrects ambiguities, clarifies procedures and responsibilities, updates benefit and leave provisions, and aligns workplace practices with legal and regulatory changes.

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to approve Resolution No. R-26-06-42, adopting the 2026 Employee Reference Manual for the Village of Mundelein.

I hereby certify that the attached is an original of

**Resolution No. R-26-06-42**

that said Resolution was adopted on **June 22, 2026**,

that it was posted in the Village Hall commencing on

**6/23/2026** and for at least 10 days

thereafter. Copies are available for public inspection

upon request of the Village Clerk.

---

Village Clerk

**RESOLUTION NO. R-26-06-42**

**A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE 2026 EMPLOYEE REFERENCE MANUAL FOR THE VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Mundelein is an Illinois municipal corporation (the “Village”) with home rule authority and the adoption of this resolution is being done through its home rule powers; and

**WHEREAS**, the Village Board of Trustees determined that it is in the best interest of the Village to amend the Employee Reference Manual to maintain compliance with Employment Law; and

**WHEREAS**, the 2026 Employee Reference Manual has been updated to include the changes identified in **Exhibit A** which constitute all the policy and procedural changes since the last Employee Reference

Manual was adopted by Resolution 25-07-44 on July 14, 2025; and

**WHEREAS**, a copy of the 2026 Employee Reference Manual for the Village of Mundelein is on file with the Village Clerk, is available for review at the office of the Assistant Village Administrator/ Director of Human Resources in the Village Hall, and is posted on the Village's internal website.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN, COUNTY OF LAKE, STATE OF ILLINOIS** as follows:

**SECTION I:** That the 2026 Employee Reference Manual for the Village of Mundelein Agreement is hereby approved, and this instrument shall control, govern and prevail to any previous instrument adopted by the Village with regards to the 2026 Employee Reference Manual.

**XXX** this 22nd day of June 2026, by a roll call vote.

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>[]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	None
<b>SECONDER:</b>	None
<b>AYES:</b>	None
<b>NAYS:</b>	None
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	None

\_\_\_\_\_  
President

ADOPTED: Monday, June 22, 2026

APPROVED: Monday, June 22, 2026

ATTEST:

---

Village Clerk

## **EXHIBIT A**

**In addition to formatting, re-ordering and organization of sections, the following significant changes, relative to employment law and to internal policies and procedures were made to the employee handbook since its last revision  
July 14, 2025; Resolution 25-07-44**

### **3.7f Stipends**

Adjusted language to reflect current practices.

### **4.2i Substitution of Paid Leave**

Adjusted language to reflect current practices.

### **4.4e Employment Sustainability**

Adjusted language to reflect update to the Illinois Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act effective 1/1/26 regarding the usage of employer-provided electronic devices.

### **4.5 Illinois Pregnancy Accommodation Act and Nursing Mothers Policy**

Adjusted language to reflect update to the Nursing Mothers in the Workplace Act effective 1/1/26 regarding paid breaks for employees who are expressing milk.

### **4.6f Floating Holidays**

Adjusted language to reflect current practices.

### **4.10c Bereavement Leave**

Clarified language under the Illinois Family Bereavement Leave Act.

### **4.10e Military Duty Leave**

Adjusted language to reflect update to the Illinois Military Leave Act effective 8/1/25 regarding funeral honors detail.

### **4.10g Employee Blood Donation Leave**

Adjusted language to reflect the correct Act which is the Employee Blood and Organ Donation Leave Act. Updated language effective 1/1/26 regarding the addition of part-time employees and paid leave provisions.

**4.10i Family Neonatal Intensive Care Leave Act (new section)**

Added language, which was effective 6/1/26 regarding unpaid leave days when a child is a NICU patient.

**Miscellaneous**

Adjusted position titles within the document.

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Tameika Jones, Assistant Village Administrator / Director of Human Resources

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: Ordinance Amending Section 2.10.040

**Financial Impact:**

N/A

**Attachments:**

None

**Background:**

Section 2.10.040 (Functions, Duties, Authority, Bond and Compensation) of Chapter 2.10 (Village Administrator) will be amended to add an additional authority for the Village Administrator.

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to pass an Ordinance amending Section 2.10.040 of the Mundelein Municipal Code to add an additional authority for the Village Administrator.

STATE OF ILLINOIS    )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF LAKE     )

CERTIFICATE

I, Karen Walsh, certify that I am the duly elected Municipal Clerk for the Village of Mundelein, Lake County, Illinois.

I further certify that on June 22, 2026 the Corporate Authorities of such Village passed and approved:

Ordinance No. O-26-06-56  
which is entitled

**Ordinance Amending Section 2.10.040**

The pamphlet form of said Ordinance, including the Ordinance and a cover sheet thereof was prepared and a copy of such Ordinance was posted in the Village Hall commencing on 6/23/2026, and was posted for at least ten days thereafter.

Copies of such Ordinance are available for public inspection upon request in the Customer Service Office.

Dated at Mundelein, Illinois on 6/23/2026.

---

Village Clerk

**ORDINANCE NO. O-26-06-56**

**AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 2.10.040, FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AUTHORITY, BOND AND COMPENSATION, OF CHAPTER 2.10, VILLAGE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE MUNDELEIN MUNICIPAL CODE**

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Mundelein, Lake County, Illinois, is a home rule municipality as contemplated under Article VII, Section 6, of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and the passage of this Ordinance constitutes an exercise of the Village’s home rule powers and functions as granted in the Constitution of the State of Illinois; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED** by the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Mundelein, County of Lake, Illinois, that:

**SECTION I:** Section 2.10.040, Functions, Duties, Authority, Bond and Compensation of Chapter 2.10, Village Administrator, shall be amended to add an additional authority for the Village Administrator which shall read as follows:

(19) The Village Administrator shall have the authority to enter into separation agreements with employees and any payment related to same would be approved by the Village Board via the Village’s normal list of bills.

**SECTION II:** If any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, sentence, or provision of this Ordinance shall be adjudged by any Court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such a judgment shall not affect, impair, invalidate or nullify the remainder thereof, which remainder shall remain and continue in full force and effect.

**SECTION III:** All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

**SECTION IV:** This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval, and publication in pamphlet form (which publication is hereby authorized) as provided by law.

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>[]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	None
<b>SECONDER:</b>	None
<b>AYES:</b>	None
<b>NAYS:</b>	None
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	None

\_\_\_\_\_  
President

ADOPTED: Monday, June 22, 2026

APPROVED: Monday, June 22, 2026

ATTEST:

---

Village Clerk

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Isabel Guadarrama, Senior Planner  
Amanda Orenchuk, Director of Community Development

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: 240 Banbury Road - Interior Side Yard Encroachment Variation

**Financial Impact:**

N/A

**Attachments:**

1. O-2-06-57 - 240 Banbury Road - Interior Side Yard Encroachment Variation - Findings of Fact
2. O-26-06-57 - 240 Banbury Road - Interior Side Yard Encroachment Variation - Exhibit A - Site Plan

**Background:**

Property Owners Shaun Cepican and Danielle Beilfuss are requesting approval of variations to allow outdoor enhancements within the required rear and side yard setbacks at 240 Banbury Road. The property currently contains a pool, deck, and patio located in the rear yard of the home. These structures would have complied with the 1957 Zoning Ordinance, which required only a five-foot setback. As a result, the existing accessory structures encroach into the currently required 15 foot rear and side yard setbacks but are considered legal nonconforming structures, as they have existed since at least the 1990s and were constructed in conformance with a previous code.

The Property Owners recently submitted a building permit application to expand the pool patio area. The proposed project includes the expansion of patio areas, the replacement of portions of the existing brick patio with mulch and landscaping, and the addition of walkways and decks intended to enhance the overall functionality and appearance of the property. Staff determined that certain proposed improvements would expand the existing nonconformities, as some of the accessory structures would continue to encroach into the required rear and side yard setbacks. Therefore, variations are required.

The subject property is located in the R-2 Single Family Residential Zoning District. The current Zoning Ordinance requires a minimum interior side yard setback of 15 feet and a minimum rear yard setback of 30 feet. The property has a triangular lot configuration with a large, centrally located pool, which

limits the available area for additional accessory structures and site enhancements. The application materials include photographs of the existing conditions and proposed improvements.

**Variation:**

Section 20.52.060 of the Mundelein Zoning Ordinance prohibits patios and decks from encroaching into the required interior side yard setbacks. As shown on the plans, the existing patio currently encroaches into both interior side yards. The proposed equipment pad would also expand into the northern interior side yard setback. Therefore, variations are required for these improvements.

**Planning and Zoning Commission:**

The Planning and Zoning Commission held a public hearing on June 3, 2026, to review the requested variances. During the hearing, the Commission found that the petitioner's presentation and application provided sufficient information regarding the proposed project. The Commission discussed the history of flooding in the area and noted that the proposed improvements could help improve site drainage. Commissioners also expressed appreciation for the property owner's investment in and enhancement of the property. Following discussion, the Commission recommended approval of the requested variances.

**Analysis:**

The Village supports beautification and reinvestment efforts throughout all zoning districts. The submitted before-and-after renderings demonstrate a significant visual improvement to the property, and the proposed enhancements would create a more functional and enjoyable outdoor living area for the Property Owners.

Staff also recognizes that the subject property has a unique triangular lot configuration, which limits the available area for accessory structures and outdoor improvements. Despite the requested variations, the proposed improvements would remain compliant with the maximum impervious surface coverage requirement of 50%.

The primary concern identified by staff is the extent of the proposed mulch areas shown on the plans. Staff initially recommended a condition requiring the Property Owners to submit a final landscape plan incorporating the plantings shown in the submitted 3D renderings prior to Village Board meeting. Staff noted that mulch alone is less effective than landscaped areas in promoting stormwater infiltration and absorption.

During the public hearing, however, the Property Owner and project architect indicated that a final landscape plan would not be completed prior to the next Village Board meeting. As a result, the Planning and Zoning Commission recommended that the final landscape plan be submitted as part of the permitting process to ensure that appropriate landscaping is incorporated to support stormwater management and overall site sustainability.

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to pass an Ordinance approving a variation from Section 20.52.060 of the Zoning Ordinance regarding interior side yard encroachments at the property located at 240 Banbury Road, subject to conditions.

STATE OF ILLINOIS    )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF LAKE     )

CERTIFICATE

I, Karen Walsh, certify that I am the duly elected Municipal Clerk for the Village of Mundelein, Lake County, Illinois.

I further certify that on June 22, 2026 the Corporate Authorities of such Village passed and approved:

Ordinance No. O-26-06-57  
which is entitled

**240 Banbury Road - Interior Side Yard Encroachment Variation**

The pamphlet form of said Ordinance, including the Ordinance and a cover sheet thereof was prepared and a copy of such Ordinance was posted in the Village Hall commencing on 6/23/2026, and was posted for at least ten days thereafter.

Copies of such Ordinance are available for public inspection upon request in the Customer Service Office.

Dated at Mundelein, Illinois on 6/23/2026.

---

Village Clerk

**ORDINANCE NO. O-26-06-57**

**AN ORDINANCE GRANTING A VARIATION TO SHAUN CEPICAN AND DANIELLE BEILFUSS FOR RELIEF ON INTERIOR SIDE YARD ENCROACHMENT REQUIREMENTS ON THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT 240 BANBURY ROAD, MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS**

**WHEREAS**, The Village of Mundelein, Lake County, Illinois, is home rule municipality as contemplated under Article VII, Section 6, of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and the passage of this Ordinance constitutes an exercise of the Village’s home rule powers and functions as granted in the Constitution of the State of Illinois.

**WHEREAS**, an application has been filed by property owners Shaun Cepican and Danielle Beilfuss (“Petitioner”) requesting that a variation from Section 20.52.060 is granted to allow outdoor enhancements on the property located at 240 Banbury Road, Mundelein, Illinois, (the “Subject Property”) further described as:

LOT 6 IN BLOCK 6 IN LOCH LOMOND UNIT NO. 2, A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF SECTIONS 13 AND 24, TOWNSHIP 44 NORTH, RANGE 10 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED APRIL 5, 1956 AS DOCUMENT 903400, IN BOOK 33 OF PLATS, PAGE 75, IN LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

**WHEREAS**, the Petitioner has requested a variation from Section 20.52.060 of the Zoning Ordinance to allow the proposed patio and deck extensions to encroach into the required interior side yard setbacks, in accordance with the application on file and incorporated herein and made a part hereof as **EXHIBIT A** (the “Application Documents”); and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to notice as provided by statute and ordinance, a public hearing was held on June 3, 2026, by the Mundelein Planning and Zoning Commission; and

**WHEREAS**, the Mundelein Planning and Zoning Commission made findings of fact and, by a vote of 5 to 0, recommended that the variations be approved by the Village Board of Trustees; and

**WHEREAS**, the Village Board meeting on June 22, 2026, the Mundelein Village Board of Trustees accepted the Planning and Zoning Commission’s findings of fact and determined that the Petition met certain criteria in order for the Village to grant approval of the variation.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PRESIDENT AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN, COUNTY OF LAKE, STATE OF ILLINOIS** as follows:

**SECTION I:** A variation from Section 20.52.060 of the Zoning Ordinance is hereby granted to the Property Owners, Shaun Cepican and Danielle Beilfuss, to permit the extended patio and decks to encroach into the required side yards on the Subject Property, in accordance with the application on file and the Site Plan attached hereto and incorporated herein as **EXHIBIT A**.

**SECTION II:** The approvals contained herein shall be subject to the Petitioner submitting, as part of the building permit application, a landscape plan consistent with the renderings included in the application

on file.

**SECTION III.** The variances granted under this Ordinance are limited solely to the project depicted on the approved plans. These variances shall not apply to any other project, improvement, or modification.

**SECTION IV:** Enforcement of this Ordinance is subject to Section 20.16.100, as may be amended, of the Mundelein Municipal Code.

**SECTION V:** This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval, filing and publication in pamphlet form, as provided by law.

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>[]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	None
<b>SECONDER:</b>	None
<b>AYES:</b>	None
<b>NAYS:</b>	None
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	None

\_\_\_\_\_

President

ADOPTED: Monday, June 22, 2026

APPROVED: Monday, June 22, 2026

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_

Village Clerk

## FINDINGS OF FACT – 240 BANBURY ROAD

### Variation – Setback Encroachment

<b>CASE NUMBER</b>	PZ2026-0004
<b>PUBLIC HEARING DATE</b>	June 3, 2026
<b>VARIATION</b>	A variation from Section 20.52.060 granting relief from the interior side yard encroachment requirements.
On June 3, 2026, the Planning and Zoning Commission voted 5 - 0 for <b>approval</b> of a variation from Section 20.52.060 granting relief from the interior side yard encroachment requirements in the R-2 Residential Zoning District at the property located at 240 Banbury Road, Mundelein, Illinois.	
<i>No variation from the provisions of this Ordinance shall be granted unless the Zoning Administrator, Planning &amp; Zoning Commission, and Village Board makes specific written findings based on the standards imposed by this section. These standards are as follows:</i>	
<b>1. The strict application of the terms of this Ordinance will result in undue hardship;</b>	
The strict enforcement of this Ordinance would place an undue burden on the Petitioner, as the lot has a triangular configuration and the existing accessory structures are considered legal nonconforming, having been constructed prior to the current zoning code, when the minimum required interior side yard setback was smaller.	
<b>2. The plight of the owner is due to unique circumstances;</b>	
The property is subject to unique circumstances due to its triangular shape compared to most properties in the Village, as well as the presence of legally nonconforming accessory structures. The accessory structures were constructed prior to the current zoning code, when the minimum required interior side yard setback was less than 15 feet.	
<b>3. The variation, if granted, will not alter the essential character of the locality;</b>	
The variation will not alter the essential character of the locality, as other residences within Loch Lomond also contain nonconforming accessory structures within the required side yard setbacks due to older zoning codes having smaller setback requirements.	
<i>The Zoning Administrator, Planning &amp; Zoning Commission, and Village Board, in making its findings, may inquire into the following evidentiary issues, as well as any others deemed appropriate.</i>	
<b>1. Because of the particular physical surroundings, shape or topographical conditions of the specific property involved, a particular hardship or difficulty to the owner would result, as distinguished from a mere inconvenience, if the strict letter of the regulations were to be carried out.</b>	
The Commission finds that there is hardship attributable to the shape, surroundings, and topographical conditions of the property.	
<b>2. The alleged difficulty or hardship has not been created by any person presently having a proprietary interest in the property in question.</b>	
The Commission finds that the Petitioner has successfully demonstrated that the requested variation was not caused by any person currently holding a proprietary interest in the Subject Property.	
<b>3. The granting of the variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare in the neighborhood in which the property is located.</b>	
The Commission finds that the granting of the requested variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare in which the property is located.	
<b>4. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, substantially increase congestion in the public streets, increase the danger of fire, endanger the public safety, or impair property values within the neighborhood.</b>	
The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, substantially increase congestion in the public streets, increase the danger of fire, endanger the public safety, or impair property values within the neighborhood.	
<b>5. The proposed variation is consistent with the spirit and intent of this Ordinance and Village land use policies.</b>	
The Commission finds that the proposed variation is consistent with the spirit and intent of this Ordinance and Village land use policies.	
<b>6. The value of the property in question will be substantially reduced if permitted to be used only under the conditions allowed by the regulations governing the district in which it is located.</b>	
The value of the property in question will be substantially reduced if permitted to be used only under the conditions allowed by the regulations governing the district in which it is located.	

**INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED**

**PROPERTY INFORMATION**

Address 240 Banbury Road

Property Index Numbers (PIN) 10-24-204-012

Size of Property 14,440.14 SF (sq. ft./acres)

Size of Building Space \_\_\_\_\_ (sq. ft.)

Size of Space Utilized \_\_\_\_\_

**ZONING**

Current Zoning R-2

Proposed Zoning R-2

Current Use Residential Single Family

Proposed Use Residential Single Family

**PETITIONER INFORMATION**

Business/Org. Name \_\_\_\_\_

Name SHAUN P CEPICAN & DANIELLE BEILFUSS

Title Owners

Address 240 Banbury Road

City, State, Zip Mundelein, IL 60060

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Email [REDACTED]

**PROPERTY OWNER INFORMATION**

Business/Org. Name \_\_\_\_\_

Name SHAUN P CEPICAN & DANIELLE BEILFUSS

Title Owners

Address 240 Banbury Road

City, State, Zip Mundelein, IL 60060

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Email [REDACTED]

Petitioner Status:  Owner  Lessee  Contract Purchaser

**SECTION OF ZONING ORDINANCE: \_\_\_\_\_**

**DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED ZONING VARIATION (Attach additional pages, if necessary)**

The subject property is a uniquely shaped triangular lot with a narrow rear apex, creating practical limitations on usable rear yard space that are not typical of rectangular parcels in the zoning district. The property currently contains non-conforming improvements within the required fifteen-foot (15') rear yard setback, including portions of the house, existing pool deck and a paver patio that extends to the rear property line.

The Applicant requests a variation from the 15-foot setback requirement to allow a modest extension of the existing pool deck, construction of a required exterior door landing, and installation of a pool equipment pad within the setback.

As part of the project, the existing paver patio that currently extends to the property line will be removed and replaced with landscaped planting beds, increasing pervious surface area and improving drainage and aesthetics. While limited encroachments are requested, the overall redesign reduces existing non-conformities and results in a more functional and cohesive rear yard.

The practical difficulty arises from the irregular triangular configuration of the lot. The requested variation is reasonable in scope, will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood, and will not negatively impact adjacent properties. Rather, it represents an overall improvement to existing conditions.

**STANDARDS FOR GRANTING A VARIATION: 240 Banbury Rd., Mundelein IL 60060**

In evaluating the proposed variation, the Zoning Administrator, Planning and Zoning Commission and Village Board will make findings based on the standards imposed by Section 20.16.020 of the Zoning Ordinance. **Please provide a detailed response to each of the following criteria** (*attach additional pages, if necessary*):

- a. The strict application of the terms of this Ordinance will result in undue hardship.

**Response:**

The existing property currently has a swimming pool installed by a previous owner that may or may not have been installed while current zoning restrictions were in effect. The existing swimming pool has surrounding patio areas with portions that are located outside the current setback constraints. Some parts of the patio areas are dysfunctional due to condition and design, and with some areas affecting proper drainage to the point of threatening the home's structural foundation. The intent of all proposed improvements is to increase the functionality and aesthetics of the existing swimming pool and outdoor living area, and to address the drainage. To properly address all issues which include modified foundation drainage, proper landings at existing entry doors with a layout designed to accommodate the foundation drainage, and functional poolside patio space. The current design eliminates a significant existing patio area that sits directly adjacent to a large portion of the backyard property line and allows for landscape plantings that will benefit the proposed outdoor living space and the neighboring properties. With all of this said, and with regards to the question of "undue hardship", the new owner bought this property for reasons which included an existing swimming pool. They saw the pool had large expanses of existing patio and deck space and saw that the entire area would need to be modified to improve functionality and value. If the proposed improvements are not allowed, the drainage cannot be properly addressed, functional door landings cannot be installed, a functional patio area cannot be installed, and the existing excessive patio area which far exceeds the current setback area will remain in place and with no buffer/setback to serve the property and neighboring properties.

- b. The plight of the owner is due to unique circumstances.

**Response:**

Because the lot is pie shaped and narrows to a single point at the far end of the backyard, the formulated setback lines take up far more space than an average rectangular lot. Also, because of the pie shaped lot, the dimension of the lot width at the 30' front yard setback used to calculate the side yard setbacks is much wider than the average rectangular lot.

- c. The variation, if granted, will not alter the essential character of the locality

**Response:**

The locality appears to be a mixture of moderate architectural home styles. The proposed design is clearly illustrated in the drawings and does not include any extreme variation of color or style to what is found in the essential character of the locality. By removing the existing decks and extensive paver patio, the proposed improvements will be significantly more in character to the required setback rules.

The Zoning Administrator, Planning and Zoning Commission, and Village Board, in making its findings, may further inquire into the following evidentiary issues, as well as any others deemed appropriate.

**Please provide a detailed response to each of the following criteria** (*attach additional pages, if necessary*):

- a. The particular physical surroundings, shape, or topographical conditions of the specific property impose a particular hardship upon the owner, as distinguished from a mere inconvenience, if the strict letter of regulations were to be carried out.

**Response:**

It seems as though increasing the appeal and value of neighborhood properties benefits all property owners of the locality. As pointed out in previous responses, because of the unusual shape of the lot, and because of the existing home layout and yard conditions, it will be difficult for the owner to make necessary improvements that will have an impact on the quality and value of the home and the values of the neighboring homes.

- b. The alleged difficulty or hardship has not been created by any person presently having a proprietary interest in the property in question.

**Response:**

The difficulty was created by the original community master plan developer and by the previous property owners. The current owner purchased the property only with the intent to make improvements and was not informed of constraints that would permit making the property functional.

- c. The granting of the variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare in the neighborhood in which the property is located.

**Response:**

As noted in other responses, it is our belief the improvements will only benefit neighboring properties and the entire locality.

- d. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, substantially increase congestion in the public streets, increase the danger of fire, endanger the public safety, or impair property values within the neighborhood.

**Response:**

None of these concerns will result from the proposed improvements.

- e. The proposed variation is consistent with the spirit and intent of this Ordinance and Village land use policies.

**Response:**

Because the proposed improvements are increasing the space between the property lines and patio areas, and because of the adding of space for privacy and ornamental plantings along the property lines, the variation will allow for a result that is more consistent with the spirit and intent of the Ordinance and Village land use policies.

- f. The value of the property in question will be substantially reduced if permitted to be used only under the conditions allowed by the regulations governing the district in which it is located.

**Response:**

If left in the current condition, or if the design is altered to accommodate the current constraints, the value of the property will be much lower than if the improvements are allowed. Existing doors will become unusable and there will be inadequate room for a functional patio. This point has also been made in previous responses.

**AFFIDAVIT OF OWNERSHIP AND AUTHORIZATION**

COUNTY OF LAKE )  
 )  
STATE OF ILLINOIS )

I, Shaun Cepican, under oath, state that I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ the sole )  
X an ) owner of the property  
\_\_\_\_\_ an authorized officer of the )

commonly described as (Address) 240 Banbury Road and that such property is owned by  
(Printed Name) Shaun Cepican as of this date. As owner of the property, I do  
hereby authorize A.M. Woodland Outdoor Design (Printed Name or Not Applicable) to represent me in the following  
Planning and Zoning Commission/Village Board matter, backyard renovation  
setbacks (Action).

Shaun Cepican  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this 24 day of February, 2016.



[Signature]  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public Signature

**SITE VISIT AUTHORIZATION**

I hereby grant employees of the Village of Mundelein, their agents, and members of the Mundelein Planning and Zoning Commission permission to enter on the property located at the following address:

(Address) 240 Banbury Road Mundelein, IL 60060

Visual inspection of the site shall be accomplished during reasonable hours to examine only those portions of the property relating to this application. This permission is granted in regards to the Mundelein Planning and Zoning Commission Petition for the above-cited property.

**If Owner or if Owner is a Corporation or Partnership:**

Shaun Cepican 2/24/2024  
Signature of Owner Date

By Shaun Cepican

Owner

Title/Full Corporate Name

**If Contract Purchaser:**

Signature of Contract Purchaser Date

By

Title/Full Corporate Name

**If Lessee (Corporate or Partnership):**

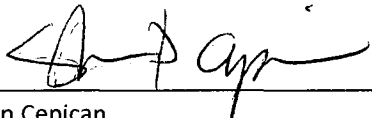
Signature of Lessee Date

By

Title/Full Corporate Name

**REQUIRED SIGNATURES**

The undersigned states under oath that he/she/they are the **Legal Owner(s)** of record of the realty described in this Planning and Zoning Commission Application, and the statements that he/she/they made in the foregoing application are true in substance and in fact.

Signature (Owner):   
Printed Name: Shaun Cepican

Date: 02/24/2026  
Title: OWNER

Signature (Owner): \_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

The undersigned states under oath that he/she/they are the **Contract Purchaser** of record of the realty described in this Planning and Zoning Commission Application, and the statements that he/she/they made in the foregoing application are true in substance and in fact.

Signature Contract Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

The undersigned states under oath that he/she/they are the **Lessee** of record of the realty described in this Planning and Zoning Commission Application, and the statements that he/she/they made in the foregoing application are true in substance and in fact.

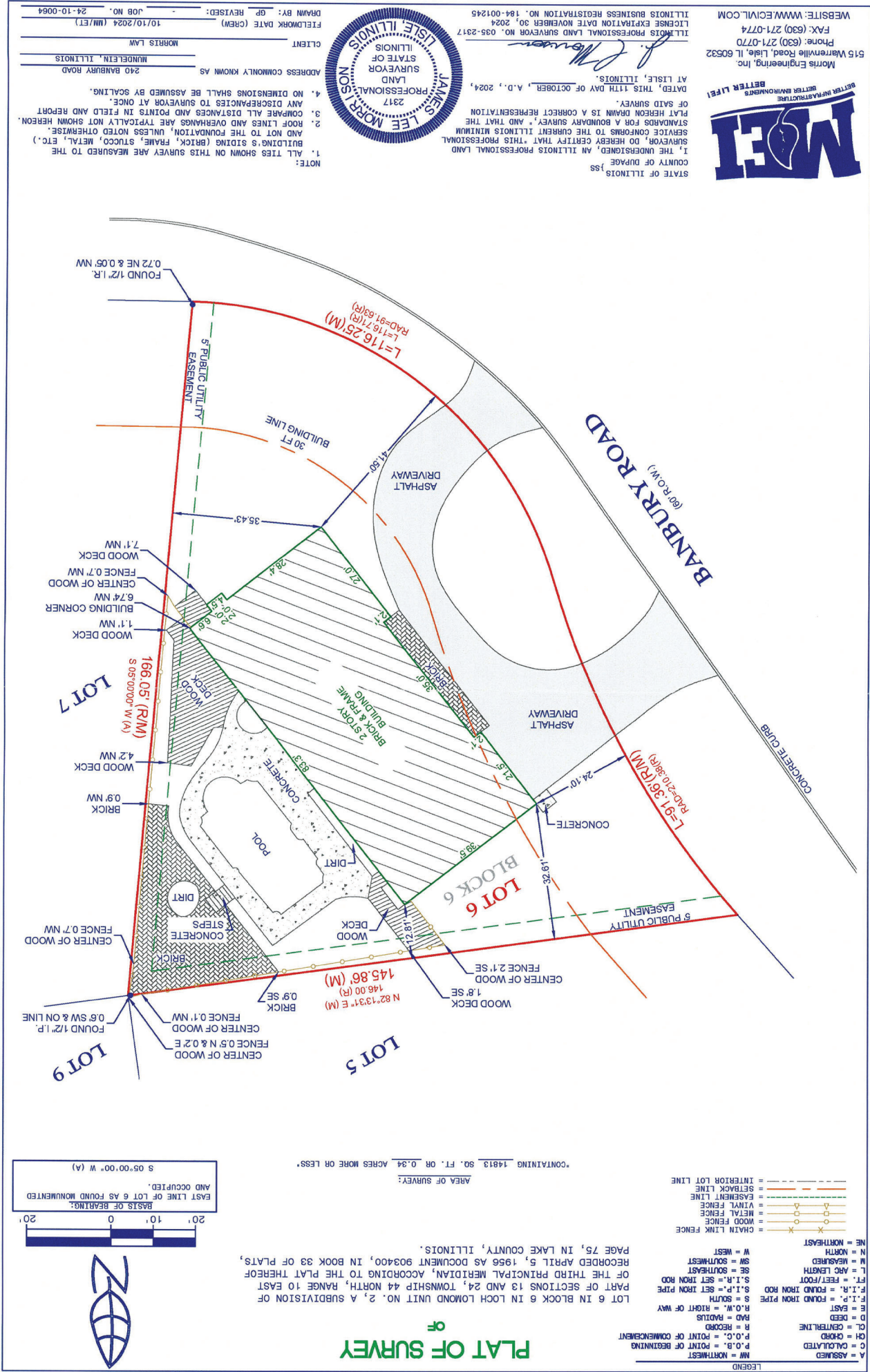
Signature Lessee: \_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

# Cepican-Area Calculations

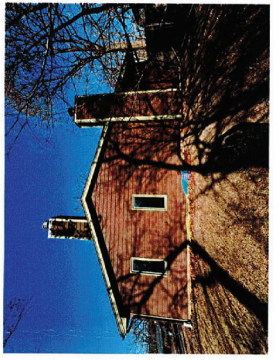
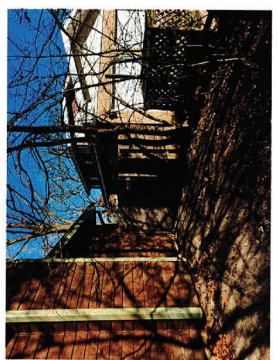
240 Banbury Rd., Mundelein IL 60060 (in square feet)

<b>Description</b>	<b>Existing</b>	<b>Proposed</b>	<b>Notes</b>
Total Lot	14813	14813	
<b>Impervious</b>			
House Footprint	3223	3223	No Change
Pool Patio	918	979	Partial Removal & Additions Proposed
Paver Patio	680	0	Removal Proposed
Southeast Deck	393	0	Already Removed
Northwest Deck	127	0	Already Removed
Pool Equipment Slab	57	57	Replacement Proposed
Porch	153	153	No Change
Driveway	1685	1685	No Change
Small Slab at Garage	16	16	No Change
<b>Total Impervious</b>	<b>7252</b>	<b>6113</b>	
% Impervious	49%	41%	
<b>Pervious</b>			
	<b>7561</b>	<b>8700</b>	
% Pervious	51%	59%	

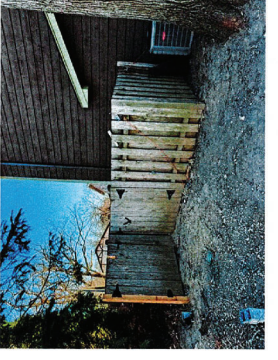




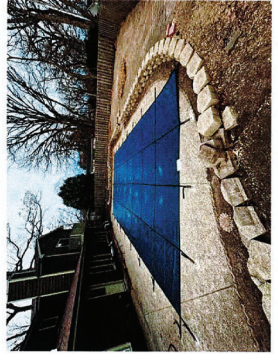
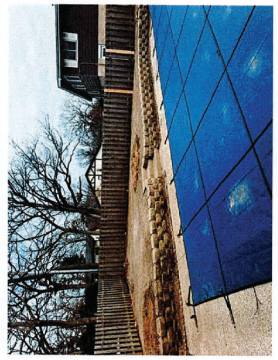




2 Existing Southeast Side Yard  
no scale



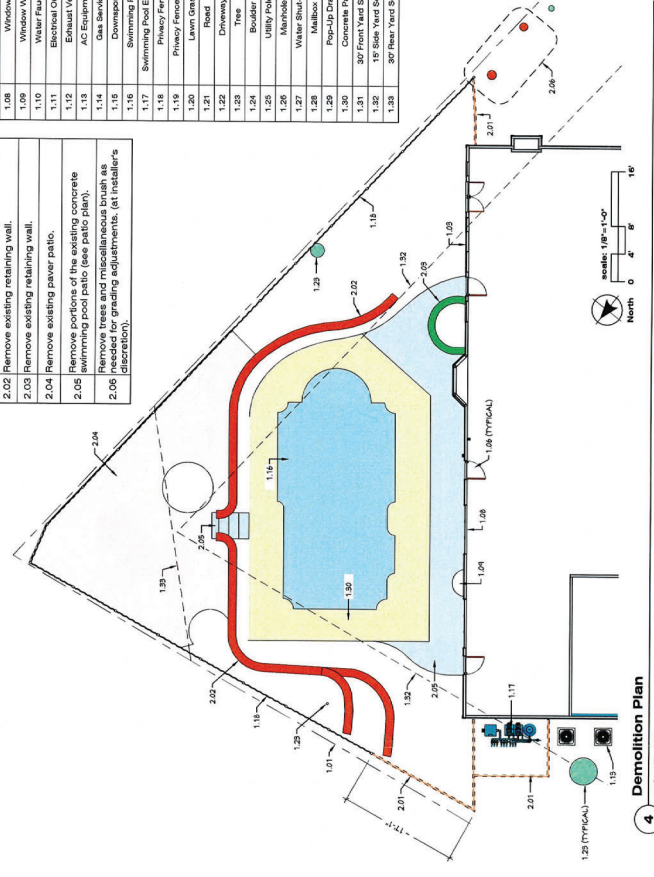
1 Existing Northwest Side Yard  
no scale



3 Existing Backyard  
no scale

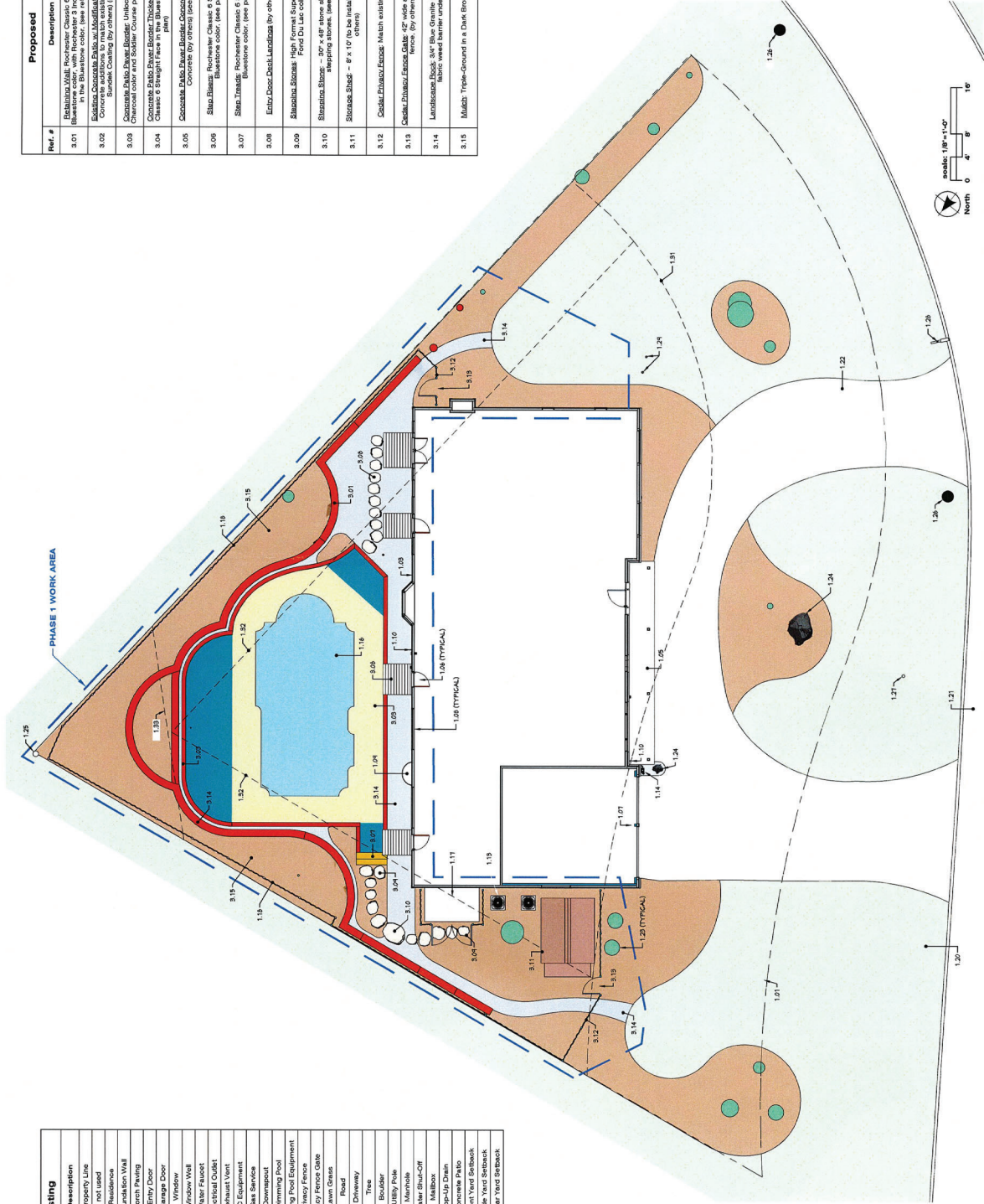
Ref #	Description
1.01	Property Line
1.02	Retained
1.03	Retained
1.04	Foundation Wall
1.05	Rec'd Retaining
1.06	Entry Door
1.07	Garage Door
1.08	Window
1.09	Window Wall
1.10	Water Faucet
1.11	Electrical Outlet
1.12	Exhaust Vent
1.13	AC Equipment
1.14	Gas Service
1.15	Downspout
1.16	Swimming Pool Equipment
1.17	Swimming Pool Equipment
1.18	Privacy Fence
1.19	Privacy Fence Gate
1.20	Lawn Grass
1.21	Road
1.22	Driveway
1.23	Tree
1.24	Boiler
1.25	Utility Pole
1.26	Water Meter
1.27	Water Shut Off
1.28	Mulch/Grass Off
1.29	Physi-Lux Drain
1.30	Concrete Patio
1.31	30' Front Yard Setback
1.32	15' Side Yard Setback
1.33	30' Rear Yard Setback

Ref #	Description
2.01	Remove existing cedar privacy fence.
2.02	Remove existing retaining wall.
2.03	Remove existing retaining wall.
2.04	Remove existing retaining wall.
2.05	Remove portions of the existing concrete swimming pool patio (see patio plan).
2.06	Remove trees and miscellaneous brush as needed for grading adjustments. (at installer's discretion).



4 Demolition Plan  
scale: 1/8"=1'-0"

Ref. #	Description
3.01	Basaltina Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 Inch Right-Angle Wall Cap
3.02	Concrete, Concrete Patio w/ Modifications & Additional, CIP Concrete additions to match existing, by others. Apply Reinforcing Mesh by others (see patio plan)
3.03	Concrete, Concrete, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color and Saddle Creek pattern, (see patio plan)
3.04	Concrete, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, (see patio plan)
3.05	Concrete, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, (see patio plan)
3.06	Slab, Bluestone, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, (see patio plan)
3.07	Slab, Bluestone, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, (see patio plan)
3.08	Entrance, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, (see detail)
3.09	Stepping Stone, High Format Superior Steppers in the Ford Du Lac color
3.10	Stepping Stone, 30" x 48" stone slab in color similar to stepping stones, (see detail)
3.11	Stepping Stone, 8" x 10" to be installed at later phase by others
3.12	Color, Concrete, Match existing finish, by others
3.13	Stair, Concrete, 42" wide and matching existing finish, by others
3.14	Landscape, 30" x 48" stone slab in color similar to stepping stones, (see detail)
3.15	Mulch, Triple-ground in a Dark Brown color, by others



Ref. #	Description
1.01	Property Line
1.02	not used
1.03	Residences
1.04	Electric
1.05	Front Porch
1.06	Garage Door
1.07	Window
1.08	Window Wall
1.09	Water Faucet
1.10	Electrical Outlet
1.11	Exhaust Vent
1.12	AC Equipment
1.13	Gas Service
1.14	Downspout
1.15	Swimming Pool
1.16	Privacy Fence
1.17	Privacy Fence Gate
1.18	Lawn Grass
1.19	Road
1.20	Driveway
1.21	Tree
1.22	Boulder
1.23	Utility Pole
1.24	Mantle
1.25	Water Shut-Off
1.26	Mailbox
1.27	Pop-Up Sign
1.28	CO2 Tanks
1.29	30' Front Yard Setback
1.30	10' Side Yard Setback
1.31	30' Rear Yard Setback

Plan  
scale: 1/8"=1'-0"

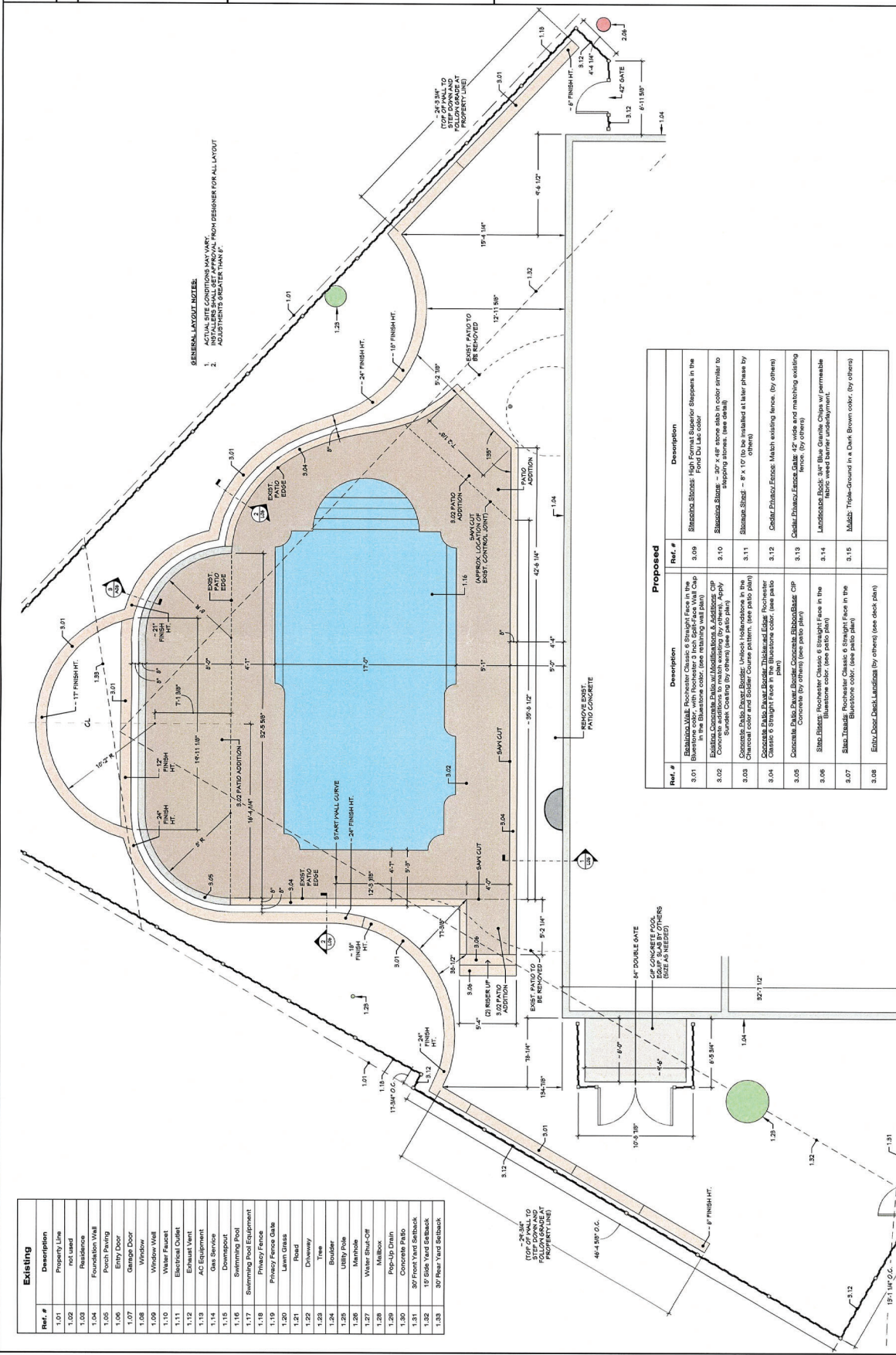
**Cepican Landscape (phase 1)**  
Patio, Wall, Fence Layout

Shaun & Danielle Cepican, 240 Banbury Rd, Mundelein, IL, 60060  
(847) 224-2147



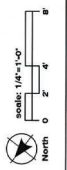
**A.M. Woodland**  
2843 N Forest Center Rd,  
Mundelein, IL 60060  
Design Contacts:  
Andy Mrazek, CEO  
Ron Weiting, Senior Designer

**Cepican Landscape (phase 1)**  
240 Banbury Rd,  
CD

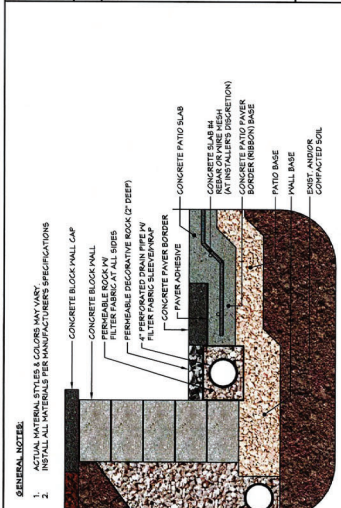


Ref. #	Description
1.01	Property Line
1.02	not used
1.03	Residence
1.04	Foundation Wall
1.05	Porch Paving
1.06	Entry Door
1.07	Garage Door
1.08	Window
1.09	Window Well
1.10	Water Faucet
1.11	Electrical Outlet
1.12	Exhaust Vent
1.13	AC Equipment
1.14	Gas Service
1.15	Dumpstool
1.16	Swimming Pool Equipment
1.17	Privacy Fence
1.18	Privacy Fence Gate
1.19	Lawn Grass
1.20	Road
1.21	Driveway
1.22	Driveway
1.23	Driveway
1.24	Driveway
1.25	Utility Pole
1.26	Manhole
1.27	Water Shut-Off
1.28	Mailbox
1.29	Pop-Up Drain
1.30	Concrete Patio
1.31	30' Front Yard Setback
1.32	12' Side Yard Setback
1.33	30' Rear Yard Setback

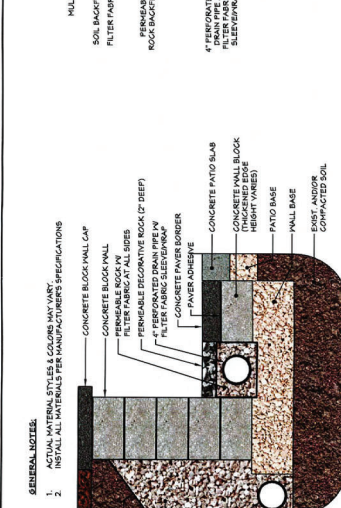
Ref. #	Description	Proposed	Ref. #	Description
3.01	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	3.09	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap
3.02	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	3.10	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap
3.03	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	3.11	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap
3.04	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	3.12	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap
3.05	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	3.13	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap
3.06	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	3.14	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap
3.07	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	3.15	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap
3.08	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap	Bluestone Wall, Rochester Classic 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color, with Rochester 3 inch Split-Face Vals Chap		



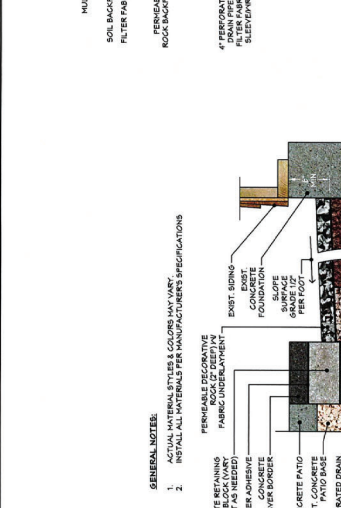
**1 Plan**  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"



**1 Drainage: Patio Perimeter Type 1**  
no scale



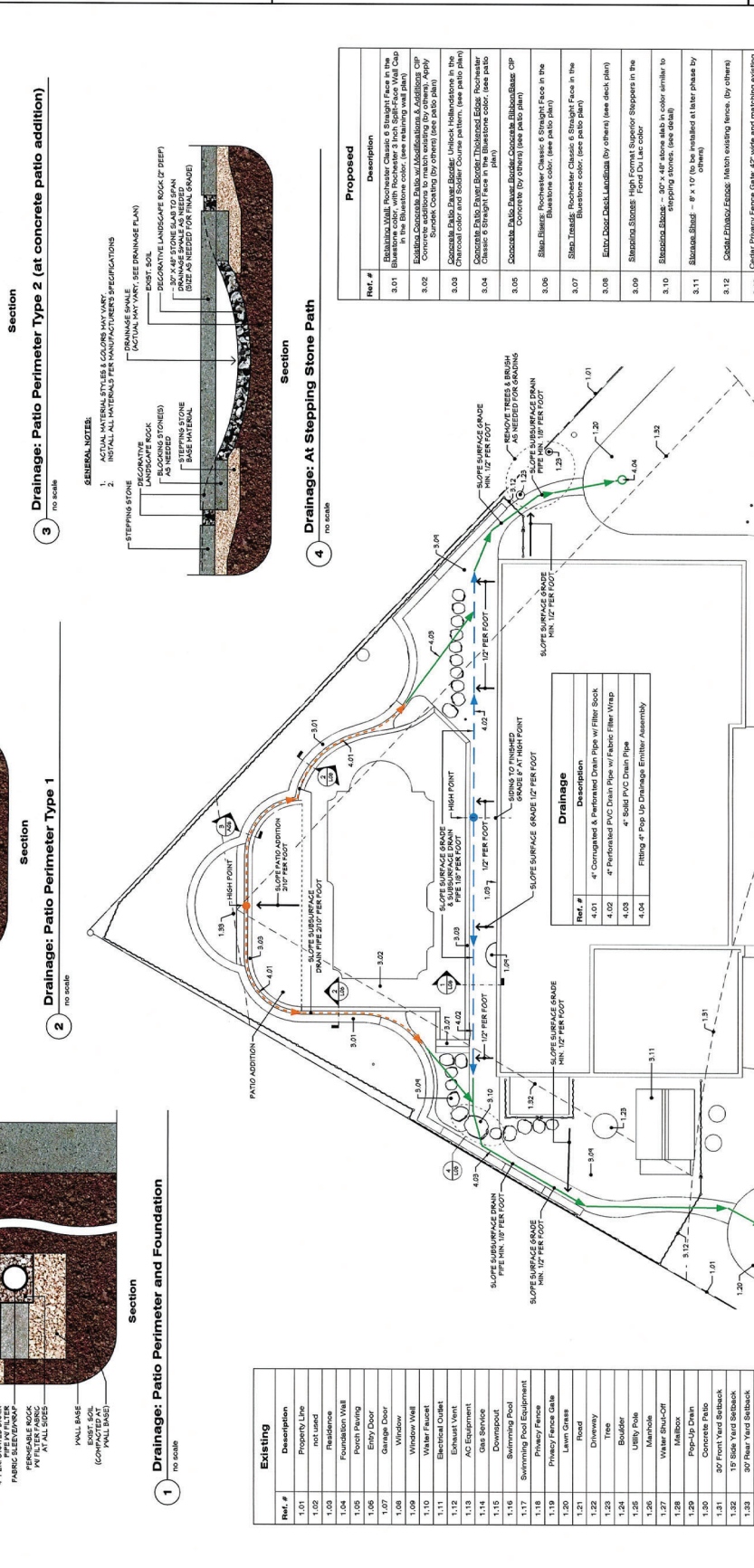
**2 Drainage: Patio Perimeter Type 2 (at concrete patio addition)**  
no scale



**3 Drainage: At Stepping Stone Path**  
no scale



**4 Drainage: At Stepping Stone Path**  
no scale



**5 Plan**  
scale: 1/8"=1'-0"

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

**Proposed**

Ref. #	Description
3.01	Material: 1/2" Bluestone, Class 6 Straight Face in the Bluestone color. (see retaining wall plan)
3.02	Material: 4" Perforated Drain Pipe w/ Filter Sock. (see retaining wall plan)
3.03	Material: 4" Solid PVC Drain Pipe. (see retaining wall plan)
3.04	Material: 4" Perforated Drain Pipe w/ Filter Sock. (see retaining wall plan)
3.05	Material: 4" Perforated Drain Pipe w/ Filter Sock. (see retaining wall plan)
3.06	Material: 4" Perforated Drain Pipe w/ Filter Sock. (see retaining wall plan)
3.07	Material: 4" Perforated Drain Pipe w/ Filter Sock. (see retaining wall plan)
3.08	Material: 4" Perforated Drain Pipe w/ Filter Sock. (see retaining wall plan)
3.09	Material: 4" Perforated Drain Pipe w/ Filter Sock. (see retaining wall plan)
3.10	Material: 4" Perforated Drain Pipe w/ Filter Sock. (see retaining wall plan)
3.11	Material: 4" Perforated Drain Pipe w/ Filter Sock. (see retaining wall plan)
3.12	Material: 4" Perforated Drain Pipe w/ Filter Sock. (see retaining wall plan)
3.13	Material: 4" Perforated Drain Pipe w/ Filter Sock. (see retaining wall plan)
3.14	Material: 4" Perforated Drain Pipe w/ Filter Sock. (see retaining wall plan)
3.15	Material: 4" Perforated Drain Pipe w/ Filter Sock. (see retaining wall plan)

**Existing**

Ref. #	Description
1.01	Property Line
1.02	not used
1.03	Residence
1.04	Foundation Wall
1.05	Porch Paving
1.06	Entry Door
1.07	Garage Door
1.08	Window
1.09	Window Wall
1.10	Window
1.11	Backyard Gate
1.12	Entrance Vest
1.13	AC Equipment
1.14	Gas Service
1.15	Downspout
1.16	Swimming Pool
1.17	Swimming Pool Equipment
1.18	Privacy Fence
1.19	Privacy Fence Gate
1.20	Lawn Grass
1.21	Road
1.22	Driveway
1.23	Tree
1.24	Boulder
1.25	Utility Pole
1.26	Manhole
1.27	Water Shut-Off
1.28	Mailbox
1.29	Pop-Up Drain
1.30	Concrete Patio
1.31	30' Front Yard Setback
1.32	15' Side Yard Setback
1.33	30' Rear Yard Setback

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- ACTUAL MATERIAL STYLES & COLORS MAY VARY. INSTALL ALL MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.



Cepican Landscape (Phase 1)  
240 Barbury Rd.

CD

**Design Contacts:**  
Andy Migacz, CEO  
Ron Weltering, Senior Designer



**A.M. Woodland**  
2643 N Fremont Center Rd.  
Mundelein, IL 60060  
(847) 224-2167

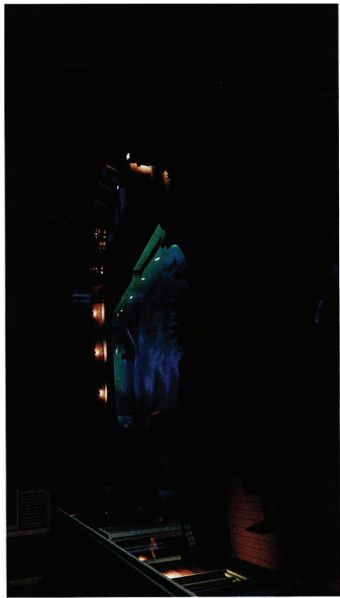
**Cepican Landscape (Phase 1)**  
Lighting

Shawn & Daniele Cepican, 240 Barbury Rd., Mundelein, IL 60060

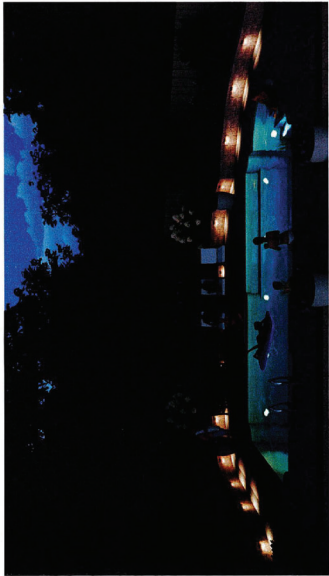
February 20, 2026

L 08

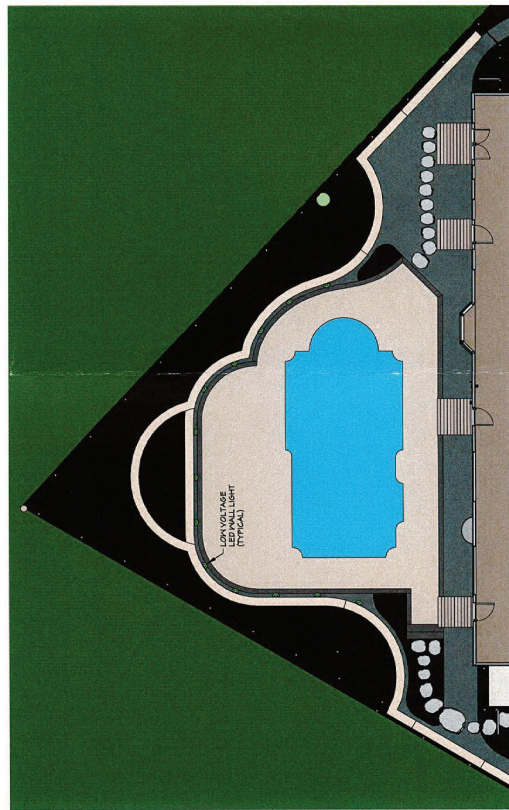
**Lighting to be installed at later phase**  
(this phase, prep for install only)



1 Backyard Southeast View  
no scale



2 Backyard Southwest View  
no scale



3 Plan  
scale: 1/8"=1'-0"

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Amanda Orenchuk, Director of Community Development

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: Station 250 Transferee Assumption Agreement and Consent to Collateral Assignment

**Financial Impact:**

N/A

**Attachments:**

1. O-26-06-58 - Exhibit A - Transferee Assumption Agreement FINAL
2. O-26-06-58 - Exhibit B - Village Consent to Collateral Assignment

**Background:**

The Village and Station 250, LLC (Synergy) entered into a Redevelopment Agreement (RDA) authorized by Ordinance No. 22-10-50, recorded with Lake County as Document No. 7948633 for the development of Station 250. The RDA included a clause for Transfer Assumption. The previous prospective sale fell through, but the development has a new prospective buyer, WW Olympus Acquisitions LLC. Station 250, LLC, would like the Board to authorize the Transferee Assumption Agreement and the Collateral Assignment. Time is of the essence and Station 250, LLC requests the Village consider the transfer subject to closing on the sale.

**About Transferee Assumption:**

A Transfer Assumption clause governs what happens when the original developer sells, assigns, or transfers the project—or its ownership entity—to another party before the development agreement obligations are fully satisfied. Without assumption, the Village would risk a new owner who has no contractual obligations. The assumption should outline that the new owner expressly assume the duties of the original developer. Additionally, the assumption outlined for this transfer provides how the TIF Payments from the Village are to be handled. The Village will not be changing payment amounts, only where those payments will be directed: to the original owner or to the purchaser upon acquisition.

**About Collateral Assignment:**

This document gives the Village's consent to assign the Notes and Redevelopment Agreement for securing the Mortgage Loan, Assigning the Redevelopment Agreement to the lender as collateral for the Mortgage Loan, and redirecting payments under the TIF II Notes directly to the Lender in accordance with the assignment after a written demand is sent to the Village if the Lender succeeds to Borrower's interest.

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to pass an Ordinance Approving a Transferee Assumption Agreement for Station 250, 250 Plaza Circle, to WW Olympus Acquisitions LLC, Subject to Conditions.

STATE OF ILLINOIS    )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF LAKE     )

CERTIFICATE

I, Karen Walsh, certify that I am the duly elected Municipal Clerk for the Village of Mundelein, Lake County, Illinois.

I further certify that on June 22, 2026 the Corporate Authorities of such Village passed and approved:

Ordinance No. O-26-06-58  
which is entitled

**Station 250 Transferee Assumption Agreement and Consent to Collateral Assignment**

The pamphlet form of said Ordinance, including the Ordinance and a cover sheet thereof was prepared and a copy of such Ordinance was posted in the Village Hall commencing on 6/23/2026, and was posted for at least ten days thereafter.

Copies of such Ordinance are available for public inspection upon request in the Customer Service Office.

Dated at Mundelein, Illinois on 6/23/2026.

---

Village Clerk

**ORDINANCE NO. O-26-06-58**

**ORDINANCE APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING THE TRANSFEREE ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT AND COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT (STATION 250)**

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Mundelein (the “Village”) is a Home-Rule Municipality as set forth and defined by the Constitution of the State of Illinois; and

**WHEREAS**, Station 250, LLC, contacted the Village and advised of an interested purchaser of the development, Bluerock Real Estate Holdings, LLC; and

**WHEREAS**, at the May 11, 2026, Village Board meeting, the Board authorized the Transferee Assumption Agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, on May 20, 2026, the Village was notified the previous transfer did not occur; and

**WHEREAS**, on May 3, 2026, the Village was advised a new purchaser is pursuing a Transfer Assumption Agreement and Collateral Assignment; and

**WHEREAS**, the Village Board of Trustees has determined that the proposed purchaser of the Station 250 development meets the criteria for a qualified purchaser under the Redevelopment Agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, the Village intends to approve the Transferee Assumption Agreement for the Station 250 Redevelopment Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**; and

**WHEREAS**, the Village intends to approve the Collateral Assignment for Station 250, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN, LAKE COUNTY, STATE OF ILLINOIS** as follows:

**SECTION I:** Ordinance No. O-26-05-47 is hereby repealed.

**SECTION II:** The Transferee Assumption Agreement by, between and among STATION 250, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, (“Owner”), WW OLYMPUS ACQUISITIONS LLC, a Texas limited liability company (“Transferee”), and the VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS, an Illinois municipal corporation (the “Village”), in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, but subject to final review and non-substantive edits by the Village Attorney in consultation with the Village Administrator, is hereby approved, subject to the Transferee closing on the acquisition.

**SECTION III:** The Village Consent to Collateral Assignment substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, but subject to final review and non-substantive edits by the Village Attorney in consultation with the Village Administrator, is hereby approved, subject to the Transferee closing on the acquisition.

**SECTION IV:** The Mayor and Village Clerk are authorized to execute said Transferee Assumption Agreement and Consent to Collateral Assignment on behalf of the Village upon receipt by the Village of

two originals of each document executed by the Purchaser and Developer.

**SECTION V:** This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval, and publication in pamphlet form (which publication is hereby authorized) as provided by law.

<b>RESULT:</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>MOVER:</b>	None
<b>SECONDER:</b>	None
<b>AYES:</b>	None
<b>NAYS:</b>	None
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	None

\_\_\_\_\_

President

ADOPTED: Monday, June 22, 2026

APPROVED: Monday, June 22, 2026

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_

Village Clerk

**TRANSFEE ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT**

**THIS TRANSFEE ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT** (this “**Agreement**”) is made as of this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2026, by, between and among **STATION 250, LLC**, an Illinois limited liability company, (“**Owner**”), \_\_\_\_\_, (“**Transferee**”), and the **VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS**, an Illinois home rule municipal corporation (the “**Village**”).

**WITNESSETH:**

**WHEREAS**, Owner owns that certain real property situated in Mundelein, Lake County, Illinois and legally described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof (“**Property**”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Property is subject to that certain Redevelopment Agreement, dated October 24, 2022, by and between the Village and Owner, and recorded in the Office of the Lake County Recorder on December 8, 2022, as Document No. 79448634, as it may be amended from time to time (the “**Redevelopment Agreement**”); and

**WHEREAS**, Transferee has entered into an agreement to purchase the Property pursuant to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_, 2026 (the “**PSA**”), with Owner, pursuant to which Transferee has agreed to purchase the Property from Owner; and

**WHEREAS**, the Village has determined that Transferee is an Approved Assignee (as that term is defined in the Redevelopment Agreement); and

**WHEREAS**, the parties desire that, upon Transferee’s acquisition of the Property, (i) Transferee become bound and benefitted by all of the rights and obligations of the Redevelopment Agreement as it relates to the Property and (ii) Owner be released from all of the rights and obligations of the Redevelopment Agreement as it relates to the Property.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing recitals and the agreements below and in the Redevelopment Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, it is hereby agreed by, between, and among the Village, the Owner, and the Transferee as follows:

1. **Recitals.** The foregoing recitals are by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof as substantive provisions of this Agreement.
  
2. **Assumption of Obligations and Rights.** Effective upon its acquisition of the Property (i) Transferee shall, at its sole cost and expense, comply with all of the terms, requirements, and obligations of the Redevelopment Agreement, including all exhibits and attachments thereto, as they relate to the Property and to the extent they first arise during Transferee’s ownership of the Property; and (ii) Transferee accepts all the rights and obligations under the Redevelopment Agreement, as they relate to the Property and to the extent they first arise during Transferee’s ownership of the Property.

3. **TIF Increment Payments.** Notwithstanding the transfer of the Property to the Transferee, the parties hereto agree that the Village will pay the net tax increment reimbursement payments required pursuant to the TIF II Note (the “**TIF Note Payments**”) accrued and payable for the 2026 Accounting Date directly to Owner on or before February 1, 2027; provided however, Transferee shall be entitled to a credit from Owner (which shall be delivered directly by the Village to the Transferee) equal to any resident student tuition payments over and above 1 student. In addition, the Village will pay the TIF Note Payments for the 2027 Accounting Date on or prior to February 1, 2028, as follows: (i) the Village will pay directly to Owner the TIF Note Payments received for the period from January 1 through up to the date of this Agreement; provided however, Transferee shall be entitled to a credit from Owner for any student tuition payments over and above 1 student (which shall be credited to Transferee) directly to the Owner and (ii) the Village will pay the Transferee the remaining portion of the TIF Note Payments for the 2027 Accounting Date. The TIF Note Payments for all remaining Accounting Dates will be paid to the Transferee on or before February 1 of the following year, up to and including February 1, 2041. All payments contemplated in this Section are expressly subject to and contingent on compliance with the requirements and conditions for TIF Financing in Section 10 of the Redevelopment Agreement.

4. **Release of Owner.** Effective upon Transferee’s acquisition of the Property, the Village releases the Owner from any liability for failure to comply with the terms, requirements, and obligations of the Redevelopment Agreement as they relate to the Property and to the extent they accrue during Transferee’s period of ownership.

(Signature page follows)

**IN WITNESS HEREOF**, the Village, Owner, and Transferee have set their hands and seals as of the date and year first above written.

**VILLAGE:**

**ATTEST:**

**VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN:**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Village Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

**OWNER:**

**STATION 250, LLC,**  
an Illinois limited liability company

By: SCG Station 250 LLC,  
an Illinois limited liability company,  
its Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Philip J. Domenico, III  
Its: Manager

**TRANSFeree:**

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a(n) \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Its: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT A**

**Property**

LOT 1 IN THE FINAL PLAT OF STATION 250 SUBDIVISION, BEING A SUBDIVISION IN THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 44 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED JANUARY 27, 2023, AS DOCUMENT NO. 7955898, IN LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Commonly Known As: 250 Plaza Cir., Mundelein, Illinois

Permanent Real Estate Index Number: 11-30-126-002

[**FOLLOWING CONSENT WILL NOT BE RECORDED AND WILL BE A SEPARATE DOCUMENT FROM THE UNDERLYING COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT**]

**STATION 250  
CONSENT TO COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT OF  
REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT AND TIF II NOTES**

\_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_ (“**Lender**”) has agreed, subject to the satisfaction of certain terms and conditions, to make a loan in the original principal amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_.00 (the “**Mortgage Loan**”) to \_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_ (“**Borrower**”), which loan is or will be secured by a lien on that certain multifamily residential apartment project located at 250 Plaza Cir., Mundelein, Lake County, Illinois (the “**Mortgaged Property**”). Lender is requiring this Consent to Collateral Assignment of Tax Increment Note and Redevelopment Agreement (the “**Consent**”) as a condition to making the Mortgage Loan.

The Village of Mundelein, Lake County, Illinois (the “**Authority**”), hereby consents to the collateral assignment by Borrower of (1) that certain Redevelopment Agreement (the “**Redevelopment Agreement**”) between the Authority and Borrower, (2) that certain **Series A 2022 Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note A** from the Authority, as Maker, in favor of Borrower, as payee and holder, in the original principal amount of \$6,700,000 dated as of November 10, 2025 (the “**TIF II Note A**”), and (3) that certain **Series A 2022 Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note B** from the Authority, as Maker, in favor of Borrower, as payee and holder, in the original principal amount of \$6,090,000 dated as of November 10, 2025 (the “**TIF II Note B**” and together with the TIF II Note A, the “**TIF II Notes**”), each pursuant to the terms of that certain Collateral Assignment of Tax Increment Note and Redevelopment Agreement from Borrower to Lender, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2026 (the “**Assignment**”), for the purpose of (i) securing the Mortgage Loan, (ii) assigning the Redevelopment Agreement to Lender as collateral for the Mortgage Loan as provided in the Assignment, and (iii) redirecting the payments under the TIF II Notes directly to Lender in accordance with the Assignment after Lender’s written demand has been delivered to the Authority in the manner set forth in the Redevelopment Agreement. Until such time that Lender succeeds to Borrower’s interest under the Redevelopment Agreement and TIF II Notes pursuant to the terms of the Assignment, the Authority agrees that Lender shall not be deemed to have assumed any of the obligations or liabilities under the Redevelopment Agreement or TIF II Notes, nor shall Lender be liable to the Authority by reason of any default by any party under the Redevelopment Agreement or TIF II Notes. At such time that Lender succeeds to Borrower’s interest under the Redevelopment Agreement, Lender’s liability shall be strictly limited to acts and omissions of Lender occurring during the period of ownership and operation of the Mortgaged Property and the improvements located thereon by Lender.

**1. The Authority Representations and Warranties.**

The Authority hereby represents and warrants to Lender that:

(a) it has the right to exercise and deliver this Consent under the terms of the Redevelopment Agreement and the TIF II Notes. The execution of this Consent and performance and observance of its terms have been duly authorized by necessary company

action and do not contravene or violate any provision of the Authority's organizational documents;

(b) to the knowledge of the Authority, Borrower has made no prior assignments of the TIF II Notes or Redevelopment Agreement;

(c) the Redevelopment Agreement and the TIF II Notes are in full force and effect, subject to no current defenses, setoffs or counterclaims; and there currently exists no event, condition or occurrence that would cause the Redevelopment Agreement or the TIF II Notes to be subject to any defenses, setoffs or counterclaims;

(d) the Authority has performed all of its obligations under the Redevelopment Agreement and the TIF II Notes, and there currently exists no event, condition or occurrence which constitutes, or which with notice and/or the passage of time would constitute, a breach of or default under any terms or conditions of the Redevelopment Agreement or the TIF II Notes; and

(e) the Authority has not delivered any notice to Borrower of the Authority's intention to prepay all or any portion of the TIF II Notes in advance of the regularly scheduled payments thereunder.

**2. The Authority Representations and Agreements Regarding Collateral Assignment of the TIF II Notes and Redevelopment Agreement.**

The Authority hereby represents and agrees:

(a) to faithfully observe and perform all of the obligations and agreements of the TIF II Notes and Redevelopment Agreement, if any;

(b) not to do any act which would destroy or impair the security afforded to Lender under the Assignment;

(c) to simultaneously deliver to Lender a copy of each notice delivered by the Authority to Borrower pursuant to the Redevelopment Agreement and the TIF II Notes, relating to any default, alleged default, or potential default of Borrower, under and pursuant to the Redevelopment Agreement and/or the TIF II Notes; and

(d) not permit or consent to the amendment, modification, cancellation or surrender of the Redevelopment Agreement or the TIF II Notes without the prior written consent of Lender.

Provided, however, nothing contained in (a)-(d) above shall supersede, impair, or diminish the rights of the Authority to exercise any and all of the Authority's rights and remedies afforded to the Authority in the Redevelopment Agreement and TIF II Notes, or its rights to enforce state laws and the requirements of the Village of Mundelein Municipal Code.

The Authority acknowledges and agrees that (i) the Authority is executing this Consent to induce Lender to (A) make the Mortgage Loan, and (B) approve of the Redevelopment Agreement

and TIF II Notes as additional security for the Mortgage Loan, and (ii) Lender will rely on the representations and agreements made by the Authority herein in connection with Lender's agreement to make the Mortgage Loan, and the Authority agrees that Lender may so rely on such representations and agreements.

*(Signature page follows)*

Executed \_\_\_\_\_, 2026.

**AUTHORITY:**

**VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

an Illinois home rule municipal corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Colleen Malec, Senior Planner  
Amanda Orenchuk, Director of Community Development

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: Art Pantries Authorization

**Financial Impact:**

N/A

**Attachments:**

None

**Background:**

The Mundelein Arts Commission (MAC) is exploring the installation of "Art Pantries," a concept similar to Free Little Libraries and Free Little Art Galleries. The purpose of an Art Pantry is to encourage community engagement with the arts through a simple "take art, leave art" model.

Residents and visitors may take artwork that interests them or contribute their own creations for others to enjoy. The program is intended to foster creativity, support local artists, and expand access to art throughout the community.

Several Arts Commissioners observed similar installations while traveling and expressed interest in creating a Mundelein version of the concept.

**Project Details**

- The MAC proposes partnering with the Tool Library of Lake County to construct the Art Pantries.
- The MAC proposes partnering with the Beautification Committee to install landscaping and flowers around the base of each Art Pantry.
- Assistance from Public Works is requested for installation logistics.
- A local artist will be invited to paint the exterior of each Art Pantry.

- Arts Commissioner, Chris Woodard, has volunteered to monitor the Art Pantries to ensure they remain clean, safe, appropriate, and in good condition.

### Proposed Locations

Three Art Pantries are proposed on Village-owned property:

1. Courtland Commons near the Pollinator Garden;
2. Archer Business Center near the entrance to the Lure of the Local space (formerly KSN); and
3. The Village-owned lot along Diamond Lake, adjacent to Bill's Pizza.

Example images of similar installations are included below for reference.



**Location #1: Courtland Commons**



**Location #2: Archer Business Center (West End)**



**Location #3: Next to Bill's Pizza Parking Lot**



**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to authorize the Mundelein Arts Commission to coordinate with Village staff for the design, installation, and maintenance of three Art Pantries on Village-owned properties at the locations presented to the Village Board.



To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Gail Czysczon, Office Clerk  
Robert Greenfield, Director of Public Works and Engineering

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: EV Charging Station(s) Change Order #1

**Financial Impact:**

Change order #1 increases the contract value in the amount of \$87,681.41. The account is still within budget with this increase.

\$87,681.41 - 341-265-48799.00027054 - Other Infrastructure Improvements

**Attachments:**

None

**Background:**

This change order covers the cost associated with the upgraded charges that have the needed dual charging capacity and the unanticipated relocation of the conduit for ComEd.

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to approve purchase order number 27-01238 for Powerlink Electric LLC in the amount of \$87,681.41 for the change order to the EV Charger Program.

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Kelsey Howe, Business Services Manager  
Robert Greenfield, Director of Public Works and Engineering

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: Fire Station #1 Parking Lot Rehab - Proposal Award

**Financial Impact:**

\$158,096 - 100-260-48299-00027024 - OTHER BLDG/FACILITIES

**Attachments:**

1. R-26-06-43 - Exhibit A - Proposal

**Background:**

The FY27 budget provides funds to resurface Fire Station 1's parking lot. The following proposals were received from four vendors:

- A Lamp \$234,850
- Peter Baker and Sons - \$131,186
- Maneval Paving - \$158,096

After reviewing the submitted proposals, staff noted differences in the proposed scope of work for the parking lot improvements, including asphalt milling, paving, and pavement markings. Both A Lamp and Peter Baker proposed a combination of 3-inch and 5-inch mill-and-overlay sections, depending on the area. In contrast, Maneval proposed a full 5-inch mill and overlay throughout the entire parking lot.

While Maneval's proposal was higher in cost than Peter Baker's, staff believes the additional investment is justified by the more robust pavement section, which is expected to provide greater durability and extend the service life of the parking lot, particularly given the heavy vehicle traffic utilizing the site. Additionally, Maneval's proposal includes a two-year warranty, which exceeds the warranty terms offered by the other respondents. Based on the overall scope, long-term value, and warranty coverage, staff recommends approving the enclosed proposal from Maneval Paving.

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to adopt a resolution waiving bids, accepting a proposal from Maneval Paving, Ingleside, IL, for Fire Station #1 parking lot paving, and approving a purchase order number 27-01249 in the amount of \$158,096.

I hereby certify that the attached is an original of

**Resolution No. R-26-06-43**

that said Resolution was adopted on **June 22, 2026**,

that it was posted in the Village Hall commencing on

**6/23/2026** and for at least 10 days

thereafter. Copies are available for public inspection

upon request of the Village Clerk.

---

Village Clerk

**RESOLUTION NO. R-26-06-43**

**A RESOLUTION WAIVING BIDS, ACCEPTING A PROPOSAL FROM MANEVAL PAVING, INGLESIDE, IL, FOR FIRE STATION #1 PARKING LOT PAVING, AND APPROVING PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER 27-01249 IN THE AMOUNT OF \$158,096.**

**WHEREAS**, Illinois Compiled Statutes 65 ILCS 5/8-9-1 provides that a contract in which the expense to be incurred by a municipality exceeds \$25,000 shall be competitively bid, except that such contract may be entered into by the proper municipal officers without advertising for bids if authorized by a vote of two-thirds (2/3) of all Trustees then holding office; and

**WHEREAS**, Section 3.04.020 of the Mundelein Municipal Code provides that a contract in which the expense to be incurred by the Village exceeds \$20,000 may be entered into without advertising for bids if authorized by a vote of two-thirds (2/3) of all Trustees then holding office; and

**WHEREAS**, the FY27 Capital Improvement Plan includes funding for the milling and resurfacing of the Fire Station #1 parking lot; and

**WHEREAS**, the Village solicited proposals for the project and received three submissions; and

**WHEREAS**, Maneval Paving submitted a proposal that includes a full 5-inch mill and overlay throughout the parking lot, providing a more durable pavement section and extended service life for a facility that accommodates heavy vehicle traffic; and

**WHEREAS**, although Maneval Paving's proposal was not the lowest-cost submission, the enhanced scope of work and two-year warranty provide the best overall value to the Village; and

**WHEREAS**, staff recommends awarding the contract to Maneval Paving as the proposal is the most advantageous to the Village based on scope, warranty, and long-term performance;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN, COUNTY OF LAKE, STATE OF ILLINOIS**, as follows:

**SECTION I:** The formal competitive bidding process provided in Section 3.04.020 of the Mundelein Municipal Code, and the Illinois Compiled Statutes 65 ILCS 5/8-9-1, is hereby waived for the replacement of the boiler at Fire Station 1.

**SECTION II:** The proposal submitted by Maneval Paving, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, is accepted.

**SECTION III:** Purchase order number 27-01249 is hereby approved.

**XXX** this 22nd day of June 2026, by roll call vote:

**RESULT:**

**MOVER:** None  
**SECONDER:** None  
**AYES:** None  
**NAYS:** None  
**ABSTAIN:** None

\_\_\_\_\_  
President

ADOPTED: Monday, June 22, 2026

APPROVED: Monday, June 22, 2026

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_

Village Clerk



Senior Consultant: Austin Maneval  
Direct: (224) 688-6685 | Email: Amaneval@manevalconst.com

**-PROPOSAL-**

BID#2642801  
DATE: 04/28/26  
PLANS: N.A.

**Job site location:** 1000 N. Midlothian Rd. Mundelein, IL  
**Corporate:** 801 Allanson Rd. Mundelein, IL 60060  
**Contact:** Pat Walsh  
**Phone:** (847) 393-5703



**Email:** Pwalsh@mundelein.org

**MANEVAL PAVING HEREBY PROPOSE TO FURNISH ALL MATERIAL AND PERFORM ALL LABOR NECESSARY TO COMPLETE**

**MEASUREMENTS / LEGEND / PHASES**

5.0" Mill and pave | Square Feet: 36,328  
Tax Exempt

**MILL AND PAVE 5.0" INCHES**

Mill deteriorated pavement with Wirtgen W210 milling machine to a depth of 5.0" below existing grades to meet proper transitions  
Properly trim all inlet structures and joints with a Wirtgen W50 milling machine  
Install 2.5" after compaction of bituminous IDOT N50 Binder CRSE  
Install 2.5" after compaction of bituminous IDOT N50 Surface CRSE  
Compact using highway class vibratory rollers to meet or exceed IDOT specifications.

**PAVEMENT MARKINGS:**

Re-stripe lot according to current Village / State regulations using chlorinated yellow and white highway traffic paint that will  
Meet or exceed OSHA and IDOT specifications. All pavement marking will be applied by a Graco 3900 Line lazer airless  
Striping machine.

**SAFETY / TRAFFIC CONTROL**

All traffic control will be present during working operations and work zone will be barricaded off before customers / tenants arrive.  
Certified traffic personnel will be onsite at all times to properly direct traffic and Limit disruption. All equipment and trucks will be  
equipped With strobe lights for safety precaution. Sole owner will provide 1 tow truck or Maneval Construction Corp will provide a tow  
truck And will be reimbursed.

**WARRANTY:**

2-year warranty covering all material and labor.

**EXCLUSIONS:**

Building / Village permits and licenses, Bonds, Testing and petromat removal if not noted above.  
\*Necessary permits will be obtained by Maneval Construction Inc. and permit fees to be paid by owner.  
Class D patch unit price: \$45.00 Per square yard

All material is guaranteed to be as specified, and the above work to be performed in accordance with the drawings and specifications submitted for above work and complete in a substantial manner for the sum of.

PROPOSAL WILL BE WITHDRAWN: NET 15 DAYS.

**DOLLARS \$158,096.00**

**Maneval Construction Contract Agreement & Terms:**

Contract documents shall only consist of this proposal and terms contained therein and specification sheets, drawings and other documentation Attached to this proposal, or otherwise made part of this agreement in writing, Invoice submitted hereunder shall be due within 30 days after completion of work proposed, or after issuance of the invoice, whichever is earlier. Unpaid balances will accrue a late fee and interest of 1% per Month until paid in full. The attached proposal is valid for 15 working days thereafter; this quote will be stale and unenforceable.

Owner/Customer understands and agrees that all quantities are estimates; due to site conditions or other obstacles the completed quantities may vary from those estimated, and any additional quantities needed will be paid to Maneval Construction CORP. in full, without need for change order or other written authorization.

Owners/ customers agree that if legal action is needed to enforce the terms hereof, Maneval Construction Corp. Shall be entitled to recover reasonable legal fees and cost the other party. Maneval Construction Corp. Agrees and warrants that it maintains standard insurance coverage for work of this type, including comprehensive general liability, automobile, and worker's compensation as required by law. Owner/contractor agrees and warrants that it is responsible for any and all other coverage needed to desire relative to the location described above and work performed hereunder and is not relying on Maneval Construction Corp. For any such coverage.

In the event that work described herein is cancelled for any reason other than the failure of Maneval Construction Corp. to comply with the terms set fort herein, or if owner/ customer otherwise defaults hereunder. Owner/ Customer agrees to reimburse Maneval Construction Corp. For any sums incurred or expended up to that time in complying with this order, and further agrees to pay Maneval Construction Corp. For work completed to that time. In the Event of notice of default to Maneval Construction Corp. Maneval Construction shall have the right to cancel its agreement and stop work hereunder, upon 5 days notice to Owner/Customer. Unless noted otherwise, this quotation excludes the cost of city permits and bonds required to perform the work required. Hereunder, and further excludes plans Required to obtain such permits or bonds. However, for an additional fee. Maneval Construction Corp. will provide these services, if requested.

Maneval Construction Corp. Warrants and agrees that it shall take all steps in full compliance with Illinois underground Utilities Act, and owners/customers agree and warrants that upon proof of such compliance from Maneval Construction Corp., Owners/customers shall be responsible for repairing any private utility lines damaged by Maneval Construction Corp. During the course of this project which were un-marked un-documented or non-conformed to prevailing codes, custom and practice. In the event that Maneval Construction fails to submit such documentation or compliance, or where Maneval Construction Corp. Shall be responsible for repairing such utilities. In no event shall Maneval Construction be liable for any costs of damages associated with utility interruption, regardless of whether the lines were marked and/or documented properly or not. The customer is responsible to call the utility company.

Maneval Construction Corp. Shall not be responsible, or in any way charged for, unavoidable, delays in work, including but not limited to delays caused by inclement weather, Acts of God, Labor Strikes, and other similar delays. On projects where the natural fall of the land is less than 2% Maneval Construction cannot guarantee that there will be total water drainage on pavement. Moreover, Maneval Construction shall not be held liable for ponding or retention in areas surrounding the work area; Owners/customers understands and agrees that such graded issues fall outside the scope of Maneval Construction CORP. work. Owner/customer understands that the work called for in this agreement is a messy process. The parties agree that Maneval Construction Corp. is not responsible for cleaning, repairing or replacing any concrete, carpet floor, passageway, etc. Other than created directly by Maneval Construction Corp. employees.

Maneval Construction Corp. agrees to complete its work in a safe and workmanlike manner, and to take appropriate safety precautions. However, once installation is complete and Maneval Construction leaves the work site, Owner/customer understands and agrees that Maneval Construction Corp. Cannot be responsible for materials, area maintenance and safety, and therefore Owners/customers assumes all responsibilities. Illinois law shall govern this proposal and agreement, without regard to any choice of law provisions. Should any part of this agreement be deemed unenforceable, the remaining terms shall be severable and separately enforced. Maneval Construction Corp. is an independent contractor, and shall be responsible as required by law and custom and practice for its own actions and employees. It assumes no responsibility, however for supervision of other persons or entities, or for their actions.

*We appreciate the opportunity to provide a quote for this project and we look forward to your favorable consideration on this matter.*

**MANEVAL PAVING REPRESENTATIVE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **TITLE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PROPERTY OWNER/ MANAGEMENT CO:** \_\_\_\_\_ **TITLE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_



To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Kelsey Howe, Business Services Manager  
Robert Greenfield, Director of Public Works and Engineering

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: Professional Services Agreement - Trimble Unity (Cityworks) Software

**Financial Impact:**

500-461-46415 - \$47,500 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE SUPPORT  
100-410-46415 - \$28,572 - COMPUTER SOFTWARE SUPPORT

**Attachments:**

1. R-26-06-44 - Exhibit A - Proposal

**Background:**

Public Works & Engineering utilizes Cityworks software to manage the Village's infrastructure assets, maintenance activities, and work order operations. Cityworks, originally developed by Azteca Systems and later acquired by Trimble Inc., has been upgraded to Trimble's next-generation platform, Trimble Unity. As part of this transition, Trimble has provided a new five-year service agreement (attached) with a term of June 15, 2026, through June 14, 2031. The cost for the first year of the agreement (FY27) will remain unchanged from the Village's current Cityworks software subscription at \$76,072. After the initial transition year, annual pricing adjustments are included to align with Trimble Unity's pricing structure.

Trimble Unity offers enhanced functionality, a more intuitive interface, improved mobile capabilities, and streamlined workflows that will increase efficiency for staff in the field and office. The upgraded platform will make it easier for employees to access asset information, manage work orders, collect data, and coordinate maintenance activities, ultimately improving service delivery and operational effectiveness. Staff recommends approval of the five-year service agreement with Trimble Inc. for the continued use of the Trimble Unity asset management and work order management system.

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to adopt a resolution approving and authorizing the director of Public Works and Engineering's signature on a proposal from Trimble, Inc. Westminister, CO for the purchase of

Trimble unity (Cityworks) software, and approve purchase order number 27-01260 in the amount of \$76,072.00.

I hereby certify that the attached is an original of

**Resolution No. R-26-06-44**

that said Resolution was adopted on **June 22, 2026**,

that it was posted in the Village Hall commencing on

**6/23/2026** and for at least 10 days

thereafter. Copies are available for public inspection

upon request of the Village Clerk.

---

Village Clerk

**RESOLUTION NO. R-26-06-44**

**A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING TO SIGN A PROPOSAL FROM TRIMBLE INC., WESTMINSTER, CO, FOR THE PURCHASE OF TRIMBLE UNITY (CITYWORKS) SOFTWARE, AND APPROVE PURCHASE ORDER 27-01260 IN THE AMOUNT OF \$76,072.00.**

**WHEREAS**, the Village of Mundelein utilizes Cityworks software to manage infrastructure assets, maintenance activities, and work order operations; and

**WHEREAS**, Trimble Inc., the owner and provider of the Cityworks platform, has transitioned its asset management and work order software to the upgraded Trimble Unity platform; and

**WHEREAS**, the Village has determined that continued use of this software is necessary to support the efficient management of Village assets and operations and that the enhanced functionality, improved user experience, and streamlined workflows provided by Trimble Unity will benefit Village staff and improve service delivery; and

**WHEREAS**, Trimble Inc. has submitted a five-year service agreement for Trimble Unity with a term of June 15, 2026, through June 14, 2031, at a first-year cost of \$76,072; and

**WHEREAS**, Trimble Inc. is the sole provider of the proprietary Trimble Unity software and related support services;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN, COUNTY OF LAKE, STATE OF ILLINOIS, as follows:**

**SECTION I:** The formal competitive bidding requirements of Section 3.04.020 of the Mundelein Municipal Code and 65 ILCS 5/8-9-1 are hereby waived for the procurement of Trimble Unity software licensing, maintenance, and support services from Trimble Inc.

**SECTION II:** The five-year Service Agreement with Trimble Inc. for the provision of Trimble Unity software and related services, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A, is hereby approved. The Director of Public Works and Engineering is authorized to execute said agreement.

**SECTION III:** Purchase Order Number 27-01260, in the amount of \$76,072 is hereby approved.

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>[]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	None
<b>SECONDER:</b>	None
<b>AYES:</b>	None
<b>NAYS:</b>	None
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	None

---

President

ADOPTED: Monday, June 22, 2026

APPROVED: Monday, June 22, 2026

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_

Village Clerk



**ORDER FORM**

<b>Order Date:</b>	Date of the last signature below
<b>Trimble Entity Name ("Trimble") and Address:</b>	Trimble Inc. 10368 Westmoor Drive Westminster, CO 80021 US
<b>Customer Entity Name ("Customer") and Address:</b>	Village of Mundelein, IL 801 Allanson Rd Mundelein, IL 60060
<b>Billing Contact Name and E-Mail Address:</b>	Megan Buck <a href="mailto:mbuck@mundelein.org">mbuck@mundelein.org</a>
<b>Is Customer Tax Exempt? Is Customer a Public Entity?</b>	Yes or No Yes or No
<b>Initial Term:</b>	06/15/2026 - 06/14/2031
<b>Validity:</b>	This Order Form shall expire on 06/30/2026 (the "Validity Date"). If this Order Form is not executed by the Customer by the Validity Date, Trimble reserves the right to not offer the pricing found in the Order Form.
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	<p><i>* If Purchase orders issued by Customer, they are issued for administrative purposes only; terms and conditions contained in any such purchase order shall be null and void.</i></p> <p><u>Post-Termination Customer Data Extract.</u> Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, Trimble will retain Customer Data for 90 days (the "Retention Period"). During the Retention Period and upon Customer's written request, Trimble will provide Customer with one (1) extract of all documents and files stored within its instance(s) free of charge via an S3 Bucket or other mutually agreeable format. After the Retention Period, all Customer Data will be sanitized in accordance with NIST 800-88 standards.</p> <p><u>Background.</u> On 06/06/2022, Azteca Systems, LLC (a wholly owned subsidiary of Trimble, Inc.) and Customer executed an agreement pertaining to Customer's current Cityworks subscription (the "Agreement").</p> <p><u>Purpose.</u> The Purpose of this Order Form is to upgrade and migrate the Customer's current Annual Software Subscription:  <b>From: Cityworks Online AMS Premium with 45 Logins.</b>  <b>To: Trimble Unity Maintain Elite with 50 Users.</b></p> <p><u>Migration Process.</u> Trimble will provision Customer's Trimble Unity Maintain instance upon the later of a) execution of this Order Form or b) 90 days prior to the Initial Term (the "Provision Date"). Customer and its authorized Service Provider will then complete the software implementation and migration of Customer Data to the Trimble Unity Maintain environment. Upon completion of the implementation and migration, Customer will promptly notify Trimble of the anticipated Trimble Unity Maintain go-live date, which shall be no later than 90 days from the Provision Date (in the event Customer requires a go-live date outside the 90 day window, an additional Order Form will be required). Trimble will continue to host Customer's Cityworks instance for 30 days following the designated go-live date (the "Transition Period"). Upon the conclusion of the Transition Period, Customer's Cityworks subscription and the previous agreement between Azteca Systems, LLC and Customer will automatically terminate, and Azteca Systems will permanently delete Customer's Cityworks instance and all Customer Data stored therein.</p> <p><u>Support Terms &amp; Service Level Agreement.</u> The Support Terms and service levels applicable to Trimble Unity Maintain are provided in Addendums 4 and 8 below. Any support or service level obligations applicable to Cityworks will continue to be governed by Customer's agreement with Azteca Systems, LLC.</p> <p><u>Customer's Service Provider.</u> Customer has elected a third party, <b>Ritter GIS</b>, to perform the implementation and migration described above. Trimble is not responsible for and disclaims all liability associated with the</p>

	implementation and migration services performed by any third party.
--	---

**Annual Software Subscription:**

Software-as-a-Services Product Name	Identifier	Quantity	Description	Annual Amount
Trimble Unity Maintain	Elite Package	50 - Authorized Users	See Addendum 1 for Additional Details	\$76,072.00
<b>Total Annual Software Subscription – Year 1 (06/15/2026 - 06/14/2027)</b>				<b>\$76,072.00</b>
<b>Total Annual Software Subscription – Year 2 (06/15/2027 - 06/14/2028)</b>				<b>\$83,000.00</b>
<b>Total Annual Software Subscription – Year 3 (06/15/2028 - 06/14/2029)</b>				<b>\$87,150.00</b>
<b>Total Annual Software Subscription – Year 4 (06/15/2029 - 06/14/2030)</b>				<b>\$91,507.50</b>
<b>Total Annual Software Subscription – Year 5 (06/15/2030 - 06/14/2031)</b>				<b>\$96,082.88</b>

**Addendums:**

1. Annual Software Subscription Details
2. Trimble General Transaction Terms (the “General Terms”)
3. Supplemental Terms for Software and Subscriptions (the “Software Terms”)
4. Supplemental Terms for Support and Maintenance (the “Support Terms”)
5. Supplemental Terms for Services (the “Services Terms”)
6. Supplemental Terms for Hardware (the “Hardware Terms”)
7. Supplemental Terms for U.S. Public Entities
8. Availability Service Level Agreement; Data Security and Restoration

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

**1. Terms and Conditions.** All offerings are made available by Trimble subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Order and the above referenced Addendums.

**2. AUTOMATIC RENEWALS.** *This Order will automatically renew for subsequent 12-month term(s) at then-current pricing, unless either party provides the other with notice of cancellation at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the then-current term.*

**3. Payment Terms.** All fees are due Net 30 from the date of the Trimble invoice.

- **Annual Software Subscription:** Trimble will invoice:
  - Year 1 in the amount of \$76,072.00 upon execution of this Order Form,
  - Year 2 in the amount of \$83,000.00 upon 05/15/2027,
  - Year 3 in the amount of \$89,640.00 upon 05/15/2028,
  - Year 4 in the amount of \$96,811.20 upon 05/15/2029, and
  - Year 5 in the amount of \$104,556.10 upon 05/15/2030.

**4. Annual Price Increase.** At each renewal following Year 5, Trimble has a right to increase the annual fees by five percent (5%).

**5. Electronic Invoices.** Customer hereby consents to the receipt of invoices electronically at the indicated e-mail address(es) and accepts such invoices as if received by mail. Customer's e-mail address may be changed by written notice given by Customer to Trimble at: customer\_master@trimble.com. Customer is responsible for maintaining a current e-mail address and shall under no circumstances be excused from payment of applicable charges by its failure to access its designated e-mail address.

**6. Due Authority.** By signing below, the signatory represents that he/she (i) is an authorized representative of Customer and (ii) has the authority to legally and functionally commit the Customer.

*[Signature Page to Follow]*

**ACCEPTANCE**

Accepted and agreed:

**CUSTOMER:**

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**TRIMBLE:**

DocuSigned by:  
Signature: Carlos Abaunza  
92969BE0AABA49F...

Print Name: Carlos Abaunza

Title: Sr. Director, Legal

Date: 6/16/2026

## Addendum #1

### Annual Software Subscription Details

#### Trimble Unity Maintain Elite

Authorized Users delineated on the Order Form get access to Trimble Unity Maintain's:

- Admin
- Respond
- Style
- Storeroom Capability
- Workload Capability
- Equipment Checkout Capability
- OpX Projects Capability
- eURL Capability
- Web Hooks Capability
- Web Services Access<sup>1</sup>
- Analytics for Trimble Unity Maintain Capability
- Trimble Unity Field's Maintain Functionality
- OpX Contracts Capability
- OpX Budgets Capability
- Trimble Unity Maintain Advanced APIs<sup>3</sup>
- Operational Insights Capability
- Sandbox Capability (Qty 1)<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Use of Trimble Unity Maintain Application Programming Interface (APIs) with commercially available Trimble Unity Maintain-centric applications that are licensed and maintained by authorized Trimble Unity Maintain partners. Please contact Trimble for a list of commercially available partner applications that qualify for use with the Trimble Unity Maintain-centric APIs available in the Professional License Package. If the partner app is not listed, then the Trimble Unity Maintain Advanced API's in the Elite License Package are required for 3rd party integrations.

<sup>2</sup>Use of Trimble Unity Maintain Application Programming Interface (APIs) with third party system integrations.

<sup>3</sup>Sandbox provided for Trimble Unity Maintain or Trimble Unity Permit shall be limited to two (2) ad hoc refreshes per quarter during initial configuration. After initial configuration is completed, the Sandbox will be refreshed once per quarter at a defined date provided by Trimble. At each refresh, the Sandbox will be replaced with a copy of Customer's Production Environment as of the last available backup. All existing configuration changes in the Sandbox will be permanently deleted during the refresh process and will be replaced by the production backup.

## **Addendum #2**

### **Trimble General Transaction Terms** *Version 1.2 (Last updated: May 1, 2024)*

Trimble's provision of Offerings is governed exclusively by these Trimble General Transaction Terms (the "**General Terms**"). The Order, the SOW, these General Terms, any applicable Supplemental Terms, and all other terms referenced or incorporated therein, collectively constitute the "**Agreement**". Any conflict or inconsistency in the Agreement will be resolved in the following order of precedence: (1) the Order, (2) any applicable Supplemental Terms, (3) these General Terms, (4) the SOW, and (5) the Documentation.

**1. Definitions.** Capitalized terms have the meaning associated with them in this Section 1 (Definitions) or with the definition provided elsewhere in the Agreement.

- 1.1.** "**Affiliate**" means an entity that, directly or indirectly, owns or controls, is owned or controlled by or is under common ownership or control with a party, where "ownership" means the direct or indirect ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of an entity's outstanding voting rights or other equivalent voting interests.
- 1.2.** "**Customer**" is the entity or person identified in the Order or SOW.
- 1.3.** "**Dispute(s)**" means any dispute, claim, or controversy arising from or related to the Agreement.
- 1.4.** "**Documentation**" means Trimble's then-current usage guidelines, standard technical documentation, acceptable use policies, support policies, service level commitments, or other policies referenced in the Agreement.
- 1.5.** "**Hardware**" means hardware products specified in the Order.
- 1.6.** "**High Risk Activities**" means any mission critical, hazardous, strict liability, or other activity(ies) where use or failure of the Offerings could lead to death, personal injury, or physical or environmental damage. Examples of High Risk Activities include, but are not limited to: aircraft or other modes of human mass transportation, nuclear or chemical facilities, life support systems, implantable medical equipment, motor vehicles, autonomous vehicles, air traffic control, emergency services, or weaponry systems. High Risk Activities do not include utilization of Offerings for administrative purposes, to store configuration data, engineering and/or configuration tools, or other non-control applications, the failure of which would not result in death, personal injury, or physical or environmental damage. These non-controlling applications may communicate with the applications that perform the control, but must not be directly or indirectly responsible for the control function.
- 1.7.** "**Intellectual Property Rights**" means any and all right, title and interest in and to any and all trade secrets, patents, copyrights, service marks, trademarks, know-how, trade names, rights in trade dress and packaging, moral rights, rights of privacy, publicity, database rights and similar rights of any type, including any applications, continuations or other registrations with respect to any of the foregoing, under the laws or regulations of any foreign or domestic governmental, regulatory or judicial authority, and the right to sue for, settle and release past, present and future infringement of any of the foregoing.
- 1.8.** "**Law(s)**" means all applicable local, state/provincial, federal and international laws, rules, regulations, directives, ordinances and conventions, including, but not limited to, those related to data privacy and data transfer, international communications and export of technical or personal data.
- 1.9.** "**Licensed Software**" means the object code form of Trimble's proprietary installed software product for deployment on premises or on a device, as well as any Documentation, maintenance releases, and features and functionality enhancements, and application programming interfaces (APIs), in each case as as may be made available pursuant to the Order. For clarity, Licensed Software excludes firmware.
- 1.10.** "**Offerings**" means Trimble's Hardware, Software, Services, Support, and other Trimble goods or services specified on an Order or SOW.
- 1.11.** "**Order**" means the quotation, proposal, sales agreement or similar documents provided by Trimble and accepted by Customer.
- 1.12.** "**Services**" means any services described in the Order or a Statement of Work, including, without limitation, training, enablement, implementation, configuration, hosting, or content provision.
- 1.13.** "**Software**" means the Licensed Software and/or Software-as-a-Service specified on an Order.
- 1.14.** "**Software-as-a-Service**" or "**SaaS**" means a Trimble proprietary cloud service, as well as any Documentation, features and functionality enhancements, and application programming interfaces, in each case as may be made available pursuant to the Order.
- 1.15.** "**Statement of Work**" or "**SOW**" means a statement of work or similar agreement governing the provision of Services.
- 1.16.** "**Supplemental Terms**" are any additional Trimble terms and conditions referenced in the Order as "Supplemental Terms."
- 1.17.** "**Support**" means support and/or maintenance for Software, and as may be further described in the applicable Supplemental Terms, Documentation, or otherwise as specified by Trimble in writing.
- 1.18.** "**Trimble**" means Trimble Inc. or its Affiliate identified on the Order or SOW, or if none is specified, as set forth in [Exhibit A](#) (Trimble Entities; Governing Law; Exclusive Venue/Jurisdiction) based on the applicable Customer location.
- 1.19.** "**Trimble IP**" means the Offerings, Documentation, and any written and electronic materials, proprietary information, documentation, code, technology, systems, infrastructure, equipment, and trade secrets developed, provided or used by Trimble or its subcontractors to produce and provide the Offerings together with all Intellectual Property Rights therein, together with all modifications, improvements, changes thereto or derivative works thereof, including without limitation:
  - (a) proprietary electronic architecture and other non-literal elements of the Offerings developed by Trimble,
  - (b) functional and technical specifications and other technical, training, reference or service information, documentation and manuals and updates thereto,
  - (c) APIs, customized applications and computer programs,

- (d) processes, methods, algorithms, ideas, and other “know how,”
- (e) data and information provided or sourced by Trimble,
- (f) Offerings which Customer has the right to use via a subscription, and
- (g) network equipment and architecture.

**2. Orders; Validity.** An Order is valid for acceptance by Customer within the period indicated in the Order and if no such period is provided, for thirty (30) calendar days from the issue date. The Agreement is formed by Customer’s execution of the Order. Changes to an Order or belated acceptance by Customer are not valid unless Trimble accepts them in writing, and Trimble’s partial or complete delivery against an Order modified by Customer, or acceptance of payment, shall not be deemed to be an acceptance of the modification. Orders that Customer has accepted cannot be canceled for any reason without Trimble’s prior written consent. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, while Customer may issue a purchase order or similar document for administrative purposes, no provisions of Customer’s purchase orders, invoices, associated purchase documentation, or other business forms will apply to, modify, supersede or otherwise alter the terms of this Agreement or Customer’s payment obligations thereunder, and any such provisions will be of no force or effect.

**3. Payment Terms; Invoicing**

- 3.1.** Fees are as set forth in the Order or SOW. Fees do not include applicable sales taxes, value added taxes, goods and services taxes, export or import charges, transportation or insurance charges, customs and duty fees, personal property taxes, surcharges and fees, or similar charges, all of which are Customer’s responsibility to pay. Unless Customer provides Trimble with direct payment authority or a valid exemption certificate for the appropriate jurisdiction, Customer will pay Trimble all such taxes, charges, and fees invoiced by Trimble in connection with the Offerings. Customer will pay any foreign exchange transaction fees and any foreign exchange profits or losses incurred on such transactions.
- 3.2.** Trimble will issue invoices in accordance with the billing frequency stated in the Order or SOW. Customer consents to the receipt of invoices electronically at the email address(es) it provided to Trimble for billing purposes, and accepts such invoices as if received by mail. Customer is responsible for maintaining current email address(es) with Trimble. Trimble’s transmission of an invoice to the provided billing email address(es) (regardless of whether actually received by Customer) shall be considered delivery of that invoice by Trimble. Trimble’s failure to issue an invoice in accordance with this Section 3 (Payment Terms; Invoicing) shall not be deemed to be a waiver by Trimble of its right to receive payment pursuant to the Agreement, but Customer shall not be obligated to make such payment until an invoice for such payment is issued by Trimble to Customer.
- 3.3.** Unless otherwise set forth in the Order or SOW, payments are due net 30 days from the date of invoice. Customer will make payment in the currency indicated on the Order or SOW. Trimble is entitled to offset payments against prior debt balances in Customer’s account. Subject to any Laws to the contrary or as otherwise expressly stated in the Agreement, payments are not refundable. No credit, carryover, or refund will be given for any unused Offerings (e.g., services hours, data usage) allocated or available for use during an indicated period of time.
- 3.4.** Delinquent payments not subject to a bona fide dispute will bear interest at the lesser of 1.5% per month or the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law. If Customer does not object in writing to an invoiced amount by the invoice due date, Customer will be deemed to have acknowledged the correctness of that invoice and to have waived its right to dispute that invoice. A dispute as to a portion of any invoice or amount owed will give Customer the right to withhold or delay payment of the disputed portion only. Customer will be liable for all costs of collection of past due amounts (including attorneys’ fees).
- 3.5.** Trimble may suspend Customer’s access to or Trimble’s provision of Offerings, as applicable, on five (5) business days prior notice if Customer fails to timely pay any invoice not subject to a bona fide payment dispute or fails to use diligent good faith efforts to resolve a bona fide payment dispute (unless cured during the notice period).
- 3.6.** For any breach of Customer’s payment obligations under any Order(s), Trimble may, without limiting Trimble’s other rights and remedies, declare Customer’s unbilled future fees under any and all Orders immediately due and payable.
- 3.7.** Trimble has the continuing right to review Customer’s credit and, if reasonably determined necessary by Trimble, change Customer’s payment terms, and may at any time demand advance payment, satisfactory security (such as, but not limited to, a confirmed, irrevocable letter of credit acceptable to Trimble), or a guarantee of prompt payment prior to shipment or service activation.
- 3.8.** Offerings purchased or licensed under Trimble’s United States General Services Administration (“GSA”) Schedules are subject to all of the pricing and other terms and conditions described in the applicable GSA Schedule.

**4. Term and Termination**

- 4.1. Term.** The term and any renewals thereof applicable for an Offering (collectively, the “Term(s)”) shall be as set forth in the Order, SOW, or Supplemental Terms. Different Offerings may have different Terms.
- 4.2. Termination.** Either party may terminate the Agreement if the other party (a) fails to cure a material breach of the Agreement (including a failure to pay fees), or fails to provide a written plan of cure reasonably acceptable to the non-breaching party, within thirty (30) days after the non-breaching party’s receipt of written notice specifying such breach or failure, (b) becomes designated by an applicable governmental entity as a business with which a party is prohibited from doing business with (e.g., via governmental sanctions program), or (c) seeks protection under insolvency or comparable proceeding, or if such proceedings are instituted against that party and not dismissed within sixty (60) days.
- 4.3. Survival.** These Sections survive expiration or termination of the Agreement: 1 (Definitions), 3 (Payment Terms; Invoicing), 4.3 (Survival), 6 (Warranty Disclaimers), 7 (Limitations of Liability), 8 (Indemnification), 9 (Confidentiality), 11 (Personal Information; Data Protection), 12 (Miscellaneous), any other provisions identified in any applicable Supplemental Terms referencing this provision, and any other term or provision in the Agreement that applies to events occurring following termination or expiration. Except where an exclusive remedy is provided, exercising a remedy under the Agreement, including termination, does not limit other remedies a party may have.

**5. Customer Obligations**

**5.1. High Risk Activities.** Customer will not use the Offerings for High Risk Activities. Customer acknowledges that the Offerings are not intended to meet any legal obligations for High Risk Activities. Trimble and its suppliers specifically disclaim any responsibility for, and will not be liable in any manner arising from, any use of the Offerings in connection with High Risk Activities.

**5.2. Compliance with Laws.** Customer shall comply with all Laws in connection with its use or receipt of the Offerings.

**5.3. Dependencies and Compatibilities.**

(a) Offerings may (i) require certain dependencies, including, without limitation, internet connection, electronic communications, hardware, data connections, operating systems, third-party products and services, other Trimble products and services, satellite signals, etc. (collectively, “**Dependencies**”), and (ii) allow compatibility and/or interoperability with other products or services made available by Trimble, Customer, or a third party (collectively, “**Compatibilities**”).

(b) Dependencies and Compatibilities may require payment of a separate fee and are governed by their respective terms of service, end user license agreement, or other agreement, and not by the Agreement. Unless otherwise expressly agreed upon by the parties in writing, Customer is responsible for all Dependencies and Compatibilities. Trimble may modify the Offerings from time to time, and Trimble does not guarantee that the Offerings will continue to operate or be compatible with any Dependencies or Compatibilities. Trimble makes no warranty or guarantee, and will have no liability or obligations under the Agreement, with respect to any Dependencies, Compatibilities, or other factors outside of Trimble’s control.

(c) Customer represents and warrants that it shall, and shall use best efforts to require any provider of any Dependencies and Compatibilities to: (i) establish and maintain industry standard technical, organizational, physical, and administrative safeguards designed to ensure the security and integrity of the Offerings; and (ii) comply with the security controls, configuration requirements, and access limitations imposed by Trimble, as may be modified by Trimble from time to time.

**6. WARRANTY DISCLAIMERS.** THE LIMITED WARRANTY TERMS, IF ANY, EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ANY APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL TERMS ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON TRIMBLE’S PART ARISING OUT OF, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THE OFFERINGS, AT ANY TIME EITHER DURING OR AFTER EXPIRATION OF THE APPLICABLE WARRANTY, AND STATE TRIMBLE’S ENTIRE LIABILITY AND CUSTOMER’S EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES RELATING TO THEM. EXCEPT FOR ANY LIMITED WARRANTY TERMS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN ANY APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL TERMS, THE OFFERINGS ARE PROVIDED “AS-IS” AND WITHOUT EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OR CONDITION OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, TITLE, AND NONINFRINGEMENT. SUPPLEMENTAL TERMS MAY HAVE ADDITIONAL DISCLAIMERS. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON DURATION OR THE EXCLUSION OF AN IMPLIED WARRANTY, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION(S) MAY NOT APPLY OR FULLY APPLY TO CUSTOMER.

**7. Limitations of Liability.**

**7.1. Waiver; Liability Cap.**

(a) EXCEPT FOR EXCLUDED CLAIMS, (i) NEITHER PARTY (OR ITS SUPPLIERS) SHALL BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFIT OR REVENUE, DATA THAT IS LOST OR CORRUPTED, FAILURE OF SECURITY MECHANISMS, INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, OR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, RELIANCE, INDIRECT, PUNITIVE, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND; AND (ii) EACH PARTY’S (AND EACH OF ITS SUPPLIER’S) ENTIRE LIABILITY FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THE AGREEMENT WILL NOT EXCEED IN AGGREGATE THE AMOUNTS PAID OR PAYABLE BY CUSTOMER TO TRIMBLE DURING THE PRIOR 12 MONTHS UNDER THE AGREEMENT FOR THE APPLICABLE OFFERING(S) GIVING RISE TO THE LIABILITY.

(b) “EXCLUDED CLAIMS” MEANS (i) CUSTOMER’S PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE AGREEMENT, (ii) DAMAGES PAYABLE TO A THIRD PARTY (I.E., NOT AN INDEMNIFIED PARTY) EITHER AWARDED BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION OR INCLUDED IN A SETTLEMENT AGREED TO BY THE INDEMNIFYING PARTY, WHICH DAMAGES ARE SUBJECT TO A PARTY’S INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATIONS IN SECTION 8 (INDEMNIFICATION), AND (iii) ANY ADDITIONAL “EXCLUDED CLAIMS” EXPRESSLY IDENTIFIED IN ANY APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL TERMS.

(c) THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY WILL APPLY TO THE GREATEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EVEN IF SUCH DAMAGES COULD HAVE BEEN FORESEEN OR IF A PARTY HAS BEEN APPRAISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, AND REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH DAMAGES ARE ARISING IN BREACH OF ANY ONE OR MORE WARRANTIES, NON-CONFORMITY, IN CONTRACT, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF ANY STATUTORY DUTY, OR OTHERWISE.

(d) SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW A LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY, FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATIONS, CERTAIN INTENTIONAL OR NEGLIGENT ACTS, VIOLATION OF SPECIFIC STATUTES, OR THE LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. IN SUCH AN EVENT, THE FOREGOING LIMITATION(S) WILL NOT APPLY TO THE EXTENT PROHIBITED BY LAW.

**7.2. Nature of Claims and Failure of Essential Purpose.** The waivers and limitations in this Section 7 (Limitations of Liability) are agreed-upon allocations of risk constituting in part the consideration for Trimble’s performance under the Agreement, and will survive and apply even if any limited remedy in the Agreement fails of its essential purpose.

**8. Indemnification.** Customer will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless Trimble from and against any and all third-party claims, costs, damages, losses, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees and costs) arising out of or in connection with (a) use or modification of any Offerings in breach of the Agreement, or in any manner not authorized by the Agreement or (b) Customer’s violation of Laws or the rights of a third party. Trimble will give Customer prompt written notice of any claim hereunder and will cooperate in relation to the claim at Customer’s expense. Customer will have the exclusive right to control and settle any claim, except that Customer may not settle a claim without Trimble’s prior written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld) if the settlement requires Trimble to admit any liability or take any action or refrain from taking any action (other than ceasing use of infringing materials). Trimble may participate in the defense of any claim at its expense.

**9. Confidentiality.**

**9.1. Definition.** “**Confidential Information**” means information disclosed to the receiving party under the Agreement that is

designated by the disclosing party as proprietary or confidential or that should be reasonably understood to be proprietary or confidential due to its nature and the circumstances of its disclosure. Trimble's Confidential Information includes, without limitation, the terms and conditions of the Agreement, and any technical or performance information about the Offerings, including the Documentation.

- 9.2. Obligations.** As a receiving party, each party (a) will protect the confidentiality of the disclosing party's Confidential Information using the same degree of care it uses for its own information of like importance (but not less than reasonable care), (b) will not share the disclosing party's Confidential Information with third parties except as permitted in the Agreement or with the disclosing party's prior written or electronic consent, and (c) will only use Confidential Information to fulfill its obligations and exercise its rights in the Agreement. The receiving party may disclose Confidential Information to its employees, agents, Affiliates, contractors, and other representatives (collectively, "**Representatives**") having a legitimate need to know (including, for Trimble, its subcontractors), provided (i) the Representatives are subject to confidentiality obligations no less protective than those in this Section 9 (Confidentiality), and (ii) the receiving party is responsible for any breach of this Section 9 (Confidentiality) by the acts or omissions of its Representatives.
- 9.3. Exclusions.** These confidentiality obligations do not apply to information that the receiving party can document
- (a) is or becomes public knowledge through no fault of the receiving party or its Representatives,
  - (b) it rightfully knew or possessed on a non-confidential basis prior to receipt under the Agreement,
  - (c) it rightfully received from a third party without obligation of confidentiality, or
  - (d) it independently developed without using the disclosing party's Confidential Information.
  - (e) Supplemental Terms may have additional exclusions.
- 9.4. Remedies.** Unauthorized use or disclosure of Confidential Information may cause substantial harm for which remedies at law (e.g., monetary damages) alone are an insufficient remedy. In the event of such actual or threatened breach by a party, the other party may seek injunctive relief, in addition to other available rights and remedies, for breach or threatened breach of this Section 9 (Confidentiality), without proof of actual damages or the requirement of posting a bond or other security.
- 9.5. Required Disclosures.** Nothing in the Agreement prohibits either party from making disclosures if required by Law or government or court order, provided (if permitted by Law) it notifies the other party in advance and reasonably cooperates in any effort by the other party to obtain confidential treatment.

**10. Intellectual Property Rights.**

- 10.1. Trimble IP.** As between the parties, except for any limited usage rights set forth in any Supplemental Terms, Trimble and its suppliers have and will retain all Intellectual Property Rights in and to Trimble IP and all copies, modifications, and derivative works thereof. No Intellectual Property Rights are granted by Trimble to Customer except as expressly provided under the Agreement.
- 10.2. Feedback.** Customer may from time to time provide suggestions, comments, or other feedback (collective, "**Feedback**") to Trimble with respect to the Offerings. Both parties agree that all Feedback is and will be given entirely voluntarily, and shall not be considered Confidential Information of Customer. Customer shall not provide any Feedback that is subject to license terms that seek to require any of Customer's products, technology, service, or documentation incorporating or derived from such Feedback, or any of Customer's intellectual property to be licensed or otherwise shared with any third party. Customer hereby grants to Trimble and its Affiliates a nonexclusive, worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, transferable, sublicensable, royalty-free, fully paid up license to use and otherwise exploit the Feedback.

**11. Personal Information; Data Protection.**

- 11.1.** This Section 11 (Personal Information; Data Protection) applies if Customer is a legal person (i.e., a business or legal entity). All Laws relating to the protection of privacy and data protection are referred to as "**Data Protection Legislation**". "**Personal Information**" is defined as in the Applicable Data Protection Legislation, or if no definition is provided, any personally identifiable information which is either (a) provided by Customer or on its behalf, or (b) automatically collected through the Offering on Customer's behalf. "**Applicable**", in this context, means the Data Protection Legislation applicable to Customer at Customer's principal place of business or to Trimble at Trimble's principal place of business, and such Laws that the parties mutually agree apply.
- 11.2.** Each party will comply with all Applicable requirements of the Data Protection Legislation. This Section 11 (Personal Information; Data Protection) is in addition to, and does not relieve, remove or replace, a party's obligations or rights under the applicable Data Protection Legislation.
- 11.3.** The parties acknowledge that: (a) when performing its obligations under the Agreement, Trimble processes Personal Information on Customer's behalf, except for user registration and software licensing and usage data, for which Trimble acts as responsible party, and (b) the Personal Information may be transferred or stored, and/or accessed from outside of the country where Customer's principal place of business is located in order to provide the Software and Trimble's other obligations under the Agreement.
- 11.4.** Customer will ensure that it has all necessary appropriate consents and notices in place to enable (a) lawful transfer of the Personal Information to Trimble for the duration and purposes of the Agreement and (b) Trimble to lawfully use, process and transfer the Personal Information in accordance with the Agreement, including on Customer's behalf.
- 11.5.** If the processing of Personal Information by Trimble is subject to the General Data Protection Regulation ((EU) 2016/679) or the Data Protection Act 2018 of the United Kingdom, then, in addition, at the written request of Customer, the parties will execute an applicable data processing addendum, available at <https://www.trimble.com/privacy/DPA-TI-EuroSubs> (or any successor url). Transfers of Personal Information from Trimble entities located in Europe, acting as data exporter, to Trimble entities in the USA, acting as data importer, are governed, for the benefit of Customer, by the Standard Contractual Clauses available at the same url or upon written request to Trimble.
- 11.6.** If the processing of Personal Information by Trimble is subject to US data protection laws, rules or regulations, then the US Data Processing Addendum for Customer Personal Information (available at

[https://dl.trimble.com/www/us\\_dpa\\_customer.pdf](https://dl.trimble.com/www/us_dpa_customer.pdf) or any successor url) is herein incorporated by reference.

12. **Miscellaneous.**

- 12.1. Assignment.** Trimble may assign the Agreement upon notice to Customer. Customer may not assign or transfer the Agreement (by operation of law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of Trimble. Any non-permitted assignment is void. The Agreement will bind and inure to the benefit of each party's permitted successors and assigns.
- 12.2. Amendments.** Trimble may amend the Agreement from time to time with written notice to Customer. Such amendments shall take effect upon the next renewal, if any, of the Agreement, unless Trimble indicates an earlier effective date. If Trimble requires amendments with an earlier effective date and Customer objects in writing, then Trimble may permit such amendments to take effect upon the next renewal; provided, however, if Trimble declines to permit such later effective date, Customer's exclusive remedy is to terminate the Agreement with notice to Trimble, in which case Trimble will provide Customer a refund of any applicable pre-paid fees for the terminated portion of the current Term. To exercise this termination right, Customer must notify Trimble of its objections within thirty (30) days after Trimble's notice of the amended Agreement. Once the amended Agreement takes effect, Customer's continued use of the Offerings constitutes its acceptance of the modifications. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Trimble may modify Documentation upon written notice to Customer to reflect new features or changing practices, provided that the modifications will not materially decrease Trimble's overall obligations with respect to such Offering(s).
- 12.3. Waiver and Severability.** No waiver of any provision or breach of the Agreement (a) will be effective unless made in writing, or (b) will operate as or be construed to be a continuing waiver of such provision or breach. In the event any portion of the Agreement is held to be invalid or unenforceable, such portion will be construed as nearly as possible to reflect the original intent of the parties, or if such construction cannot be made, such provision or portion thereof will be severable from the Agreement, provided that the invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability in whole or in part of any provision does not affect the validity of other provisions.
- 12.4. Force Majeure.** Neither party will be liable for any default, delay, or non-performance of its obligations under the Agreement (except for payment obligations) due to causes beyond its reasonable control, including, without limitation, strikes, blockades, war, terrorism, riot, internet or utility failures, governmental orders or actions, national or regional emergency, pandemics, or natural disasters, provided that such party promptly notifies the other in writing of such occurrence and uses commercially reasonable efforts to resume performance of its affected obligations as soon as feasible. Delays or failures that are excused as provided in this Section 12.4 (Force Majeure) will result in automatic extensions of dates for performance for a period of time equal to the duration of the events excusing such delay or failure.
- 12.5. Notices.** Any notice or other communication given by either party to the other regarding the Agreement will be deemed given and served when personally delivered or delivered by reputable international courier requiring signature for receipt addressed to the party at its notice address. Notice will be deemed effective upon delivery or refused delivery attempt. Either party may change its notice address by written notice to the other. Customer's notice address will be the address appearing on the Order or SOW. Trimble's notice address will be the applicable address on Exhibit A (Trimble Entities; Governing Law; Exclusive Venue/Jurisdiction), or if the Trimble entity is not listed there, then on the Order. In addition, any valid notice to Trimble shall include a required copy to: Trimble Inc., Attn: General Counsel - Important Legal Notice, 510 De Guigne Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94085, USA. Trimble may send operational notices to Customer by email or through the Offering, including, without limitation, modifications of the Agreement or Documentation, suspension, collection, and termination notices related to overdue fees.
- 12.6. Export Control.** Customer acknowledges that the Offerings are subject to export restrictions by the United States government and import restrictions by certain foreign governments. Customer will not, and will not allow any third party to, remove or export from the United States or allow the export or re-export of any part of the Offerings or any direct product thereof: (a) into (or to a national or resident of) any embargoed or terrorist-supporting country; (b) to anyone on the U.S. Commerce Department's Table of Denial Orders or U.S. Treasury Department's list of Specially Designated Nationals; (c) to any country to which such export or re-export is restricted or prohibited, or as to which the United States government or any agency thereof requires an export license or other governmental approval at the time of export or re-export without first obtaining such license or approval; or (d) otherwise in violation of any export or import restrictions, Laws of any United States or foreign agency or authority. Customer warrants that it is not located in, under the control of, or a national or resident of any such prohibited country or on any such prohibited party list. The Offerings are further restricted from being used for the design or development of nuclear, chemical, or biological weapons or missile technology, or for terrorist activity, without the prior permission of the United States government. Customer will defend, indemnify, and hold Trimble harmless against any liability (including attorneys' fees) arising out of Customer's failure to comply with the terms of this Section. Customer's obligations under this Section 12.6 (Export Control) will survive the termination of the Agreement for any reason whatsoever.
- 12.7. Anti-Corruption Compliance.** Each party, and any third party acting on its behalf, will comply with all applicable United States and international anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws and regulations, including, without limitation, the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, the U.K. Bribery Act, and others (collectively, "**Anti-Corruption Laws**"). Each party, and any third party acting on its behalf, will not directly or indirectly offer, promise, or give any payment or anything of value to a government official, or any other individual or entity, where the intent is to improperly influence any act or decision of the government official, or other individual or entity, to obtain or retain business or some other benefit or commercial advantage for either party. Each party, and any third party acting on its behalf, also will not solicit or accept any sort of payment or anything of value from anyone, where the intent is to improperly influence any acts of a party or any third party acting on its behalf.
- 12.8. GSA.** Offerings purchased or licensed under Trimble's United States General Services Administration ("**GSA**") Schedules are subject to all of the pricing and other terms and conditions described in the applicable GSA Schedule.
- 12.9. Governing Law and Venue.** The sole and exclusive governing Law, jurisdiction, and venue for the Agreement and all Disputes

shall be: (1) as set forth in the Order, if any, or (2) otherwise, as set forth on Exhibit A (Trimble Entities; Governing Law; Exclusive Venue/Jurisdiction), in each case to the exclusion of all others; provided that Trimble may elect to bring action in courts with jurisdiction for Customer's location. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any conflicts of laws provisions giving rise to a different result do not apply. No Dispute may be brought by either party more than one (1) Year after such Dispute accrued, except that an action for nonpayment may be brought within two (2) Years after the due date. Each party hereby waives, to the maximum extent permitted by law, any objection, including any objection based on *forum non conveniens*, to the bringing of any such proceeding in such jurisdiction.

- 12.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL – UNITED STATES CLAIMS. FOR ANY CLAIM BROUGHT IN A STATE, FEDERAL, OR OTHER COURT IN ANY JURISDICTION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES, EACH PARTY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION, PROCEEDING, CAUSE OF ACTION, OR COUNTERCLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT THIS PROVISION SHALL NOT BE ENFORCED OR ENFORCEABLE TO THE EXTENT A WAIVER OF THE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IS PROHIBITED BY, OR CONTRARY TO, THE PUBLIC POLICY OF THE STATE IN WHICH SUCH LEGAL ACTION, PROCEEDING, CAUSE OF ACTION, OR COUNTERCLAIM IS FILED.**
- 12.11. Region-Specific Terms.** Additional terms and conditions for specified regions are as set forth in Exhibit B (Region-Specific Terms).
- 12.12. Publicity.** Customer agrees that (a) Trimble may issue a press release in the form approved by the parties regarding the parties' entry into the Agreement, and (b) Trimble may identify Customer (including through use of its name and logo) as Trimble's customer, including on Trimble's website, and may include Customer in its customer list and marketing materials, but will cease this use upon Customer's written request.
- 12.13. Headings; Language.** The headings in the Agreement have been inserted for convenience only and shall have no substantive effect. The language of all parts of the Agreement shall in all cases be considered as a whole, according to its fair meaning, and not strictly for or against any of the parties. The parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the language of the Agreement shall be considered jointly drafted.
- 12.14. Subcontractors.** Trimble may use subcontractors in the performance of its obligations under the Agreement, and will be responsible for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors in their performance of Trimble's obligations in the Agreement.
- 12.15. No Third-Party Beneficiaries.** Except as may be expressly stated in any Supplemental Terms, there are no third-party beneficiaries under the Agreement.
- 12.16. Independent Contractors.** Each party is an independent contractor of, and is not an employee, agent, fiduciary, or authorized representative of, the other party.
- 12.17. Entire Agreement.** The Agreement sets forth the entire understanding between the parties in connection with its subject matter, and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous proposals, communications, agreements, negotiations, and representations, whether written or oral, regarding the subject matter thereof. Any additional, contrary, and/or pre-printed terms or conditions appearing on Customer's acceptance, orders, or associated purchase documentation are hereby rejected and will be of no effect.
- 12.18. Counterparts.** The Agreement, or portions thereof, may be executed in several counterparts and, if applicable, by each party on a separate counterpart, each of which, when so executed and delivered will be an original, but all of which together will constitute but one and the same instrument. A signature, digital signature, or electronic signature delivered through other means (e.g., email) shall have the same force and effect as an original ink signature.

**Exhibit A**

**Trimble Entities; Governing Law; Exclusive Venue/Jurisdiction**

<b>Customer Location*</b>	<b>Trimble Entity and Notice Address**</b>	<b>Governing Law</b>	<b>Exclusive Venue/Jurisdiction</b>
United States	Trimble Inc. 10368 Westmoor Drive Westminster, CO 80021 USA	State of Delaware	State and Federal Courts located in Wilmington, Delaware, USA
Australia	Trimble Australia Pty. Ltd. Deutsche Bank Place Level 5 126-130 Philip St. Sydney, NSW 2000, Australia	New South Wales	Courts in Sydney, NSW, Australia
Belgium	Trimble Belgium BV, Geldenaaksebaan 329 3001 Leuven, Belgium	Belgium	Courts in Brussels, Belgium
Canada	Trimble Canada Corporation 600-1741 Lower Water Street Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 0J2, Canada	Province of Ontario, and the federal laws of Canada applicable therein	Provincial and federal courts located in Toronto, Ontario
Finland	Trimble Finland Oy, Hatsinanpuisto 8, 02600 Espoo, Finland	Finland	Courts in Helsinki, Finland
France	Trimble France S.A.S. 1 quai Gabriel Péri 94340 Joinville-le-Pont, France	France	Courts in Paris, France
Germany	Trimble Germany GmbH, Am Prime Parc 11, 65479 Raunheim Germany	Germany	Courts in Frankfurt/Main, Germany
United Kingdom	Trimble UK Limited 1 Bath Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP2 8SD	England and Wales	Courts of England and Wales
Any other country or geography not specified above	Trimble Europe B.V. Industrieweg 187a, 5683 CC Best, The Netherlands	The Netherlands	Courts of Amsterdam, the Netherlands

\* Customer location is Customer's billing address specified on the Order, or if none, then the address provided by Customer to Trimble when registering its online account.

\*\* Addresses for Trimble entities not listed shall be as set forth on the Order or SOW. See additional required notice address for Trimble in Section 12.5 (Notices).

**Exhibit B**  
**Region-Specific Terms**

**Table of Contents**

- Australia
- France
- The Netherlands
- Germany

**Australia**

For Customer who purchase Offerings in Australia, the following provisions apply:

- (a) For the purposes of this section, “**Australian Consumer Law**” means the Australian Consumer Law set out at Schedule 2 to the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010* (Cth), as amended from time to time, and “**Non-excludable Condition**” means the consumer guarantees, warranties, rights, or remedies under the Australian Consumer Law that cannot be limited, excluded, restricted, or modified, and to which Customer may be entitled.
- (b) To the extent permitted by Law, Trimble’s liability in relation to breach of any such Non-excludable Condition shall be limited, at its option, as follows: (i) in the case of the goods, to repairing or replacing the goods, supplying equivalent goods, or paying the costs of repairing or replacing the goods or acquiring equivalent goods; and (ii) in the case of the services, to re-supplying the services or paying the cost of re-supplying the services.
- (c) Nothing in the Agreement excludes, restricts or modifies any Non-excludable Condition.
- (d) Nothing in the Agreement is intended to derogate from Trimble’s obligations under the *Privacy Act 1988* (Cth) as amended from time to time.
- (e) Where Order(s) are a “Small Business Contract” within the meaning of the Australian Consumer Law:
  - Trimble shall not accelerate Customer’s unbilled future fees under any Order(s);
  - Customer’s indemnification obligations under the Agreement are reduced to the extent Trimble’s acts or omissions contributed to or caused the claims, costs, damages, losses, liabilities, and expenses suffered by Customer;
  - Trimble’s liability in relation to breach of any Non-excludable Condition will be an Excluded Claim; and
  - No dispute or legal action arising under the Agreement may be brought by either party more than three years after such cause of action accrued.

**France**

Section 3.4 is hereby amended and restated to read as follows:

Section 3.4 Late payments will bear interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or the minimum rate allowed by Law (currently three (3) times the legal interest rate), whichever is higher, measured from the date on which the sums concerned became due until the date on which full payment is received. Collection fees of a minimum amount of 40 € will be added in accordance with Article L. 441-10.II of the Commercial Code. Customer will be liable for all other costs of collection of past due amounts (including court costs and attorney's fees incurred by Trimble). If the Customer does not dispute an invoice amount in writing by the due date of the invoice, the Customer shall be deemed to have acknowledged the accuracy of such invoice and waived its right to dispute it. A dispute over part of an invoice or amount due shall entitle the Customer to withhold or delay payment of the disputed part only.

The following is hereby added as Section 7.1 (e):

(e) EACH PARTY HEREBY HAS AN OBLIGATION TO LIMIT THE DAMAGES IT MAY SUFFER IN THE EVENT OF A BREACH OF ITS OBLIGATIONS BY THE OTHER PARTY.

**The Netherlands**

The provisions of Section 4.2 (Termination) are the sole grounds for the termination of the Agreement, and to the extent permitted by Law, the right of Customer to rescind the Agreement and claim damages on the basis of statutory Law (including but not limited to sec. 6:265 Dutch Civil Code) is excluded.

**THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY IN SECTION 7 FOR A PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS EXPRESSLY INCLUDES ANY OBLIGATION TO PAY COMPENSATION UNDER A WARRANTY MENTIONED IN THESE TERMS OR RELATED CONTRACTS OR DOCUMENTS AND THE RESTITUTION OBLIGATIONS (*ONDEDAANMAKINGSVERPLICHTINGEN*) AND INDEMNIFY FOR DAMAGES. LIABILITY FOR DEATH**

**OR PERSONAL INJURY SHALL NOT EXCEED EUR 1.250.000.**

The applicability of section 6:227b subsection 1 and section 6:227c subsection 1 of the Dutch Civil Code are excluded in any Agreement between Trimble and any person who is not a consumer.

**Germany**

If German law applies to this Agreement, the following terms are incorporated into the General Terms:

1. **With regards to section 3.4**, it is recorded that, according to applicable law and provided that no consumer is the counterparty of the Agreement, the enforceable maximum interest rate is nine (9) percent above the base interest rate. The maximum interest rate applies if the statutory requirements for default (*Verzug*) are fulfilled.
2. **With regards to section Ziffer 4.2** it is clarified that the statutorily available rights to terminate extraordinarily or without notice period remain unaffected.
3. **The following applies regarding section 6:** Section 6 will not apply. With regards to warranty (*Gewährleistung*) the relevant provisions of Trimble's Supplemental Terms apply. In addition, unless this is explicitly agreed in writing, it is not intended that Trimble provides a guarantee that exceeds complements the statutory provisions (*gesetzliche Gewährleistung*).
4. **With regard to paragraph 7** :instead of Section 7 (limitation of liability) only the following provisions apply:
  - Trimble is liable for damages of the Customer that were caused intentionally or through gross negligence, that is the result of failure to deliver on an explicit, written guarantee, that is based on a culpable breach of essential contractual obligations (so-called cardinal obligations), that is the result of a culpable injury to health, body or life or for which liability is provided for under the Product Liability Act or another mandatory legal regulation, in accordance with the statutory provisions.
  - Cardinal obligations are those contractual obligations whose fulfillment makes the proper execution of the contract possible in the first place and on whose compliance the customer can regularly rely, and whose violation, on the other hand, endangers the achievement of the purpose of the contract.
  - In the event of a breach of a cardinal obligation, liability - to the extent that the damage is based solely on slight or normal negligence and does not affect life, limb or health - is limited to damage that typically arises in the context of the delivery of such software as purchased by the customer and must be expected foreseeably.
  - Any further liability – regardless of the legal basis – of both Trimble and Trimble's vicarious agents and vicarious agents is excluded.
  - If damage to the customer results from the loss of data, Trimble is only liable if the damage could not have been avoided if the customer had normally backed up the data in question.
5. **Regarding Section 11** Deviating from Section 11.4, it is agreed that the parties also conclude the DPA linked under <https://www.trimble.com/privacy> or a successor URL when concluding this Agreement. Upon request, the Customer can request that a signed copy be sent. The transfer of personal data from Trimble facilities in Europe, acting as data exporter, to Trimble facilities in the United States, acting as data importer, is governed by Standard Contractual Clauses, which are available at the same URL or upon written request to Trimble.
6. **With regard to clause 12.1** In addition to Section 12. 1, it is stipulated that in the event of a change, the customer is granted an immediate and unconditional right of termination.
7. **With regard to clause 12.9.**
  - The following section applies instead of section 12.9.
    - **Governing Law and Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial.** The Agreement and any dispute, claim or controversy arising therefrom shall be governed exclusively by the laws of the jurisdiction applicable to Customer's location as set forth in Appendix A (Trimble Entities; Governing Law; Exclusive Jurisdiction/Venue) under "Governing Law", without Consideration or application of conflict of law provisions. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods does not apply. All claims, matters and disputes arising from the agreement are subject to the customer if the customer is a merchant, a legal entity under public law or a special fund under public law or he does not have a general place of jurisdiction in the Federal Republic of Germany the sole and exclusive jurisdiction and venue set out in Appendix A (Trimble Entities; Governing Law; Exclusive Jurisdiction/Venue) under "Exclusive Jurisdiction/Venue".
    - **Regarding paragraph 12.15.** Clause 12.15 does not apply.

## **Addendum #3**

### **Supplemental Terms for Software and Subscriptions**

*Version 1.2 (Last Updated: May 1, 2024)*

**1. Definitions.** Capitalized terms not defined herein have the meanings given in the General Terms.

- 1.1. **“Active Project”** means any Project on which the Software may be used by Customer during any Annual Subscription Term.
- 1.2. **“Annual Subscription Term”** means each 12-month period of a Subscription Term.
- 1.3. **“Anonymized Data”** means any data collected in connection with the Offerings (including Customer Data) that has been aggregated and/or de-identified in such a manner that neither Customer nor any of its Authorized Users or any other individual can be identified from the data when it is shared outside of Trimble or its Affiliates.
- 1.4. **“Authorized User”** means any employee of Customer and, unless prohibited by Trimble in the Order, Documentation, or any Supplemental Terms, individuals who are contractors or consultants of Customer or employees, contractors, or consultants of Customer’s Affiliates authorized by Customer to access and use the Offerings on Customer’s behalf in accordance with the Agreement, including, without limitation, Section 6.6 (Third-Party Access) and Section 9 (Confidentiality).
- 1.5. **“Correction Services”** means subscription-based services that provide GNSS position correction data.
- 1.6. **“Concurrent User”** means any type of User authorized by Customer to access and use the Offerings on Customer’s behalf simultaneously at a given point in time.
- 1.7. **“Customer Data”** means any information, documents, materials, or other data of any type that is input by or on behalf of Customer into the Offerings or that is created or generated by Customer through Customer’s use of the Offerings, including without limitation information or data that is submitted manually by Authorized Users or through a Third-Party Platform. For clarity, Customer Data expressly excludes Usage Data.
- 1.8. **“Customer Group”** means Customer’s business units, Affiliates, or Joint Ventures, if any, listed in the Order that may authorize Authorized Users to use the Offerings on behalf of those business units, Affiliates, or Joint Ventures.
- 1.9. **“Gross Annual Revenue”** or **“GAR”** means Customer’s (and Customer Group’s, if applicable) income and revenue from all sources, before expenses or taxes, calculated on an annual basis according to generally accepted accounting principles and as reported in company financial statements. The various equivalent definitions may be used interchangeably.
- 1.10. **“Joint Venture”** means a business arrangement in which Customer and one or more other third parties agree to pool their resources to accomplish a Project or other commercial enterprise.
- 1.11. **“License Keys”** means electronic passwords, authorization codes, or other enabling mechanisms provided for use with the Offerings.
- 1.12. **“Named User”** means any type of Authorized User designated by Customer by name or other identifier to access and use the Offerings on Customer’s behalf.
- 1.13. **“Prohibited Data”** means any (a) patient, medical, or other protected health information regulated by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (as amended and supplemented) (**“HIPAA”**); (b) credit, debit, or other payment card data subject to the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standards (PCI DSS); (c) information subject to regulation or protection under the Children’s Online Privacy Protection Act or Gramm- Leach Bliley Act, or (d) any other information which is regulated under Laws and is not required for use of the Software for its intended purpose.
- 1.14. **“Project”** means the initiation, delivery, operations, and maintenance of a construction project.
- 1.15. **“Provision Date”** means the date on which Trimble first provides access to the Offerings. For an Offering bundle comprised of multiple Software, the Provision Date will be the date on which the entire Offering bundle becomes fully provisioned.
- 1.16. **“Subscription”** means access to any Software, Support, Correction Services, content, data, or other information, in each case made available for the applicable Subscription Term(s).
- 1.17. **“Support Terms”** means the then-current Supplemental Terms for Support and Maintenance available at <https://www.trimble.com/en/legal/customer-terms> or any successor url.
- 1.18. **“Third-Party Materials”** means any third-party data, content, or proprietary software. Third-Party Materials is not part of Software.
- 1.19. **“Project Budget”** means the total projected cost allocated to carry out, manage, and complete one or more Active Project(s) over the entire Subscription Term. The various defined terms are equivalent and may be used interchangeably, including in other defined terms.
- 1.20. **“Total Project Value”** or **“Project Value”** means Project Budget divided by the number of Annual Subscription Terms in the Subscription Term (and not any renewal). The various defined terms are equivalent and may be used interchangeably, including in other defined terms.
- 1.21. **“Usage Limitations”** means Customer’s authorized scope of use for the Offerings as specified in the applicable Order, Supplemental Terms, or Documentation, which may include any user (e.g., Named User, Concurrent User, etc.), seat, copy, instance, data storage, CPU, computer, field of use, location, project, or other restrictions.
- 1.22. **“Usage Data”** means Trimble’s technical logs, data, and learnings about Customer’s use of the Offerings, excluding Customer Data.

## **2. Generally**

### **2.1 Offerings.**

(a) **Subscriptions (other than Licensed Software).** Customer may access and use the Subscriptions during the Subscription Term only for its internal business purposes in accordance with the Documentation, Usage Limitations, and the Agreement. Unless otherwise specified by Trimble, any Licensed Software provided with a Subscription is subject to the terms applicable to Licensed Software under the Agreement.

(b) **Licensed Software.** Trimble hereby grants Customer a non-transferable, non-sublicensable, non-exclusive license, during Term, to install, copy, and use the Licensed Software on systems or devices under Customer’s control only for its internal business purposes in accordance with the Documentation, Usage Limitations, and the Agreement. Licensed Software is licensed, not sold. Any Licensed Software deployed through hosting services delivered by Trimble are subject to the terms and conditions applicable to Licensed Software.

**2.2 Authorized Users.** Only Authorized Users may access or use the Offerings. User IDs are granted to individual, named persons, and each Authorized User will keep login credentials confidential and not share them with anyone else. Customer is responsible for its Authorized Users’

compliance with the Agreement and actions taken through their accounts. In the event an Authorized User is no longer authorized to use an Offering on Customer's behalf, Customer will promptly de-activate such Authorized User's access. Unless expressly permitted in the Order, Supplemental Terms, or Documentation, Customer may not transfer Authorized User status from one individual to another. Customer will promptly notify Trimble if it becomes aware that any of its Authorized User login credentials have been compromised.

**2.3. Restrictions.** Customer will not (and will not permit, encourage, or assist anyone else to) do any of the following: (a) provide access to, distribute, sell, or sublicense the Offerings to a third party; (b) use the Offerings on behalf of, or to provide any product or service outside of Customer's regular course of business, to, third parties; (c) use the Offerings to develop a similar or competing product or service; (d) reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or seek to access the source code or non-public APIs to any element of the Offerings, except to the extent expressly permitted by Law (and then only after providing prior written notice to Trimble); (e) modify or create derivative works of the Offerings or copy any element of the Offerings (other than in connection with making copies of Licensed Software authorized under the Agreement); (f) remove or obscure any proprietary notices in the Offerings; (g) publish benchmarks or performance information about the Offerings, except to the extent expressly permitted by Law; (h) interfere with the Offerings' operation or its use by others, circumvent its access restrictions or, without the prior written permission of Trimble, conduct any security or vulnerability test of the Offerings; (i) transmit any viruses or other harmful materials to the Offerings; (j) submit to the Offerings any information that is inappropriate, defamatory, obscene, salacious, or unlawful, or use the Offerings to defame, harass, stalk, threaten, or otherwise violate the rights of others; (k) use the Offerings to advertise, offer to sell or buy goods, or otherwise for business promotional purposes; (l) for Licensed Software, unless expressly permitted in the Order, Supplemental Terms, or the Documentation, use or host any Licensed Software in a virtual server environment, or (m) for Corrections Services, re-broadcast the Corrections Services without the prior written consent of Trimble.

**2.4 Free Versions; Trials and Betas.** "Free Versions" means any Offerings made available to Customer for use without a fee. "Trials and Betas" means any Offerings or any features thereof made available on an evaluation or trial basis or as an alpha, beta, Labs or other early access offering, in any case free or otherwise. Unless otherwise set forth in the Documentation or the Agreement, Customer may only use Free Versions in a non-production environment and for non-commercial purposes, and Trials and Betas may only be used solely for Customer's internal evaluation to determine whether to purchase a license or subscription to the Offerings. The evaluation term for Trials and Betas shall be 30 days unless otherwise designated by Trimble in writing. Free Versions and Trials and Betas are optional, and Trimble may cease making available such Offerings at any time for any reason. Trials and Betas may be inoperable, incomplete, or include features that Trimble may never release, and their features and performance information are Trimble's Confidential Information. In the event Customer has purchased Services related to any Free Version or Trial and Beta, any unused Services upon any termination or expiration of the applicable term for the Free Version or Trial and Beta shall be forfeit.

**Notwithstanding anything else in the Agreement: (a) Trimble has no obligation to retain Customer Data used with Free Versions and Trials and Betas; (b) Trimble provides the Free Versions and Trial and Betas "AS-IS" with no warranty, indemnity, service levels, or support; (c) Trimble's liability for Free Versions and Trials and Betas will not exceed US\$50, and (d) either party may terminate access to a Free Version or Trial and Beta, for any reason or no reason, immediately upon written notice to the other party.**

**2.5 Educational Versions.** For any version of the Offerings designated as "educational," or a similar term, Customer may use the Offerings solely for educational purposes - e.g., by an instructor or a student at an educational institution and while engaged in educational work. Such educational versions may not be used (a) by any other person; (b) by any educational institution for any non-educational purposes; or (c) for any for-profit purpose, including professional work or training offered for a fee, or by commercial entities.

**2.6 Delivery.** Offerings and License Keys, if any, will be delivered by electronic means unless otherwise specified on the applicable Order. Delivery is deemed to occur on the date on which the Offering and License Key, if any, are first made available to Customer.

**2.7 Software Activation and Metering; Audits.**

- (a) Offerings may gather and transmit to Trimble license usage, compliance, and activation data. Customer will not disable, modify, or interfere with the operation of any such functionality of the Offerings. Trimble may use the foregoing information to validate the authenticity of Authorized Users, to confirm Customer's compliance with the Agreement, to register the Offerings, to monitor and validate compliance with Usage Limitations, for license metering, and to protect Trimble against unlicensed or illegal use of the Offerings.
- (b) Upon Trimble's written request, Customer shall certify in writing that its use of the Offerings is in full compliance with the Agreement (including any Usage Limitations). In addition to the other license compliance monitoring rights in the Agreement, Trimble, or its authorized representative, may, upon prior reasonable notice of at least ten (10) days, inspect and audit Customer's records and use of the Offerings to confirm Customer's compliance with the Agreement. All such inspections and audits will be conducted during regular business hours and in a manner that does not unreasonably interfere with Customer's business activities. Customer is responsible for such audit costs only in the event the audit reveals that the use is not in accordance with the Usage Limitations or other licensed scope of use and for unpaid fees. Customer shall promptly pay all unpaid fees.

### **3. Data Usage and Ownership.**

**3.1 Ownership.** Except for Trimble's limited rights set forth in the Agreement, as between the parties, Customer retains all Intellectual Property Rights in Customer Data. Trimble owns all Intellectual Property Rights in Anonymized Data and Usage Data.

**3.2. Limited Usage Rights.** Customer hereby grants to Trimble and its Affiliates the non-exclusive, worldwide, irrevocable, royalty-free right: (i) to use Customer Data during the Term to provide the Offerings, Support, and Services to Customer; (ii) to create Anonymized Data; (iii) to use and disclose Customer Data as otherwise permitted pursuant to the Agreement or any written consent or instructions of Customer; and, (iv) subject to Trimble's confidentiality obligations in Section 9 (Confidentiality) of the General Terms and all applicable Data Protection Legislation, to use Customer Data in perpetuity to develop, maintain, and improve the products, software, and services of Trimble or its Affiliates, including, without limitation, analytics, model training, and machine learning.

**3.3 Access.** Customer will not have access to Customer Data after termination or expiration of the Term, unless otherwise indicated in the Order, Supplemental Terms, or the Documentation, or the parties agree otherwise in writing.

**3.4 Confidentiality.** In the event of any conflict between the terms of Section 9 (Confidentiality) of the General Terms and this Section 3 (Data Usage and Ownership), the terms of this Section 3 (Data Usage and Ownership) will control.

#### **4. Customer Obligations.**

**4.1 Dependencies and Compatibilities.** If Customer enables Dependencies or Compatibilities with an Offering, Trimble may access and exchange Customer Data with the Dependencies or Compatibilities on Customer's behalf. Trimble will have no liability or obligations under the Agreement with respect to how any Dependencies or Compatibilities uses or processes Customer Data. If Trimble hosts any Dependency or Compatibilities at Customer's request, Customer represents and warrants to Trimble that Customer has all rights necessary. Trimble may charge additional fees for such hosting services.

**4.2 No Prohibited Data.** Customer will not use the Offerings with Prohibited Data. Customer acknowledges that the Offerings are not intended to meet any legal obligations for these uses, including HIPAA requirements, and that Trimble is not a Business Associate as defined under HIPAA.

**4.3 Customer Data.** Customer is responsible for its Customer Data, including its content, accuracy, and compliance with Laws. Customer represents and warrants that it has made all disclosures and has all rights, consents, and permissions necessary to use its Customer Data with the Offerings and grant Trimble the rights in Section 3 (Data Use and Ownership), all without violating or infringing Laws, third-party rights (including intellectual property, publicity, or privacy rights), or any terms or privacy policies that apply to its Customer Data. If Customer utilizes data fields available in the Offerings to store data not required for the normal use and operation of the Offerings for their intended purpose, Customer agrees that Trimble is not responsible for, and will not be liable in any manner for such data, and Customer assumes all risks associated with, and agrees to hold Trimble harmless from and against any and all claims, losses, damages, liabilities, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) related to or arising from, Customer's use of data fields to store such data.

**4.4 Excluded Claims.** In addition to the Excluded Claims stated Section 7 (Limitation of Liability) in the General Terms, the following shall also be Excluded Claims for purposes of the Agreement: Section 10 (Indemnification) of these Software Terms and any breaches of Sections 2.3 (Restrictions) or Section 4 (Customer Obligations) of these Software Terms.

**4.5 License Compliance.** Customer shall promptly notify Trimble if Customer become aware of (i) any breach of confidentiality obligations regarding the Offerings, or (ii) any infringement (whether actual or alleged) of Trimble's intellectual property rights in the Offerings, or (iii) any unauthorized use of the Offerings by any person, and provide reasonable assistance to Trimble in connection with any suit or proceeding relating to such events.

**4.6 Usage Limitations.** Customer will comply with all Usage Limitations. If Customer exceeds the Usage Limitations during the Term, Trimble may invoice Customer for the use that exceeded the applicable Usage Limitations at Trimble's then-current list price, and Customer shall pay in accordance with the Agreement. The parties may also agree on a Usage Limitation adjustment, in which case Customer must sign a new Order and pay the applicable fees.

**4.7 Fee Criteria.** If the Order states Software is made available based on GAR, Project Budget, Total Project Value, population, specific-department usage, Affiliate-limitations, or similar criteria (any such criteria, the "**Fee Criteria**"), the fees for that Software are calculated based on that Fee Criteria as of the date of Order issuance by Trimble. Unless otherwise provided the Order, if the Fee Criteria increases by more than 10% during the Subscription Term, (i) Customer shall promptly notify Trimble in writing, (ii) Trimble has the right to adjust such fees based on changes in the Fee Criteria and its then-current list price for that Software (including on a prorated basis for the current term), and (iii) Customer shall pay any applicable additional fees upon receipt of the invoice in accordance with the Agreement. At the request of Trimble, Customer will promptly provide documentation satisfactory to Trimble evidencing Customer's then-applicable Fee Criteria.

**5. Suspension of Access.** Trimble may suspend Customer's access to an Offering, without liability, and in whole or in part, if (a) Customer breaches any Usage Limitations, Sections 2.2 (Authorized Users), 2.3 (Restrictions), 4 (Customer Obligations) or 6.2 (Offering Content); (b) Customer's account is five (5) business days or more overdue; or (c) immediately if Customer or any of its Authorized Users' acts or omissions threaten the integrity, availability, or security of the Offerings or Trimble's systems, products, or infrastructure (provided Trimble will use commercially reasonable efforts to provide Customer with advance notice of such suspension where Trimble determines exigent circumstances do not exist). Trimble will lift such suspension once the related issue or failure is cured to Trimble's reasonable satisfaction. Fees will continue to apply during the suspension period. Customer may be prohibited from entering new Customer Data or processing or accessing existing Customer Data and data reports during the suspension period. If Customer attempts to access or manipulate Customer Data utilizing third-party software during suspension, Trimble disclaims and Customer holds Trimble harmless from any responsibility or liability relating to lost or altered Customer Data or related damages.

**6. Certain Features.** The following provisions apply to the extent applicable to the Offerings.

**6.1 Third-Party Materials.** The Offerings may provide Customer with access to Third-Party Materials. Third-Party Materials are not part of the Offerings. To the extent specified by Trimble (including in any Supplemental Terms or Documentation), use of the Third-Party Materials may be subject to additional terms or restrictions ("**Third-Party Terms**"). Customer is solely responsible for its compliance with any Third-Party Terms, and failure to comply with such terms may result in termination of Customer's right to access any features of the Offerings that utilize such Third-Party Materials. If no Third-Party Terms are specified, Customer may use Third-Party Materials solely in support of Customer's authorized use of the Offerings in accordance with the Agreement.

**6.2 Offering Content.** "**Offering Content**" shall be any Trimble IP or Third-Party Materials made available as data or information through the Offering, whether included as part of the Offering or as a separate subscription. Any Offering Content that is Trimble IP will be deemed part of the Offering. Any Offering Content that is Third-Party Materials shall be subject to any applicable Third-Party Terms. If no Third-Party Terms apply, then unless otherwise authorized by Trimble in writing or the applicable Documentation, such Third-Party Materials, and any derivative thereof, may only be used or accessed by an Authorized User. Third-Party Materials will be used solely for Customer's internal purposes during the Term and must be accessed pursuant to a manual Authorized User request. Customer will not: (i) access, extract, or download any Third-Party Materials, or portions thereof, in batch or en masse by any means; (ii) use any device, software, or routine to bypass any hardware or software that prohibits volume requests for information; (iii) sell, offer to sell, rent, sublicense, or transfer any copies of the Third-Party Materials, or portions thereof, to a third party or allow a third party to use the Third-Party Materials; (iv) use the Third-Party Materials to develop services or products for sale or include any portion of the Third-Party Materials in any product or service; (v) use any portion of the Third-Party Materials to create a competitive service, product, or technology; (vi) recreate the Third-Party Materials or create otherwise a separate database or other repository of Third-Party

Materials; (vii) use Third-Party Materials to train, augment, or correct another database or information repository; (viii) unless other specified in the Documentation, permit any individual other than an Authorized User to access or use the Offering Content and any derivative thereof, or (ix) make any portion of the Third-Party Materials available to the public in any manner. Upon notice from Trimble and/or any termination or expiration of the Term, Customer will immediately cease using and delete/destroy all electronic and physical copies of Third-Party Materials.

**6.3 Open Source.** The Offerings may incorporate third-party open source software (“**Open Source**”), as listed in the Documentation or otherwise made available by Trimble. To the extent the terms of the Open Source license prohibit the terms of the Agreement from applying to the Open Source, the terms of the Open Source license will apply to the Open Source on a stand-alone basis instead of the Agreement.

#### **6.4 Third-Party Application Stores.**

(a) **Purchase from Application Store.** If Customer obtains the Offering (or portions thereof) through a third-party application store, marketplace, or other site or service (each, an “**Application Store**”), such Application Store is considered a reseller. All fees are non-refundable once paid. Customer’s download of the Offering may be subject to other terms as specified by the operator of the Application Store from which Customer downloaded the Offering.

(b) **Apple-Specific Terms.** If Customer downloaded the Offering from Apple Inc.’s (“**Apple**”) Application Store, the following terms are part of the Agreement. The Agreement is between Customer and Trimble, and not with Apple. However, as required by Apple, Apple and its subsidiaries will be third-party beneficiaries of the Agreement and will have the right (and will be deemed to have accepted the right) to enforce the Agreement against Customer as a third-party beneficiary. To the maximum extent permitted by Law, Apple will have no warranty obligation with respect to the Offering, and, as between Apple and Trimble, any other claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs, or expenses attributable to a failure to conform to a warranty will be Trimble’s responsibility. Apple has no obligation whatsoever to furnish any maintenance or support services with respect to the Offering. As between Trimble and Apple, Trimble is solely responsible for the Offering and for addressing any claims Customer or any third parties have about the Offering or Customer’s possession or use of the Offering, including without limitation (i) product liability claims; (ii) any claim that the Offering fails to conform to any applicable legal or regulatory requirement; and (iii) claims arising under consumer protection or similar legislation. In the event of any third-party claim that the Offering or Customer’s possession or use of the Offering infringes that third party’s intellectual property rights, Apple will not be responsible for the investigation, defense, settlement, or discharge of such claim.

**6.5 Security for SaaS or Hosting Services for Licensed Software.** This Section 6.5 (Security for SaaS or Hosting Services for Licensed Software) applies to Offerings that are SaaS or hosting services for Licensed Software. During the Term, Trimble or its third party hosting provider(s) will use commercially reasonable efforts to establish and maintain reasonable administrative, physical, and technical safeguards designed to protect (a) the security, confidentiality, and integrity of Customer Data; (b) against anticipated threats or hazards to the security, confidentiality, and integrity of Customer Data; (c) against unauthorized access to or use of Customer Data; and (d) against unlawful processing, accidental destruction, or loss of Customer Data. In the event Trimble is not in breach of the foregoing obligations and an unauthorized third party nonetheless gains access to the Customer Data, such disclosure of Customer Data in such circumstances shall not be a breach of Section 9 (Confidentiality) of the General Terms. In the event of any conflict between the terms of Section 9 (Confidentiality) of the General Terms and this Section 6.5 (Security for SaaS or Hosting Services for Licensed Software), the terms of this Section 6.5 (Security for SaaS or Hosting Services for Licensed Software) will control.

#### **6.6 Third-Party Access.**

(a) **Generally.** Customer authorizes Trimble to grant access to its instances of the Offerings and share Customer Data with any third-party Authorized Users or as otherwise instructed by Customer. Customer is solely responsible for such third-parties’ compliance with the Agreement and for any and all acts or omissions of any such third parties. Such third parties are considered Representatives, as that term is defined and used in Section 9 (Confidentiality) of the General Transaction Terms. Such third parties are not intended third-party beneficiaries under the Agreement. Trimble shall have no liability for any act or omission of any such third party, including by way of access or use of the Offerings or Customer Data. Such third-party access or use of the Offerings must be solely and exclusively for the benefit of Customer (or its Affiliates, if applicable), and any other purpose is prohibited. For clarity, as between Customer and any such third parties, any data or other information uploaded by such third party to the Offerings on Customer’s behalf will be deemed Customer Data of Customer.

(b) **Customer as a Third-Party.** In the event that Customer is invited to access an Offering as a third party, any data or other information uploaded by Customer on behalf of such third party shall be deemed “Customer Data” of such third party.

**7. Support.** If Customer is eligible for Support and pays any applicable fees, Trimble will make such Support available in accordance with the Support Terms or as Trimble may otherwise expressly provide in writing. Unless otherwise set forth in writing by Trimble, Support is not available for Free Versions or Trials and Betas.

## **8. Term and Termination.**

**8.1 Perpetual License.** If Customer purchases a perpetual license to Licensed Software, Customer’s license to the Licensed Software will continue in perpetuity subject to the terms and conditions of the Agreement. Support for Licensed Software is purchased separately unless otherwise indicated by Trimble in writing or on an Order.

#### **8.2 Subscriptions.**

(a) **Subscription Term.** If Customer purchases access to a SaaS or a license to Licensed Software for a limited period of time, the duration of the initial term and any renewals are as set forth in the Order (collectively, the “**Subscription Term(s)**”). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Order, the start date for each Subscription Term for each Offering will begin on the Provision Date for that Offering. For clarity, each Offering may have a different Provision Date.

(b) **Additional Subscriptions.** If Customer previously purchased one or more Subscriptions for a particular Offering (“**Existing Subscription(s)**”) and subsequently purchases one or more additional Subscriptions (for any Offering) while the Existing Subscription(s) is in effect (the “**Additional Subscription(s)**”), the duration of the Subscription Term for the Additional Subscription will be as set forth in the Order. Unless otherwise set forth by Trimble in writing, all Customer’s Subscriptions shall have the same end date and Trimble may invoice all fees for all such Subscriptions on a single invoice.

**8.3 Effect of Termination.** Upon expiration or termination of the Agreement or the Order, Customer’s right to use the Offerings will cease and Customer will immediately cease any and all use of and access to the Offerings and will delete (or, upon request, return) all copies of any Offerings.

At the disclosing party's request upon expiration or termination of the Agreement, the receiving party will delete all of the disclosing party's Confidential Information (excluding Customer Data, which is addressed in Section 3 (Data Usage and Ownership)). Customer Data and other Confidential Information may be retained in the receiving party's standard backups after deletion but will remain subject to the Agreement's confidentiality restrictions.

8.4 Survival. In reference to Section 4.3 of the General Terms (Survival), the following Sections of these Software Terms survive any expiration or termination of the Agreement: 1 (Definitions), 2.3 (Restrictions), 3.1 (Data Usage and Ownership), 4 (Customer Obligations), 8.3 (Effect of Termination), 8.4 (Survival), 9.3 (Additional Disclaimers), and 10 (Indemnification). Except where an exclusive remedy is provided, exercising a remedy under the Agreement, including termination, does not limit other remedies a party may have.

## 9. Warranties and Additional Disclaimers.

9.1 Limited Warranty. Subject to the Agreement and any mandatory Laws to the contrary, Trimble warrants to Customer that during the Warranty Period, the Offerings will perform materially as described in the Documentation. The "**Warranty Period**" is (a) 90 days for Licensed Software licensed on a perpetual basis, and (b) for the duration of the applicable Subscription Term, for any Subscriptions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Trimble makes no warranties with respect to Correction Services, which are provided as-is and as-available.

### 9.2 Warranty Remedy.

- (a) If the Offering fails to conform to Section 9.1 (Limited Warranty) during the Warranty Period, Customer may make a reasonably detailed warranty claim within 30 days of discovering the issue. For any such claims reported by Customer within such period that Trimble determines are valid, Trimble will correct such non-conformity by issuing corrected instructions, a restriction, or a bypass, or by replacing the Offerings, at Trimble's option. Subject to any mandatory Laws to the contrary, these procedures are Customer's exclusive remedy, and Trimble's entire liability, for the failure of the Offerings to conform to the warranty in Section 9.1 (Limited Warranty).
- (b) The foregoing limited warranty only applies if and to the extent that (i) any Offering associated with the warranty is properly and correctly installed, configured, interfaced, maintained, stored, and operated in accordance with the Documentation, and (ii) any Offerings associated with the warranty is not modified or misused. The foregoing limited warranty does not apply to (1) issues caused by unauthorized use or modifications; (2) unsupported or unauthorized versions of any Offerings; (3) operating the Offerings under any specification other than, or in addition to, the Documentation; (4) issues in or resulting from Dependencies, Compatibilities, or third-party systems, products, or services; or (5) Free Versions, Trials and Betas or other similar versions.

9.3 Additional Disclaimers. Trimble makes the following disclaimers in addition to Section 6 (Warranty Disclaimer) in the General Terms.

(a) **General**. **TRIMBLE MAKES NO EXPRESS WARRANTY THAT CUSTOMER'S USE OF THE OFFERINGS WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, ERROR-FREE, OR FREE OF VIRUSES OR OTHER MALWARE OR PROGRAM LIMITATIONS; THAT TRIMBLE WILL REVIEW CUSTOMER DATA FOR ACCURACY; OR THAT TRIMBLE WILL MAINTAIN CUSTOMER DATA OR OTHER DATA WITHOUT LOSS. TRIMBLE IS NOT LIABLE FOR DELAYS, FAILURES, OR PROBLEMS INHERENT IN USE OF THE INTERNET, SATELLITES, ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, OR OTHER SYSTEMS OUTSIDE TRIMBLE'S CONTROL. TRIMBLE WILL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY MANNER FOR THE OUTPUT OBTAINED THROUGH USE OF THE OFFERINGS OR CUSTOMER'S RELIANCE ON SUCH OUTPUT. CUSTOMER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUPERVISION, MANAGEMENT, AND CONTROL OF CUSTOMER'S USE OF THE OFFERINGS. THIS RESPONSIBILITY INCLUDES THE DETERMINATION OF APPROPRIATE USES FOR THE OFFERINGS AND THE SELECTION OF THE OFFERINGS TO ACHIEVE INTENDED RESULTS. ANY FORMS, POLICIES, OR OTHER MATERIALS PROVIDED BY TRIMBLE THROUGH THE OFFERINGS OR DOCUMENTATION ARE NOT INTENDED AND SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS LEGAL ADVICE OR LEGAL OPINION. CUSTOMER SHOULD CONSULT ITS OWN LEGAL COUNSEL REGARDING THE USE OF ANY SUCH MATERIALS. CUSTOMER IS ALSO RESPONSIBLE FOR ESTABLISHING THE ADEQUACY OF INDEPENDENT PROCEDURES FOR TESTING THE RELIABILITY AND ACCURACY OF ANY OUTPUT OF THE OFFERINGS. CUSTOMER MAY HAVE OTHER STATUTORY RIGHTS, BUT ANY STATUTORILY REQUIRED WARRANTIES WILL BE LIMITED TO THE SHORTEST LEGALLY PERMITTED PERIOD.**

(b) Correction Services Disclaimers. Customer acknowledges that the Correction Services and related network access are subject to transmission limitations caused by a variety of factors such as atmospheric conditions, topographical obstructions, limitations or lack of coverage of the underlying carrier service and other natural or manmade conditions. Additionally, motor and ignition noise, metal shielding, and interference by users of the same or adjacent radio channels may limit or interfere with Correction Services. Trimble is not responsible for the operation or failure of operation of GNSS satellites or the availability of GNSS satellite signals.

(c) Third-Party Materials. Third-Party Materials are provided "AS IS" and Customer assumes all risk and liability regarding any use of (or results obtained through) Third-Party Materials. Trimble and its suppliers make no warranty or guarantee with respect to any Third-Party Materials, including regarding their accuracy or continued availability or compatibility.

(d) Dependencies and Compatibilities. Trimble makes no warranty or guarantee with respect to any Dependencies, Compatibilities, or other factors outside of Trimble's control, including their continued availability or compatibility.

(e) Prohibited Data. Trimble and its suppliers specifically disclaim any responsibility for, and will not be liable in any manner arising from, any use of the Offerings in connection with Prohibited Data.

**10. Indemnification**. Customer will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless Trimble from and against any and all third-party claims, costs, damages, losses, liabilities, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs) arising out of or in connection with (a) any Customer Data, Dependencies, or Compatibilities, or (b) Customer's breach of Sections 2.3 (Restrictions), 4 (Customer Obligations), 6.1 (Third-Party Materials), 6.2 (Offering Content), or 6.4 (Third-Party Application Stores) (each, a "**Claim**"). Trimble will give Customer prompt written notice of any Claim and will cooperate in relation to the Claim at Customer's expense. Customer will have the exclusive right to control and settle any Claim, except that Customer may not settle a Claim without Trimble's prior written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld) if the settlement requires Trimble to admit any liability, pay any amounts or take any action or refrain from taking any action (other than ceasing use of infringing materials). Trimble may participate in the defense of any Claim at its expense.

**11. Government End-Users**. Elements of the Offerings are commercial computer software. If the user or licensee of the Offerings is an agency, department, or other entity of the United States Government, the use, duplication, reproduction, release, modification, disclosure, or transfer of the Offerings or any related documentation of any kind, including technical data and manuals, is restricted by the terms of the Agreement in

accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation 12.212 for civilian purposes and Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement 227.7202 for military purposes. The Offerings were developed fully at private expense. All other use is prohibited.

**12. Region-Specific Terms - France.** Solely for purposes of Customers who's billing address is in France, the following shall apply: Prohibited Data included any patient, medical or other protected health information regulated by the French Public Health Code and the GDPR; and Customer's grant of rights in Section 3.1 (Generally) shall be for so long as the Customer Data is protected by intellectual property law.

**Addendum #4**  
**Supplemental Terms for Support and Maintenance**  
*Version 1.0 (Last Updated: April 3, 2023)*

Capitalized terms not defined herein have the meanings given in the General Terms and the Software Terms.

**1. Scope.** Provided that Customer has paid the applicable fees, Trimble shall provide the Support described in these Support Terms during the Maintenance Term (as defined below). The “**Maintenance Term**” shall be: (a) for Support for SaaS or Licensed Software licensed for a limited term, the applicable Subscription Term, and (b) for Support for Licensed Software licensed on a perpetual basis, the term specified in the Order, or if not specified, for a period of one (1) year.

**2. Support.**

2.1 During the applicable Maintenance Term, Trimble shall use reasonable efforts to correct or provide a workaround for any reproducible programming error in the Software attributable to Trimble with a level of effort commensurate with the severity of the error, as reasonably determined by Trimble. Upon identification of any programming error, Customer shall promptly notify Trimble of such error and shall provide Trimble with enough information to reproduce the error, including a listing of output and any other data that Trimble may reasonably request in order to reproduce the error and operating conditions under which the error occurred or was discovered. Trimble shall not be responsible for correcting any errors not attributable to Trimble.

2.2 For certain Software, Trimble may provide additional or different support services or procedures as set forth in the applicable Documentation, support handbook, or other written documentation provided by Trimble, if any (collectively, the “**Additional Support Documentation**”). If there is any conflict between these Support Terms and such Additional Support Documentation with respect to the description of support services, requirements or procedures, the provisions of such Additional Support Documentation will prevail. Customer agrees and acknowledges that Trimble may use third parties to provide Support on its behalf. Customer expressly consents to Trimble permitting such third parties to access Customer’s information and data to perform the Support for Customer.

**3. Licensed Software Updates and Upgrades.** During the applicable Maintenance Term, Customer shall be entitled to receive all upgrades and updates to the Software that are publicly released by Trimble. The contents and timing of all upgrades and updates will be decided by Trimble in its sole discretion. Any such updates and upgrades will be deemed to be “Software” and licensed under the terms and conditions of the Agreement, including any applicable software end user terms or license agreement. Updates and upgrades exclude (a) new versions of the Software (e.g., a change to the left of the decimal in the version number [e.g., 1.x to 2.x] or otherwise designated by Trimble), and (b) any separate modules and other functionality for which Trimble charges a separate fee.

**4. Limitations and Exceptions.** The following matters are not covered (and Trimble will not have any obligations with respect to such matters) pursuant to these Support Terms:

- 4.1. Any Software for which applicable fees have not been paid;
- 4.2. Any problem resulting from the misuse, improper use, alteration, or damage of the Software;
- 4.2. Any problem resulting from improper or inadequate installation, maintenance, or storage of the Software;
- 4.3. Any problem caused by modifications of the Software not made or authorized by Trimble;
- 4.4. Any problem resulting from any hardware or software in either case not developed or supported by by Trimble, including, without limitation: any computers, tablets, disk drives, operating systems, network hardware or software, database, or any other hardware or third-party software;
- 4.5. Any problem resulting from the combination of the Software with other programming or equipment to the extent that such combination has not been approved by Trimble; and
- 4.6. Errors in any version of the Software other than the most recent release, provided that Trimble will continue to provide Support for superseded releases for a reasonable period (not to exceed ninety (90) days).

Support excludes on-site visits, installation and training, file conversion, optional products and services, directories, consulting services, shipping charges, or any recommended hardware.

**5. Termination or Expiration.** Support will automatically terminate with respect to any Software that is no longer licensed for use as a result of expiration or termination of the Agreement, or replacement of the applicable Software with new releases.

**Additional Support Documentation**

*Version 1.1*

1. Generally.

- 1.1. Trimble shall use the applicable level of effort to correct or provide a workaround for any reproducible error in the Offering attributable to Trimble commensurate with the severity of the error, as reasonably determined by Trimble in accordance with Section 3 (Severity Priority Levels) below.
- 1.2. For certain Offerings as set forth in Section 2 below, Trimble may provide a customer support portal (the “**Support Portal**”), which may allow Customer to submit support requests, report issues, view case histories, search the general knowledge database, and other features, as applicable. In the event of any conflicts between the terms set forth herein and any set forth in the applicable Support Portal, the terms herein shall govern.
- 1.3. For certain Offerings as set forth in Section 2 below, Trimble will provide support to Customer only by communication with the contacts designated by Customer in the Support Portal or otherwise as instructed by Trimble (each, a “**Authorized Support Contact**”). Customer may update Authorized Support Contact(s) from time to time as instructed by Trimble. Trimble may require the Authorized Support Contact(s) to have the relevant technical knowledge regarding the Offerings necessary to assist Trimble as needed.
- 1.4. Upon identification of any error that cannot be resolved by Customer as first line of support (e.g., via the Support Portal, its internal staff, etc.), then Customer (through its Authorized Support Contact(s)) shall promptly notify Trimble of such error and shall provide Trimble with enough information, assistance, and cooperation to reproduce the error, including a listing of output and any other data that Trimble may reasonably request in order to reproduce the error and operating conditions under which the error occurred or was discovered. Trimble shall not be responsible for correcting any errors not attributable to Trimble.

2. Support Portals. Support portals with information about reporting and general availability are described below.

<b>Offering</b>	<b>Support Portal*</b>	<b>Authorized Support Contacts Only? **</b>
Trimble Unity	<a href="https://assetlifecycle.trimble.com/en/learn/support">https://assetlifecycle.trimble.com/en/learn/support</a>	Yes

*\* Additional phone numbers and hours of availability for contacting Trimble with support requests may be listed in the Support Portal.*

*\*\* For any Products that do not require an Authorized Support Contact, any Authorized User of Customer may contact support.*

3. Severity Priority Levels. As soon as reasonably practicable after Customer submits the relevant case information, Trimble will collect additional information and categorize the issue into one of four classifications as set forth below in good faith. Upon Customer submission of the case information, Trimble will use commercially reasonable efforts to issue a Response (as defined below) by the indicated target response goal set forth below. Once the priority level is determined, Trimble will use the level of effort for resolution described below.

<b>Priority Level*</b>	<b>Priority Criteria</b>	<b>Target Response Goal**</b>	<b>Level of Effort for Resolution</b>
P1	most urgent and impactful	½ hour	Trimble and Customer will prioritize any reasonably available resources to resolve the situation or identify a work around.
P2	urgent and impactful, but usually has an acceptable temporary workaround	½ hour	Trimble and Customer will prioritize any reasonably available resources during standard business hours to resolve the situation or identify a work around.
P3	important, but not urgent and impactful	4 hrs	Trimble and Customer will use generally available resources during standard business hours to resolve the situation or identify a work around.
P4	a low priority, informational, or an enhancement request	24 hrs	Trimble and Customer are willing to use generally available resources during standard business hours to provide information or assistance.

*\* See Priority Matrix and definitions below. The main factors in determining priority level are urgency and impact. Trimble will also consider in good faith any additional relevant facts and circumstances in consultation with Customer that may result in a mutually agreed upon change in priority level.*

**\*\* The use of the term “hour(s)” refers to business hours based on Trimble’s regular business schedule, and excludes nights, weekends and locally-observed holidays (e.g., 24 hrs equals 3 business days at 8 hrs a day). “Response” means acknowledgment of the issue via the creation of a case number. Determination of priority level will occur as soon as practicable thereafter.**

Priority matrix					
		Impact			
		Widespread	Large	Localized	Individualized
Urgency	Critical	P1	P1	P2	P2
	High	P1	P2	P2	P3
	Medium	P2	P3	P3	P3
	Low	P4	P4	P4	P4

Definitions		
<b>Impact</b>	Impact is a measure of the number of users, sites, or devices affected.	<b>Widespread.</b> More than three quarters of users or devices are affected.
		<b>Large.</b> (1) Multiple sites are affected or (2) between one-half and three-quarters of users or devices are affected.
		<b>Localized.</b> (1) A single site is affected or (2) less than one half of users or devices are affected.
		<b>Individualized.</b> A single or a small number of users or devices are affected.
<b>Urgency</b>	Urgency is a measure of the severity of the issue on the Customer’s operations.	<b>Critical.</b> Use of Offering as a whole or core functionality is stopped with no work around and with severe immediate impact to the Customer’s operations (e.g., outage).
		<b>High.</b> Use of Offering as a whole or core functionality is severely degraded or a work around is available, and with immediate impact to the Customer’s operations.
		<b>Medium.</b> Use of Offering or any functionality is not working as expected, and can be addressed through education, training, work around, work order, or a future enhancement.
		<b>Low.</b> All other requests that are not the above.

4. Additional Limitations and Conditions.

- (a) Unless otherwise expressly provided by Trimble in writing, Trimble does not support: (i) use of the Offering in a manner other than as authorized in the Agreement; (ii) conversions of Customer’s databases to accommodate new hardware or software, (iii) Customer Data debugging or manipulation, (iv) recurring support issues where Customer failed to initiate corrective actions previously recommended by Trimble or to provide information requested by Trimble, (v) implementation, report creation, onsite support, customizations (e.g., scripting

or integration), or assistance with server migrations are not included as part of Support, but such services but may be purchased separately, (vi) any Offering where Customer has failed to meet its obligations with respect to the Agreement, including, without limitation, as set forth below.

- (b) Customer must (i) require its personnel to obtain adequate training to operate the Offering, (ii) if required by Trimble for the particular Offering, designate Authorized Support Contacts who will submit all support cases to Trimble, (iii) provide internet and/or network access for Trimble when requesting support; and (iv) provide all information and assistance reasonably requested by Trimble related to the support request.
- (c) For Licensed Software not hosted by Trimble, Customer is responsible for (i) securing the server environment, local network, and system security and protocols, including having staff qualified to assume responsibility for management administration and support for Customer's hardware, database, and any Third-Party Materials, Dependencies, or Compatibilities, (ii) maintaining regular and frequent data backups, and recovering such data if necessary from backups maintained by Customer, (iii) establishing a secure method of access to Customer's network as well as maintaining security protocols for Customer's network; and (iv) incorporating Releases and any associated data migration.
- (d) If any Customer support request is subject to any of the foregoing, then Trimble reserves the right to impose support fees at its then standard commercial time and materials rates for all such services, including pre-approved travel and per diem expenses to be reimbursed consistent with Customer's policies. Trimble will notify Customer in advance of incurring any such fees.

## **Addendum #5**

### **Supplemental Terms for Services**

*(Training, e-learning content, implementation, configuration, and other services)*

*Version 1.0 (Last Updated: April 3, 2023)*

Capitalized terms not defined herein have the meanings given in the General Terms.

- 1. Generally.** Trimble or its authorized service providers will use commercially reasonable efforts to provide Services to Customer as described in an Order or SOW. Any changes in scope must be made in writing and approved by authorized representatives of Customer and Trimble.
- 2. Training and E-Learning.** For any Services consisting of delivery of training or e-learning (e.g., videos, manuals, etc.), any content made available by Trimble shall not be deemed a Deliverable (as defined below), notwithstanding anything in an Order or SOW to the contrary, and no Intellectual Property Rights therein are assigned or transferred to the Customer. Unless an Order or Documentation states otherwise, prepaid training and e-learning content will expire if not completed within six months from the effective date of the Order or SOW. Trimble reserves the right to reschedule training if it determines in good faith that attendance is not sufficient or the originally scheduled time or location are no longer feasible. If the Order states a date that Services must be completed by, such date is presented for illustrative purposes. The actual completion date for such Services will be provided on the invoice.
- 3. Customer Materials.** Customer shall provide Trimble with reasonable access to Customer's technical data, computer programs, files, documentation, and/or other materials (collectively, "**Customer Materials**") and to Customer's resources, personnel, equipment, and facilities to the extent necessary for the performance of Services. Client will be responsible for, and assumes the risk of any problems resulting from the content, accuracy, completeness, competence, or consistency of Customer Materials or its personnel. To the extent that Customer does not timely provide the foregoing access required for Trimble to perform the Services, Trimble shall be excused from performance until such items or access are provided. Customer hereby grants Trimble a limited and revocable right to use the Customer Materials for the purpose of performing the Services. Customer owns and will retain ownership (including all intellectual property rights) in the Customer Materials.
- 4. Customer Premises.** Customer shall provide Trimble with safe access to Customer's premises as reasonably required for Trimble to perform the Services, if onsite performance of Services is needed and agreed to by Customer. Trimble personnel shall comply with the reasonable written rules and regulations of Customer related to use of its premises, provided that such written rules and regulations are provided to Trimble prior to commencement of the Services.
- 5. Customer Dependencies.** Customer is responsible for taking all actions identified or described in the Agreement which are a condition for Trimble to provide Services. Should Customer's failure to take such actions result in a delay of Trimble against a delivery schedule, or result in additional provable costs incurred by Trimble, Trimble shall not be considered to be delayed in its obligations, and Trimble shall be entitled to payment of such additional costs.
- 6. Deliverables.** "**Deliverable(s)**" shall mean any Trimble deliverables as expressly set forth on a SOW or Order. Trimble hereby grants Customer a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license to use the Deliverables for its internal business purposes in connection with the Offerings associated with such Deliverables and only for the period of time that Customer has ownership or authorized use of such Offerings. Unless expressly stated otherwise in the applicable Order or SOW, Trimble owns and will retain ownership (including all intellectual property rights) in and to the Deliverables (excluding any Customer Materials) and any modifications, improvements, and derivative works thereof (including to the extent incorporating any Feedback). If the parties have agreed that Trimble will assign ownership of Deliverables to Customer, the relevant SOW must set forth the terms and conditions regarding such assignment.
- 7. Limited Warranty.** Trimble will perform Services in a professional and workmanlike manner. If notified of a non-conformity within ten (10) days of delivery of the applicable Services, and if Customer provides a sufficiently detailed justification to Trimble to allow Trimble to identify the non-conforming Services, Trimble will, as its sole liability and obligation for failure to provide Services meeting this warranty, either (a) re-perform the non-conforming Services at no additional cost to Customer, or (b) issue a credit for any Services which Trimble identifies as non-conforming.
- 8. Travel Expenses.** Trimble will invoice Customer for reasonable and pre-approved out-of-pocket travel expenses incurred in connection with performing Services. Expenses may be invoiced separately from fees and may include, but are not limited to, airfare and other transportation, lodging, and incidentals. Expenses may also include meals reimbursable per a flat per diem rate, available upon request.
- 9. Other Offerings.** These Services Terms only apply to Services, and not to any other Offerings, even if such other Offerings are referenced in an Order or SOW. For clarity, all such other Offerings shall not be considered a Deliverable

hereunder, and the provision thereof shall be governed by one or more separate agreements between Trimble and Customer.

- 10. Non-Solicitation.** During the Term and for a period of 12 months thereafter, Customer, shall not, directly or indirectly, solicit, hire, engage, or attempt to do any of the foregoing, any person who was an employee or independent contractor of Trimble who provided Services to Customer, without Trimble's express prior written consent.

## **Addendum #6**

### **Supplemental Terms for Hardware**

*Version 1.0 (Last Updated: April 3, 2023)*

Capitalized terms not defined herein have the meanings given in the General Terms.

1. **Delivery.** Delivery times for Hardware are established when an Order is received and accepted by Trimble. Trimble will use commercially reasonable efforts to meet Customer's requested delivery dates, unless Customer is in default under the Agreement or Trimble's performance is otherwise excused (e.g., force majeure, etc.). Late delivery is not a basis for Customer's cancellation of any Order.

Title and risk of loss or damage to the Hardware will pass to Customer upon delivery to Trimble's shipping carrier.. Trimble will deliver any shipment FCA (Incoterms 2020) from its warehouse. Customer will pay or reimburse Trimble for all costs of carriage, freight, insurance (if applicable), taxes, duty and other related shipping charges. Trimble may fulfill its delivery obligations for Hardware through an Affiliate and/or authorized reseller. Trimble reserves the right to make partial deliveries.

2. **Acceptance, Inspection, Notice of Nonconformance.** All Hardware will be deemed accepted by Customer upon delivery to Trimble's shipping carrier, subject to Customer's right to inspect and reject damaged Hardware or Hardware that do not conform to the Order within 10 days of delivery. It is Customer's responsibility to give Trimble prompt written notice of identified damage or non-conformance to the Order. If Customer retains the Hardware without giving notice within the designated period, it will be deemed to waive its right of rejection. The foregoing will not, however, prejudice Customer's warranty remedies as described in the applicable Hardware Terms.
3. **Limited Warranty.** Unless the Hardware comes with a limited warranty that provides otherwise, Trimble warrants to Customer, and only to Customer, that the Hardware is designed and manufactured to conform in all material respects to Trimble's specifications and all parts are and will be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) months from date of shipment. During the warranty period, Trimble's obligations in Section 7 (Sole Remedy; Warranty Procedure) are Customer's only and exclusive remedy for Hardware that Trimble reasonably determines does not meet the limited warranty, and is made subject to these Hardware Terms.
4. **Firmware.** Trimble hereby grants Customer a personal, non-exclusive, revocable, non-assignable right to access and use firmware solely as necessary to use the Hardware in accordance with the Documentation. During the limited warranty period, Customer will be entitled to receive such Fixes (as defined below) to the firmware that Trimble releases and makes commercially available and for which it does not charge separately, subject to the procedures for delivery to purchasers of Trimble products generally. Minor Updates (as defined below), Major Upgrades (as defined below), new products, or substantially new software releases, as identified by Trimble, are expressly excluded from this fix process and limited warranty. Receipt of software fixes will not serve to extend the limited warranty period. "**Fix(es)**" means an error correction or other update created to fix a previous software version that does not substantially conform to its Trimble specifications; "**Minor Update**" occurs when enhancements are made to current features in software; and "**Major Upgrade**" occurs when significant new features are added to software, or when a new product containing new features replaces the further development of a current product line. Trimble reserves the right to determine, in its sole discretion, what constitutes a Fix, Minor Update, Major Upgrade, new products, or substantially new software releases.
5. **Non-Trimble Manufactured Products.** Trimble will extend to Customer the manufacturer's warranty, if any, for all equipment and/or software products manufactured by another manufacturer and furnished by Trimble to Customer under such other manufacturer's brands. Customer acknowledges and agrees that Trimble shall not be responsible for separately warranting or supporting the equipment or software products of such other manufacturers.
6. **Warranty Exclusions.** The foregoing Hardware limited warranty will only apply in the event and to the extent that (a) the Hardware is properly and correctly installed, configured, interfaced, maintained, stored, and operated in accordance with the Documentation, and (b) the Hardware is not modified or misused. This limited warranty does not apply to, and Trimble shall not be responsible for defects or performance problems resulting from (i) the combination or use of the Hardware with hardware or software products, information, data, systems, interfaces or devices not made, supplied or specified by Trimble; (ii) the operation of the Hardware under any specification other than, or in addition to, the Documentation; (iii) the unauthorized installation, modification, repair or use of the Hardware; (iv) damage caused by accident, lightning or other electrical discharge, fresh or salt water immersion or spray (outside Hardware specifications), or exposure to environmental conditions for which the Hardware is not intended; (v) normal wear and tear on consumable parts (e.g., batteries) or (vi)

cosmetic damage. Trimble does not warrant or guarantee the results obtained through the use of the Hardware. **TRIMBLE MAKES NO WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO SERVICES, WHICH IF PROVIDED HEREUNDER ARE PROVIDED "AS-IS."**

7. **Sole Remedy; Warranty Procedure.** If the Hardware fails during the warranty period for reasons covered by this limited warranty and Customer notifies Trimble of such failure during the warranty period, Trimble will at its option repair or replace the nonconforming Hardware with new, equivalent to new, or reconditioned parts or Hardware or, if either of the foregoing is commercially impractical in Trimble's determination, refund the Hardware purchase price paid by Customer (excluding separate costs of installation, if any) upon Customer's return of the Hardware in accordance with Trimble's product return procedures then in effect. Any repaired or replaced Hardware will be warranted for a period of thirty (30) days or the remainder of the original warranty period, whichever is longer. Warranty service will be provided at a designated Trimble service center or by an authorized Trimble service provider. Except as otherwise agreed by the parties, Customer shall be responsible for all shipping charges to the designated Trimble service center or authorized Trimble service provider.
8. **Determination of Warranty Applicability:** Trimble reserves the right to refuse warranty services if the Hardware date of purchase cannot be proven, if a claim is made outside the warranty period or if a claim is excluded from the warranty pursuant to the Terms. Following Trimble's examination of Customer's claim, Trimble will notify Customer of warranty status and the repair cost of any out-of-warranty Hardware. At such time Customer must issue a valid purchase order to cover the cost of the non-warranted Hardware repair and return freight, or authorize return shipment of the Hardware at Customer's expense as-is.
9. **Non-responsibility for Lost Data.** Trimble shall not be responsible for any modification or damage to, or loss of any programs, data, or other information stored on any media or any part of any Hardware serviced by it or an authorized Trimble service provider, or for the consequence of such damage or loss, e.g., business loss in the event of system, program or data failure. It is Customer's responsibility, prior to servicing, to backup data and remove all features, parts, alterations, and attachments not covered by warranty prior to releasing the Hardware to Trimble. The Hardware will be returned to Customer configured as originally purchased.
10. **Return of Hardware:** All Hardware returns are subject to Trimble's prior written consent and must comply with its product return (RMA) procedures then in effect. Before returning or exchanging Hardware, Customer must contact Trimble directly to obtain an authorization number to include with the return. Customer must return Hardware to Trimble in their original or equivalent packaging, and Customer is responsible for risk of loss, as well as shipping fees back to Trimble. Hardware received but not eligible for return will be sent back to Customer freight collect. For approved returns, Customer will receive credit equal to the lesser of the Hardware invoice price or its current replacement value, less any applicable charges or fees.

## Addendum #7

### **Supplemental Terms for U.S. Public Entities**

*Version 1.0 (Last Updated: October 7, 2023)*

Capitalized terms not defined herein have the meanings given in the General Terms and the Software Terms.

1. **Scope.** To the extent Customer is a public or governmental entity, these Supplemental Terms provisions apply to the extent Customer is a public or governmental entity in the United States.
2. **Intellectual Property Indemnification by Trimble.** Trimble shall defend Customer from and against any claim of infringement of a U.S. patent, U.S. copyright, or U.S. trademark asserted against Customer by a third party based upon Customer's use of the Offerings in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and pay any resulting settlement or final judgment. If Customer's use of any of the Offerings are, or in Trimble's opinion are likely to be, enjoined due to the type of infringement specified above, or if required by settlement, Trimble may, in its sole discretion: (a) substitute for the Offerings substantially functionally similar programs and documentation; (b) procure for Customer the right to continue using the Offerings; or if (a) and (b) are commercially impracticable, (c) terminate the Agreement and refund to Customer the fee paid by Customer as reduced to reflect a five year straight-line depreciation from the applicable purchase date. The foregoing indemnification obligation of Trimble will not apply: (1) if the Offerings are modified by any party other than Trimble; (2) if the Offerings are combined with other non-Trimble products, but solely to the extent that the alleged infringement is caused by such combination; (3) to any unauthorized use of the Offerings; (4) to any unsupported release of the Offerings; or (5) to any third-party code, content, and/or data contained in and/or delivered with the Offerings.
3. **Tax Exemption.** If Customer is a tax-exempt entity and provides evidence of a tax-exempt certificate prior to executing this Agreement, then Section 3.1 of the General Terms regarding Customer's responsibility to pay taxes shall be inapplicable.
4. **No Indemnification by Customer.** Section 8 (Indemnification) and the second to last sentence of Section 12.6 (Export Control) of the General Terms shall be inapplicable.
5. **Public Records Law.** Customer's confidentiality obligations in Section 9 (Confidentiality) of the General Terms may be subject to applicable public records law.
6. **Limited Publicity.** Provision (b) in Section 12.11 (Publicity) of the General Terms shall be inapplicable.
7. **Termination for Convenience.** Customer may terminate this Agreement for convenience on not less than sixty (60) days' written notice to Trimble. If Customer terminates this Agreement under this paragraph, all fees for the Term shall immediately become due and payable. All previously paid fees (both used and unused) shall be non-refundable and forfeited. Furthermore, all earned, but unpaid, fees for professional services, if any, must be paid in full before the termination becomes effective.
8. **Non-Appropriation of Funds.** The Customer's funds for future and ongoing purchases are contingent on the availability of future appropriations of funds. If funds are not appropriated for any payments due under this Agreement, the Customer will promptly notify Trimble in writing and the applicable Order will terminate as of the date of the notice in accordance with Section 7 (Termination for Convenience) above and the Customer will have no further obligation to make any payments with respect to the affected Order, provided however that the Customer shall pay for any goods or services ordered prior to the date of the Customer's notice.
9. **Piggyback.** Trimble does business with many government entities whose applicable laws permit them to join an existing contract between another governmental agency and vendor to acquire goods and services thereunder. In such circumstances and if allowable by applicable law and contract, Customer expressly agrees to allow the other governmental agencies to acquire goods and services using this Agreement ("**Piggyback**"), subject to applicable pricing of the Trimble offerings at the time of the piggyback purchase.
10. **Governing Law.** Notwithstanding Section 12.9 (Governing Law and Venue) of the General Terms, the Laws of the jurisdiction required by applicable law shall exclusively govern this Agreement.

**Addendum #8**  
**Service Level Agreement; Data Security, Restoration, and Accessibility**  
*Version 2.0*

**1. Availability Service Level Agreement**

For any Offering that is either (i) Software-as-a-Service or (ii) Licensed Software hosted by Trimble, the following will apply.

- 1.1. **Target Availability.** Trimble will use commercially reasonable efforts to make the Offering available with an uptime availability (time periods during which Customer has general connectivity to the Offering) (the “**Target Availability**”) as follows:

Offering / Target Availability\*

Trimble Unity Construct / 99.95%

Trimble Unity Maintain / 99.95%

Trimble Unity Permit / 99.95%

*\*Target Availability is generally for a calendar month; provided that Trimble Unity target availability will be calculated on a quarterly basis.*

- 1.2. **Exclusions.** The calculation of uptime will not include unavailability to the extent due to: (a) Customer’s use of the Offering in a manner not authorized in the Agreement or Documentation, (b) general Internet problems, force majeure events or other factors outside of Trimble’s reasonable control, including without limitation interruption or failure of telecommunications or digital transmission links, hostile network attacks, network congestion, denial of service attack, (c) Customer’s equipment, software, network connections or other infrastructure, (d) any acts or omissions of Customer or any third-party that is not a service provider of Trimble, (e) failure by Customer to pay any applicable fees under the Agreement, or (f) Scheduled Maintenance or emergency maintenance.

- 1.3. **Scheduled Maintenance.** “**Scheduled Maintenance**” means Trimble’s scheduled, routine, or other maintenance which (1) occurs at such times as may be listed on Trimble’s websites or Support Portal, or (2) Trimble notifies Customer with at least two (2) days advance notice, which can be via the Support Portal, e-mail, or in the Offering. Trimble reserves the right to schedule other maintenance periods on an as needed basis and will notify Customer in advance. Trimble will use commercially reasonable efforts to perform Scheduled Maintenance during low usage times.

- 1.4. **Service Credits.** If there is a verified failure of the Offering to meet Target Availability in a particular month and Customer makes a request for service credit within thirty (30) days after the end of such month, Customer will be entitled to a credit based on the monthly fees due for the affected Offering in such month (“**Service Credit**”). The Service Credit will be calculated as follows:

*Service Credit = Pro Rata Fee \* percentage of time that the Offering did not meet the Target Availability*

The “**Pro Rata Fee**” means (1) for Target Availability measured monthly, one-twelfth of the total annual fee for the Offering (excluding taxes, etc.), and (2) for Target Availability measured quarterly, one-fourth of the total annual fee for the Offering (excluding taxes, etc). The Service Credit will be calculated to the nearest 30-minute interval. The total Service Credits in a month may not exceed 20% of the Monthly Fee.

Trimble will apply each Service Credit to Customer’s next invoice, provided that Customer’s account is fully paid up, without any outstanding payment issues or disputes. Customer will not receive any refunds for any unused Service Credits.

- 1.5. **Sole Remedy.** Service Credits constitute liquidated damages and are not a penalty. The Service Credits set forth in this Section are Customer’s sole and exclusive remedy for any failure to meet the Target Availability.

**2. Data Security, Restoration, and Accessibility**

2.1. **Software-as-a-Service.**

- a) **General.** Trimble or its third-party hosting provider(s) shall use commercially reasonable efforts to establish and maintain reasonable administrative, physical, and technical safeguards designed to (a) protect the security, confidentiality, and integrity of Customer Data, (b) protect against anticipated threats or hazards to the security, confidentiality, and integrity of Customer Data; (c) protect against unauthorized access to or use of Customer

- Data; and (d) protect against unlawful processing, accidental destruction, or loss of Customer Data.
- b) Data Backups. Backup of all Customer Data hosted in the cloud will be continuous, immutable, and virtual. Trimble will maintain a recovery time objective (RTO) of 4 hours and a recovery point objective (RPO) of 15 minutes.
  - c) Data Restoration. Trimble will use reasonable efforts to restore lost or damaged Customer Data for Offerings deployed as Software-as-a-Service, as described in this paragraph, if the loss or damage was caused by Trimble. Trimble will consult with Customer and provide information to Customer regarding the availability of backups and the potential limitations of data restoration. Customer understands that some data loss may result upon restoration based on the frequency and availability of backups. If Customer Data loss or damage is not caused by Trimble, Trimble will provide support and technical assistance for data restoration subject to Trimble's availability and payment of applicable fees at Trimble's then-current hourly rates.
  - d) Data Location. For customers located in the United States, all Customer Data will be hosted and stored within the continental United States. For customers located in Canada, all Customer Data will be hosted and stored within Canada.
  - e) Data Encryption. All Customer Data will be encrypted at rest and in transit utilizing government-certified Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) cipher algorithms with a 256-bit or better encryption key.
  - f) Disaster Recovery. Trimble will maintain a written Disaster Recovery Plan (DRP) as described in its then current SOC 2 Type II audit report for the applicable Offering.
- 2.2. SOC Compliance. Current versions of the Trimble Offering(s) referenced in the Order Form will be subject to an annual System and Organization Controls for service organizations ("SOC") 2 Type II audit based on Security, Availability, and Confidentiality Trust Services Criteria and will maintain compliance with those standards during the Term of this Agreement. The SOC 2 Type II audit will be conducted by a licensed Certified Public Accounting firm in accordance with the standards of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("AICPA") Statement on Standards for Attestation Engagements No. 18. At Customer's request, Trimble will provide a copy of the then current SOC 2 Type II audit report annually. The audit report shall be treated as Confidential Information.
- 2.3. System Testing. Trimble will maintain sole responsibility for establishing, maintaining, testing, and executing all plans and procedures applicable to system backup, disaster recovery, system architecture and security (including without limitation monitoring, audits, vulnerability scans/remediation, and penetration tests), software development, maintenance release schedules, and update management.
- 2.4. Vulnerability Remediation. Trimble will conduct vulnerability scans of the then current version of each Trimble Offering on a monthly basis. Trimble will use best efforts to remediate identified vulnerabilities as follows:
- a. Critical (30 days)
  - b. High (60 days)
  - c. Medium & Low (commercially reasonable timeframe)
- Note: vulnerability severity ratings referenced above must follow the NIST scoring system (<https://nvd.nist.gov/vuln-metrics/cvss>).
- 2.5. Security Breach Notification. Trimble will notify Customer within 72 hours of a confirmed unauthorized data loss or exposure of Customer Data ("Security Breach"). The notification will be sent using the contact information on file with Trimble at the time of the Security Breach and will include information related to the cause of the Security Breach (if known) and steps Trimble has or will take to mitigate the risk of a similar Security Breach from occurring in the future..
- 2.6. Accessibility. During the term of the Agreement, the Trimble Offering(s) referenced in the Order Form may be subject to accessibility audits based on WCAG 2.0 AA standards. Trimble's compliance with any accessibility standards will be limited to its then current Accessibility Conformance Report, which will be provided upon request.
- 2.7. On Premises Licensed Software. If the Order Form includes any licensed software Products deployed on-premises or through hosting services not provided by Trimble, Trimble does not provide regular support or technical assistance for the repair or restoration of lost or damaged Customer Data as part of support, regardless of the cause. Assistance for restoration may be available subject to Trimble's availability and payment of applicable fees at Trimble's then-current hourly rates.

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Dan Friberg, Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor  
Robert Greenfield, Director of Public Works and Engineering

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: Vehicle Purchases - Public Works & Engineering, Building, and Police

**Financial Impact:**

\$61,541.40 - 272-315-48350.00027044 - Patrol Vehicle - Vehicle # 8  
\$61,541.40 - 272-315-48350.00027045 - Patrol Vehicle - Vehicle # 10  
\$65,169.40 - 272-315-48350.00027046 - Patrol Vehicle - Vehicle #46  
\$32,772.70 - 272-315-48350.00027047 - Social Worker Vehicle  
\$53,218.00 - 272-441-48699.00027040 - PW Tractor #468  
\$39,437.00 - 272-441-48699.00027043 - PW Forklift  
\$93,772.00 - 272-445-48360.00027041 - PW Utility Body Pickup #602  
\$71,417.00 - 272-445-48360.00027042 - PW Pickup  
\$35,000.00 - 272-445-48360.00027048 - Building Maverick  
\$35,000.00- 272-445-48360.00027049 - Building Maverick  
\$35,000.00- 520-457-48390.00027009 - PW Admin Maverick  
\$174,023.00- 520-466-48390.00027011 - Carryover dump truck upfitting  
\$71,417.00- 520-466-48390.00027019 - PW Pickup

**Attachments:**

1. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit A - Currie Motors - Squad #8
2. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit B - Currie Motors - Squad #10
3. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit C - Currie Motors - Squad #46
4. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit D - NAFG - Police Department Social Worker Car
5. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit E - Spartan/Reinders - Tractor/Mower #468
6. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit F - Atlas Toyota Material Handling - Public Works Forklift
7. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit G - Sutton Ford - PW Pickup (x2)
8. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit H - Knapheide - Pickup Upfitting (x2)
9. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit I - Sutton Ford - PW Utility Pickup Chassis Only
10. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit J - Monroe Truck - PW Service Body Upfitting
11. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit K - Sutton Ford - Building and PWE Ford Mavericks (x3)
12. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit L - Monroe Truck - FY26 Dump Truck Upfitting Carryover

13. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit M - Suburban Accents - Squad decals
14. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit N - Havey - Squad 8 upfitting
15. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit O - Havey - Squad 10 upfitting
16. R-26-06-45 - Exhibit P - Havey - Squad 46 upfitting

**Background:**

The FY27 budget provides for the replacement of three police department vehicles, one Social Worker vehicle, one PW sidewalk machine, one PW forklift, two pickup trucks, one utility body pickup, two Building department vehicles, one Utilities admin vehicle, and the carryover for upfitting of a FY26 dump truck.

The detailed breakdown for each item is listed in the table below. All “Actual” costs include upfitting from various vendors. Most vehicles and equipment were sourced using Sourcewell or Northwest Municipal Conference contract pricing (as listed).

The total cost of all purchases falls within the FY27 budgeted amount, resulting in cumulative savings of over \$37,000.

**Contract and Purchase Order Information:**

This table shows each project with the associated contracts, vendors, PO amounts and PO number for approval.

PROJECT	CONTRACT	VENDOR	AMOUNT	PO
27044 - POLICE-FORD PIU 8				
VEHICLE:	NWMC #204	Currie Motors	\$49,525.00	27-01261
UPFITTING:		Havey	\$12,016.40	27-01262
27045 - POLICE-FORD PIU 10				
VEHICLE:	NWMC #204	Currie Motors	\$49,525.00	27-01263
UPFITTING:		Havey	\$10,996.40	27-01264
27046 - POLICE-FORD PIU 46				
VEHICLE:	NWMC #204	Currie Motors	\$49,525.00	27-01265

UPFITTING:		Havey	\$15,644.40	27-01266
27047 - POLICE- SOCIAL WORKER	Sourcewell 081325-NAF	NAFG	\$32,522.70	27-01267
27040 - PW-#468 TRACTOR/MOWER	Sourcewell 112624-TTC	Spartan	\$53,218.00	27-01268
27043 - PW-#654 FORKLIFT	Sourcewell 053024-ATY	Atlas Material	\$39,437.00	27-01281
27041 - PW-#602 FORD F-250 UTILITY BODY				
VEHICLE:	NWMC #222	Sutton Ford	\$56,000.00	27-01269
UPFITTING:		Monroe	\$37,772.00	27-01270
27042 - PW-#413 FORD F-350 PICKUP				
VEHICLE:	NWMC #225	Sutton Ford	\$52,000.00	27-01271
UPFITTING:		Knapheide	\$19,417.00	27-01272
27048 - VH-#56 FORD MAVERICK	Sourcewell 081325	Sutton Ford	\$35,000.00	27-01273
27049 - VH-#57 FORD MAVERICK	Sourcewell 081325	Sutton Ford	\$35,000.00	27-01274
27009 - #501 FORD MAVERICK	Sourcewell 081325	Sutton Ford	\$35,000.00	27-01275
27011 - CARRYOVER-DUMPTRUCK UPFTNG		Monroe	\$174,023.00	27-01276
27019 - #415 FORD F-30 PICKUP TRUCK				
VEHICLE:	NWMC #225	Sutton Ford	\$52,000.00	27-01277
UPFITTING:		Knapheide	\$19,417.00	27-01278

The contracts for the Ford Super Duties and Ford Mavericks are currently between model year builds. The price of the base vehicle will remain the same, but the cost of the options tends to increase

during this transition. This change is typically under \$1,000 on the cost of the vehicle. The POs for those vehicles are for a “Not To Exceed” amount accounting for potential increases.

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to approve the purchase of twelve vehicles and upfitting equipment from various vendors as outlined in Resolution number R-26-06-45.

I hereby certify that the attached is an original of

**Resolution No. R-26-06-45**

that said Resolution was adopted on **June 22, 2026**,

that it was posted in the Village Hall commencing on

**6/23/2026** and for at least 10 days

thereafter. Copies are available for public inspection

upon request of the Village Clerk.

---

Village Clerk

**RESOLUTION NO. R-26-06-45**

**RESOLUTION WAIVING BIDS, ACCEPTING A PROPOSAL, AND APPROVING A PURCHASE ORDER FOR TWELVE VEHICLES AND UPFITTING EQUIPMENT FROM VARIOUS VENDORS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND POLICE AS OUTLINED**

**WHEREAS**, Illinois Compiled Statutes 65 ILCS 5/8-9-1 provides that a contract in which the expense to be incurred by a municipality exceeds \$20,000.00 shall be competitively bid, except that such contract may be entered into by the proper municipal officers without advertising for bids if authorized by a vote of two-thirds (2/3) of all Trustees then holding office; and

**WHEREAS**, the FY2027 budget includes the purchase of six vehicles for the Public Works and Engineering Department, four vehicles for the Police Department, two vehicles for the Building Department; and

**WHEREAS**, the Northwest Municipal Conference Suburban Purchasing Cooperative (SPC) provides a joint purchase program for the purchase of the Police vehicles as shown in **Exhibit A, Exhibit B, and Exhibit C** under contract #204, and the Public Works and Engineering pickup trucks as shown in **Exhibit G** under contract #224, and **Exhibit I** under contract #222; and

**WHEREAS**, Sourcewell provides a joint purchase program for the purchase of one Police Department vehicle as shown in **Exhibit D** under contract Sourcewell 081325-NAF, one tractor/mower for the Public Works and Engineering Department as shown in **Exhibit E** under contract Sourcewell 112624-TTC, one forklift for the Public Works and Engineering Department as shown in **Exhibit F** under contract Sourcewell 053024-ATY, one vehicle for the Public Works and Engineering Department and two vehicles for the Building Department as shown in **Exhibit K** under contract Sourcewell 081325, and

**WHEREAS**, Sutton Ford of Matteson, Illinois submitted proposals for three public works vehicles in the total amount of \$265,000.00 attached hereto as **Exhibit G, Exhibit I, and Exhibit K**; and

**WHEREAS**, Currie Motors of Frankfort, Illinois submitted proposals for three police vehicles in the total amount of \$148,575.00 attached hereto as **Exhibit A, Exhibit B, and Exhibit C**; and

**WHEREAS**, National Auto Fleet Group (NAFG), has submitted a proposal for a police social worker vehicle in the total amount of \$32,522.70 attached hereto as **Exhibit D**, and

**WHEREAS**, Spartan Turf Products (formerly Reinders, Inc.), has submitted a proposal for a 4520 Tractor for public works in the total amount of \$53,218.00 attached hereto as **Exhibit E**, and

**WHEREAS**, Atlas Toyota Material Handling submitted a proposal for a Toyota Internal Combustion Lift Truck for public works in the total amount of \$39,437.00 attached hereto as **Exhibit F**, and

**WHEREAS**, Monroe Truck submitted proposals in the total amount of \$211,795.00 for upfitting the service body pickup as shown in **Exhibit J**, and upfitting for a FY26 carryover build as shown in **Exhibit L**, and

**WHEREAS**, Knapheide Truck Equipment has submitted a proposal for upfitting service in the total

amount of \$38,834.00 attached hereto as **Exhibit H**, and

**WHEREAS**, Suburban Accents, of Rolling Meadows, Illinois has submitted a proposal for graphics and lettering installation in the amount of \$600.00 per vehicle (\$1,200.00 total) attached hereto as **Exhibit M**; and

**WHEREAS**, Havey Communications, Inc., of Lake Bluff, IL, submitted proposals for equipment and installation for upfitting the vehicles in the amount of \$38,657.20 attached hereto as **Exhibit N, Exhibit O, and Exhibit P**.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN, COUNTY OF LAKE, STATE OF ILLINOIS**, as follows:

**SECTION I.** The formal competitive bidding process provided in Section 3.04.020 of the Mundelein Municipal Code, and the Illinois Compiled Statutes 65 ILCS 5/8-9-1, are hereby waived for the purchase of said vehicles and the associated upfitting of each vehicle.

**SECTION II.** The proposals submitted in the cumulative amount of \$828,038.90 as detailed in **Exhibit A through P**, attached hereto are accepted and payment in said amount is hereby approved.

**SECTION III.** Purchase orders to each of the vendors for the full purchase price are approved.

XXX this 22nd day of June 2026, by roll call vote.

<b>RESULT:</b>	<b>[]</b>
<b>MOVER:</b>	None
<b>SECONDER:</b>	None
<b>AYES:</b>	None
<b>NAYS:</b>	None
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	None

\_\_\_\_\_  
President

ADOPTED: Monday, June 22, 2026

APPROVED: Monday, June 22, 2026

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_  
Village Clerk



Prepared for: , Village of Mundelein

---

2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)

Price Level: 620

---



### **Client Proposal**

Prepared by:

Nic Cortellini

Office: 815-464-9200

Email: [ncortellini@curriemotors.com](mailto:ncortellini@curriemotors.com)

Quote ID: 2026-Mund8

Date: 05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road, Frankfort, IL , 60423

Office: 815-464-9200

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein  
Prepared by: Nic Cortellini  
05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

---

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund8

---

## Warranty

### Standard Warranty

*Basic Warranty*

Basic warranty ..... 36 months/36,000 miles

*Powertrain Warranty*

Powertrain warranty ..... 60 months/100,000 miles

*Corrosion Perforation*

Corrosion perforation warranty ..... 60 months/unlimited

*Roadside Assistance Warranty*

Roadside warranty ..... 60 months/60,000 miles

*Hybrid/Electric Components Warranty*

Hybrid/electric components warranty ..... 96 months/100,000 miles

---

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund8

**Major Equipment**

(Based on selected options, shown at right)  
10-speed automatic

- \* 18 x 8-inch front and rear black steel wheels
- \* P255/60RW18 AS BSW front and rear tires
- \* Lock-up transmission
- \* Alternator Amps: 220A
- \* All-speed ABS and driveline traction control
- \* HD lead acid battery
- \* Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- \* 8 inch primary display
- \* AM/FM
- \* Auxiliary input jack
- \* Vehicle body length: 198.8"
- \* Standard ride suspension
- \* Rear window defroster
- \* Manual folding door mirrors
- \* Deep tinted windows
- \* Speed sensitive wipers
- \* Dual-zone front climate control
- \* Driver front impact airbag
- \* Passenger front impact airbag

Exterior: Oxford White  
Interior: Charcoal Black w/Unique HD Cloth  
Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear

- \* Class III tow rating
- \* Overdrive transmission
- \* Transmission electronic control
- \* Stainless steel dual exhaust
- \* Battery rating: 850CCA
- \* Fuel tank capacity: 18.99 gal.
- \* Bluetooth wireless audio streaming
- \* AM/FM stereo radio
- \* Seek scan
- \* External memory control
- \* Wheelbase: 119.1"
- \* Trip computer
- \* Power door mirrors
- \* LED brake lights
- \* Variable intermittent front windshield wipers
- \* Automatic climate control
- \* Rear under seat climate control ducts
- \* Seat mounted side impact driver airbag
- \* Seat mounted side impact front passenger airbag

**As Configured Vehicle**

MSRP

STANDARD VEHICLE PRICE .....	\$48,550.00
Order Code 500A .....	N/C
50-State Emissions System .....	STD
Engine: 3.3L V6 Direct-Injection Hybrid System .....	Included
Transmission: 10-Speed Automatic .....	Included
3.73 Axle Ratio .....	Included
Tires: 255/60R18 as BSW .....	Included
Wheels: 18" X 8" 5-Spoke Painted Black Steel .....	Included
Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear .....	Included
Monotone Paint Application .....	STD
119" Wheelbase .....	STD
Radio: AM/FM/MP3 Capable .....	Included
SYNC Phoenix Communication & Entertainment System .....	Included
Oxford White .....	N/C
Charcoal Black w/Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear .....	N/C
Underbody Deflector Plate .....	\$340.00
Noise Suppression Bonds (Ground Straps) .....	\$100.00
Keyed Alike - 0576x .....	\$50.00

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund8

**Major Equipment**

- \* Airbag occupancy sensor
- \* Electronic stability control system with anti-rollover
- \* Fixed rear seats
- \* Front facing rear seat
- \* Height adjustable rear seat head restraints
- \* 3 rear seat head restraints
- \* Bucket front seats
- \* Front passenger seat with 8-way directional controls
- \* Manual front seat head restraint control
- \* Power height adjustable driver seat
- \* Power driver seat cushion tilt
- \* Power height adjustable control passenger seat
- \* Cloth front seat upholstery
- \* Driver seat with 2-way power lumbar
- \* 4-wheel disc brakes
- \* Brake assist system
- \* 7 airbags
- \* Manual rear child safety door locks
- \* 35-30-35 folding rear seats
- \* Fold forward rear seatback
- \* Manual rear seat head restraint control
- \* Split-bench rear seat
- \* Driver seat with 8-way directional controls
- \* Height adjustable front seat head restraints
- \* Manual reclining driver seat
- \* Power driver seat fore/aft control
- \* Power reclining passenger seat
- \* Power passenger seat fore/aft control
- \* Vinyl front seatback upholstery
- \* Front passenger seat with 2-way power lumbar
- \* 4-wheel antilock (ABS) brakes
- \* Hill start assist

**As Configured Vehicle**

MSRP

Hidden Door-Lock Plunger .....	\$160.00
Rear-Door Controls Inoperable .....	Included
Driver Only LED Bulb Spot Lamp (Unity) .....	\$400.00
Front Headlamp Lighting Solution .....	\$900.00
Grille LED Lights, Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring .....	Included
Badge Delete .....	N/C
<hr/>	
SUBTOTAL .....	\$50,500.00
Destination Charge .....	\$1,795.00
<hr/>	
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>\$52,295.00</b>

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

---

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund8

---

*Fuel Economy*

---

**City**  
N/A



**Hwy**  
N/A

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund8

**As Configured Vehicle**

Code	Description	MSRP
<b>Base Vehicle</b>		
K8A	Base Vehicle Price (K8A)	\$48,550.00
<b>Packages</b>		
500A	<b>Order Code 500A</b> <i>Includes:</i> - Engine: 3.3L V6 Direct-Injection Hybrid System 136-MPH top speed. Police-calibrated. - Transmission: 10-Speed Automatic Includes manual police pursuit mode (steering wheel execution). - 3.73 Axle Ratio - Tires: 255/60R18 as BSW - Wheels: 18" X 8" 5-Spoke Painted Black Steel Includes black wheel-lip molding, polished stainless steel hub cover and center caps. - Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear Includes reduced bolsters, driver 6-way power track (fore/aft, up/down, tilt with manual recline, 2-way power lumbar), passenger 8-way power track with 2-way power recline and 2-way power lumbar and built-in steel intrusion plates in both driver/passenger seatbacks. - Radio: AM/FM/MP3 Capable Includes 100 watt siren/speaker prep kit, clock, 4 speakers, 1 USB port, 8" color LCD screen center-stack smart display, supports Android Auto and Apple CarPlay and fleet telematics modem. Allows data to be provided to support Ford Pro telematics and data services via optional subscription, including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnostics and maintenance alerts. Device enables optional telematics services through Ford or authorized providers via paid subscription. Subscribe at <a href="https://fordpro.com/en-us/telematics/">https://fordpro.com/en-us/telematics/</a> or call 1-833-811-FORD (3673). - SYNC Phoenix Communication & Entertainment System Includes hands-free voice command support compatible with most Bluetooth connected mobile devices, 911 Assist, VHR, SYNC Services, AppLink, Bluetooth, steering wheel controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack.	N/C
<b>Emissions</b>		
425	50-State Emissions System	STD
<b>Powertrain</b>		
99W	<b>Engine: 3.3L V6 Direct-Injection Hybrid System</b> 136-MPH top speed. Police-calibrated.	Included
44B	<b>Transmission: 10-Speed Automatic</b> Includes manual police pursuit mode (steering wheel execution).	Included
STDAX	3.73 Axle Ratio	Included
<b>Wheels &amp; Tires</b>		
STDTR	Tires: 255/60R18 as BSW	Included

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026

Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund8

**As Configured Vehicle (cont'd)**

Code	Description	MSRP
STDWL	<b>Wheels: 18" X 8" 5-Spoke Painted Black Steel</b> <i>Includes black wheel-lip molding, polished stainless steel hub cover and center caps.</i>	Included
<b>Seats &amp; Seat Trim</b>		
9	<b>Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear</b> <i>Includes reduced bolsters, driver 6-way power track (fore/aft, up/down, tilt with manual recline, 2-way power lumbar), passenger 8-way power track with 2-way power recline and 2-way power lumbar and built-in steel intrusion plates in both driver/passenger seatbacks.</i>	Included
<b>Other Options</b>		
PAINT	Monotone Paint Application	STD
119WB	119" Wheelbase	STD
STDRD	<b>Radio: AM/FM/MP3 Capable</b> <i>Includes 100 watt siren/speaker prep kit, clock, 4 speakers, 1 USB port, 8" color LCD screen center-stack smart display, supports Android Auto and Apple CarPlay and fleet telematics modem. Allows data to be provided to support Ford Pro telematics and data services via optional subscription, including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnostics and maintenance alerts. Device enables optional telematics services through Ford or authorized providers via paid subscription. Subscribe at <a href="https://fordpro.com/en-us/telematics/">https://fordpro.com/en-us/telematics/</a> or call 1-833-811-FORD (3673).</i>  <i>Includes:</i> - SYNC Phoenix Communication & Entertainment System <i>Includes hands-free voice command support compatible with most Bluetooth connected mobile devices, 911 Assist, VHR, SYNC Services, AppLink, Bluetooth, steering wheel controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack.</i>	Included
66A	<b>Front Headlamp Lighting Solution</b> <b>Recommend using ultimate wiring package (67U).</b> <i>Includes LED low beam/high beam headlamp, wig-wag function and (2) red/blue/white LED side warning lights in each headlamp (factory configured: driver's side white/red/passenger side white/blue). Wiring and LED lights included (in headlamps only; grille lights not included). Controller not included.</i>  <i>Includes:</i> - Grille LED Lights, Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring	\$900.00
51R	<b>Driver Only LED Bulb Spot Lamp (Unity)</b>	\$400.00
76D	<b>Underbody Deflector Plate</b> <i>Engine and transmission shield.</i>	\$340.00
52P	<b>Hidden Door-Lock Plunger</b> <i>Includes:</i> - Rear-Door Controls Inoperable	\$160.00

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein  
 Prepared by: Nic Cortellini  
 05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

## 2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund8

### As Configured Vehicle (cont'd)

Code	Description	MSRP
	<i>Locks, handles and windows. Can manually remove window or door disable plate with special tool. Locks/windows operable from driver's door switches.</i>	
68G	Rear-Door Controls Inoperable	Included
	<i>Locks, handles and windows. Can manually remove window or door disable plate with special tool. Locks/windows operable from driver's door switches.</i>	
59F	Keyed Alike - 0576x	\$50.00
16D	Badge Delete	N/C
	<i>Deletes the Police Interceptor badging on rear liftgate.</i>	
60R	Noise Suppression Bonds (Ground Straps)	\$100.00

#### Exterior Color

YZ_01	Oxford White	N/C
-------	--------------	-----

#### Interior Color

9W_01	Charcoal Black w/Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear	N/C
-------	--	-----

#### Upfit Options

01	Illinois MP-Plates	\$203.00
02	Delivery Over 75 Miles	\$250.00

SUBTOTAL	\$50,953.00
Destination Charge	\$1,795.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$52,748.00</b>

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein  
Prepared by: Nic Cortellini  
05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund8

**Pricing Summary - Single Vehicle**

	<b>MSRP</b>
<i>Vehicle Pricing</i>	
Base Vehicle Price	\$48,550.00
Options	\$1,950.00
Colors	\$0.00
Upfitting	\$453.00
Fleet Discount	\$0.00
Fuel Charge	\$0.00
Destination Charge	\$1,795.00
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$52,748.00</b>
<i>Discount Adjustments</i>	
Discount Adjustments	-\$3,223.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$49,525.00</b>

*Daniel Friberg*

Customer Signature

5/14/26

Acceptance Date

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

Prepared for: , Village of Mundelein

---

2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)

Price Level: 620

---



**Client Proposal**

Prepared by:

Nic Cortellini

Office: 815-464-9200

Email: [ncortellini@curriemotors.com](mailto:ncortellini@curriemotors.com)

Quote ID: 2026-Mund7

Date: 05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road, Frankfort, IL , 60423

Office: 815-464-9200

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein  
Prepared by: Nic Cortellini  
05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

---

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund7

---

## Warranty

### Standard Warranty

*Basic Warranty*

Basic warranty ..... 36 months/36,000 miles

*Powertrain Warranty*

Powertrain warranty ..... 60 months/100,000 miles

*Corrosion Perforation*

Corrosion perforation warranty ..... 60 months/unlimited

*Roadside Assistance Warranty*

Roadside warranty ..... 60 months/60,000 miles

*Hybrid/Electric Components Warranty*

Hybrid/electric components warranty ..... 96 months/100,000 miles

---

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund7

**Major Equipment**

(Based on selected options, shown at right)  
10-speed automatic

- \* 18 x 8-inch front and rear black steel wheels
- \* P255/60RW18 AS BSW front and rear tires
- \* Lock-up transmission
- \* Alternator Amps: 220A
- \* All-speed ABS and driveline traction control
- \* HD lead acid battery
- \* Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- \* 8 inch primary display
- \* AM/FM
- \* Auxiliary input jack
- \* Vehicle body length: 198.8"
- \* Standard ride suspension
- \* Rear window defroster
- \* Manual folding door mirrors
- \* Deep tinted windows
- \* Speed sensitive wipers
- \* Dual-zone front climate control
- \* Driver front impact airbag
- \* Passenger front impact airbag

Exterior: Agate Black  
Interior: Charcoal Black w/Unique HD Cloth  
Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear

- \* Class III tow rating
- \* Overdrive transmission
- \* Transmission electronic control
- \* Stainless steel dual exhaust
- \* Battery rating: 850CCA
- \* Fuel tank capacity: 18.99 gal.
- \* Bluetooth wireless audio streaming
- \* AM/FM stereo radio
- \* Seek scan
- \* External memory control
- \* Wheelbase: 119.1"
- \* Trip computer
- \* Power door mirrors
- \* LED brake lights
- \* Variable intermittent front windshield wipers
- \* Automatic climate control
- \* Rear under seat climate control ducts
- \* Seat mounted side impact driver airbag
- \* Seat mounted side impact front passenger airbag

**As Configured Vehicle**

MSRP

STANDARD VEHICLE PRICE .....	\$48,550.00
Order Code 500A .....	N/C
50-State Emissions System .....	STD
Engine: 3.3L V6 Direct-Injection Hybrid System .....	Included
Transmission: 10-Speed Automatic .....	Included
3.73 Axle Ratio .....	Included
Tires: 255/60R18 as BSW .....	Included
Wheels: 18" X 8" 5-Spoke Painted Black Steel .....	Included
Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear .....	Included
Monotone Paint Application .....	STD
119" Wheelbase .....	STD
Radio: AM/FM/MP3 Capable .....	Included
SYNC Phoenix Communication & Entertainment System .....	Included
Agate Black .....	N/C
Charcoal Black w/Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear .....	N/C
Underbody Deflector Plate .....	\$340.00
Noise Suppression Bonds (Ground Straps) .....	\$100.00
Keyed Alike - 0576x .....	\$50.00

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund7

**Major Equipment**

- \* Airbag occupancy sensor
- \* Electronic stability control system with anti-rollover
- \* Fixed rear seats
- \* Front facing rear seat
- \* Height adjustable rear seat head restraints
- \* 3 rear seat head restraints
- \* Bucket front seats
- \* Front passenger seat with 8-way directional controls
- \* Manual front seat head restraint control
- \* Power height adjustable driver seat
- \* Power driver seat cushion tilt
- \* Power height adjustable control passenger seat
- \* Cloth front seat upholstery
- \* Driver seat with 2-way power lumbar
- \* 4-wheel disc brakes
- \* Brake assist system
- \* 7 airbags
- \* Manual rear child safety door locks
- \* 35-30-35 folding rear seats
- \* Fold forward rear seatback
- \* Manual rear seat head restraint control
- \* Split-bench rear seat
- \* Driver seat with 8-way directional controls
- \* Height adjustable front seat head restraints
- \* Manual reclining driver seat
- \* Power driver seat fore/aft control
- \* Power reclining passenger seat
- \* Power passenger seat fore/aft control
- \* Vinyl front seatback upholstery
- \* Front passenger seat with 2-way power lumbar
- \* 4-wheel antilock (ABS) brakes
- \* Hill start assist

**As Configured Vehicle**

MSRP

Hidden Door-Lock Plunger .....	\$160.00
Rear-Door Controls Inoperable .....	Included
Front Headlamp Lighting Solution .....	\$900.00
Grille LED Lights, Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring .....	Included
Badge Delete .....	N/C
<hr/>	
SUBTOTAL .....	\$50,100.00
Destination Charge .....	\$1,795.00
<hr/>	
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>\$51,895.00</b>

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

---

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund7

---

*Fuel Economy*

---

**City**  
N/A



**Hwy**  
N/A

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund7

**As Configured Vehicle**

Code	Description	MSRP
------	-------------	------

**Base Vehicle**

K8A	Base Vehicle Price (K8A)	\$48,550.00
-----	--------------------------	-------------

**Packages**

500A	Order Code 500A	N/C
------	-----------------	-----

*Includes:*

- Engine: 3.3L V6 Direct-Injection Hybrid System  
136-MPH top speed. Police-calibrated.
- Transmission: 10-Speed Automatic  
Includes manual police pursuit mode (steering wheel execution).
- 3.73 Axle Ratio
- Tires: 255/60R18 as BSW
- Wheels: 18" X 8" 5-Spoke Painted Black Steel  
Includes black wheel-lip molding, polished stainless steel hub cover and center caps.
- Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear  
Includes reduced bolsters, driver 6-way power track (fore/aft, up/down, tilt with manual recline, 2-way power lumbar), passenger 8-way power track with 2-way power recline and 2-way power lumbar and built-in steel intrusion plates in both driver/passenger seatbacks.
- Radio: AM/FM/MP3 Capable  
Includes 100 watt siren/speaker prep kit, clock, 4 speakers, 1 USB port, 8" color LCD screen center-stack smart display, supports Android Auto and Apple CarPlay and fleet telematics modem. Allows data to be provided to support Ford Pro telematics and data services via optional subscription, including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnostics and maintenance alerts. Device enables optional telematics services through Ford or authorized providers via paid subscription. Subscribe at <https://fordpro.com/en-us/telematics/> or call 1-833-811-FORD (3673).
- SYNC Phoenix Communication & Entertainment System  
Includes hands-free voice command support compatible with most Bluetooth connected mobile devices, 911 Assist, VHR, SYNC Services, AppLink, Bluetooth, steering wheel controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack.

**Emissions**

425	50-State Emissions System	STD
-----	---------------------------	-----

**Powertrain**

99W	Engine: 3.3L V6 Direct-Injection Hybrid System 136-MPH top speed. Police-calibrated.	Included
-----	---	----------

44B	Transmission: 10-Speed Automatic Includes manual police pursuit mode (steering wheel execution).	Included
-----	---	----------

STDAX	3.73 Axle Ratio	Included
-------	-----------------	----------

**Wheels & Tires**

STDTR	Tires: 255/60R18 as BSW	Included
-------	-------------------------	----------

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund7

**As Configured Vehicle (cont'd)**

Code	Description	MSRP
STDWL	<b>Wheels: 18" X 8" 5-Spoke Painted Black Steel</b> <i>Includes black wheel-lip molding, polished stainless steel hub cover and center caps.</i>	Included
<b>Seats &amp; Seat Trim</b>		
9	<b>Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear</b> <i>Includes reduced bolsters, driver 6-way power track (fore/aft, up/down, tilt with manual recline, 2-way power lumbar), passenger 8-way power track with 2-way power recline and 2-way power lumbar and built-in steel intrusion plates in both driver/passenger seatbacks.</i>	Included
<b>Other Options</b>		
PAINT	Monotone Paint Application	STD
119WB	119" Wheelbase	STD
STDRD	<b>Radio: AM/FM/MP3 Capable</b> <i>Includes 100 watt siren/speaker prep kit, clock, 4 speakers, 1 USB port, 8" color LCD screen center-stack smart display, supports Android Auto and Apple CarPlay and fleet telematics modem. Allows data to be provided to support Ford Pro telematics and data services via optional subscription, including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnostics and maintenance alerts. Device enables optional telematics services through Ford or authorized providers via paid subscription. Subscribe at <a href="https://fordpro.com/en-us/telematics/">https://fordpro.com/en-us/telematics/</a> or call 1-833-811-FORD (3673).</i>  <i>Includes:</i> - SYNC Phoenix Communication & Entertainment System <i>Includes hands-free voice command support compatible with most Bluetooth connected mobile devices, 911 Assist, VHR, SYNC Services, AppLink, Bluetooth, steering wheel controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack.</i>	Included
66A	<b>Front Headlamp Lighting Solution</b> <b>Recommend using ultimate wiring package (67U).</b> <i>Includes LED low beam/high beam headlamp, wig-wag function and (2) red/blue/white LED side warning lights in each headlamp (factory configured: driver's side white/red/passenger side white/blue). Wiring and LED lights included (in headlamps only; grille lights not included). Controller not included.</i>  <i>Includes:</i> - Grille LED Lights, Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring	\$900.00
76D	<b>Underbody Deflector Plate</b> <i>Engine and transmission shield.</i>	\$340.00
52P	<b>Hidden Door-Lock Plunger</b> <i>Includes:</i> - Rear-Door Controls Inoperable <i>Locks, handles and windows. Can manually remove window or door disable plate with special tool. Locks/windows operable from driver's door switches.</i>	\$160.00
68G	<b>Rear-Door Controls Inoperable</b>	Included

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein  
 Prepared by: Nic Cortellini  
 05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

## 2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund7

### As Configured Vehicle (cont'd)

Code	Description	MSRP
	<i>Locks, handles and windows. Can manually remove window or door disable plate with special tool. Locks/windows operable from driver's door switches.</i>	
59F	Keyed Alike - 0576x	\$50.00
16D	Badge Delete	N/C
	<i>Deletes the Police Interceptor badging on rear liftgate.</i>	
60R	Noise Suppression Bonds (Ground Straps)	\$100.00

#### Exterior Color

UM_01	Agate Black	N/C
-------	-------------	-----

#### Interior Color

9W_01	Charcoal Black w/Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear	N/C
-------	--	-----

#### Upfit Options

01	Delivery Over 75 Miles	\$250.00
02	Illinois MP-Plates	\$203.00

SUBTOTAL		\$50,553.00
Destination Charge		\$1,795.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$52,348.00</b>

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein  
Prepared by: Nic Cortellini  
05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund7

**Pricing Summary - Single Vehicle**

	<b>MSRP</b>
<i>Vehicle Pricing</i>	
Base Vehicle Price	\$48,550.00
Options	\$1,550.00
Colors	\$0.00
Upfitting	\$453.00
Fleet Discount	\$0.00
Fuel Charge	\$0.00
Destination Charge	\$1,795.00
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$52,348.00</b>
<i>Discount Adjustments</i>	
Discount Adjustments	-\$2,823.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$49,525.00</b>

*Daniel Friberg*

Customer Signature

5/14/26

Acceptance Date

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

Prepared for: , Village of Mundelein

---

2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)

Price Level: 620

---



**Client Proposal**

Prepared by:

Nic Cortellini

Office: 815-464-9200

Email: [ncortellini@curriemotors.com](mailto:ncortellini@curriemotors.com)

Quote ID: 2026-Mund9

Date: 05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road, Frankfort, IL , 60423

Office: 815-464-9200

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein  
Prepared by: Nic Cortellini  
05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

---

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund9

---

## Warranty

### Standard Warranty

*Basic Warranty*

Basic warranty ..... 36 months/36,000 miles

*Powertrain Warranty*

Powertrain warranty ..... 60 months/100,000 miles

*Corrosion Perforation*

Corrosion perforation warranty ..... 60 months/unlimited

*Roadside Assistance Warranty*

Roadside warranty ..... 60 months/60,000 miles

*Hybrid/Electric Components Warranty*

Hybrid/electric components warranty ..... 96 months/100,000 miles

---

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund9

**Major Equipment**

(Based on selected options, shown at right)  
10-speed automatic

- \* 18 x 8-inch front and rear black steel wheels
- \* P255/60RW18 AS BSW front and rear tires
- \* Lock-up transmission
- \* Alternator Amps: 220A
- \* All-speed ABS and driveline traction control
- \* HD lead acid battery
- \* Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- \* 8 inch primary display
- \* AM/FM
- \* Auxiliary input jack
- \* Vehicle body length: 198.8"
- \* Standard ride suspension
- \* Rear window defroster
- \* Manual folding door mirrors
- \* Deep tinted windows
- \* Speed sensitive wipers
- \* Dual-zone front climate control
- \* Driver front impact airbag
- \* Passenger front impact airbag

Exterior: Carbonized Grey  
Interior: Charcoal Black w/Unique HD Cloth  
Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear

- \* Class III tow rating
- \* Overdrive transmission
- \* Transmission electronic control
- \* Stainless steel dual exhaust
- \* Battery rating: 850CCA
- \* Fuel tank capacity: 18.99 gal.
- \* Bluetooth wireless audio streaming
- \* AM/FM stereo radio
- \* Seek scan
- \* External memory control
- \* Wheelbase: 119.1"
- \* Trip computer
- \* Power door mirrors
- \* LED brake lights
- \* Variable intermittent front windshield wipers
- \* Automatic climate control
- \* Rear under seat climate control ducts
- \* Seat mounted side impact driver airbag
- \* Seat mounted side impact front passenger airbag

**As Configured Vehicle**

MSRP

STANDARD VEHICLE PRICE .....	\$48,550.00
Order Code 500A .....	N/C
50-State Emissions System .....	STD
Engine: 3.3L V6 Direct-Injection Hybrid System .....	Included
Transmission: 10-Speed Automatic .....	Included
3.73 Axle Ratio .....	Included
Tires: 255/60R18 as BSW .....	Included
Wheels: 18" X 8" 5-Spoke Painted Black Steel .....	Included
Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear .....	Included
Monotone Paint Application .....	STD
119" Wheelbase .....	STD
Radio: AM/FM/MP3 Capable .....	Included
SYNC Phoenix Communication & Entertainment System .....	Included
Carbonized Grey .....	N/C
Charcoal Black w/Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear .....	N/C
Underbody Deflector Plate .....	\$340.00
Noise Suppression Bonds (Ground Straps) .....	\$100.00
Keyed Alike - 0576x .....	\$50.00

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund9

**Major Equipment**

- \* Airbag occupancy sensor
- \* Electronic stability control system with anti-rollover
- \* Fixed rear seats
- \* Front facing rear seat
- \* Height adjustable rear seat head restraints
- \* 3 rear seat head restraints
- \* Bucket front seats
- \* Front passenger seat with 8-way directional controls
- \* Manual front seat head restraint control
- \* Power height adjustable driver seat
- \* Power driver seat cushion tilt
- \* Power height adjustable control passenger seat
- \* Cloth front seat upholstery
- \* Driver seat with 2-way power lumbar
- \* 4-wheel disc brakes
- \* Brake assist system
- \* 7 airbags
- \* Manual rear child safety door locks
- \* 35-30-35 folding rear seats
- \* Fold forward rear seatback
- \* Manual rear seat head restraint control
- \* Split-bench rear seat
- \* Driver seat with 8-way directional controls
- \* Height adjustable front seat head restraints
- \* Manual reclining driver seat
- \* Power driver seat fore/aft control
- \* Power reclining passenger seat
- \* Power passenger seat fore/aft control
- \* Vinyl front seatback upholstery
- \* Front passenger seat with 2-way power lumbar
- \* 4-wheel antilock (ABS) brakes
- \* Hill start assist

**As Configured Vehicle**

MSRP

Hidden Door-Lock Plunger .....	\$160.00
Rear-Door Controls Inoperable .....	Included
Driver Only LED Bulb Spot Lamp (Unity) .....	\$400.00
Front Headlamp Lighting Solution .....	\$900.00
Grille LED Lights, Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring .....	Included
Badge Delete .....	N/C
<hr/>	
SUBTOTAL .....	\$50,500.00
Destination Charge .....	\$1,795.00
<hr/>	
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>\$52,295.00</b>

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

---

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund9

---

*Fuel Economy*

---

**City**  
N/A



**Hwy**  
N/A

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund9

**As Configured Vehicle**

Code	Description	MSRP
------	-------------	------

**Base Vehicle**

K8A	Base Vehicle Price (K8A)	\$48,550.00
-----	--------------------------	-------------

**Packages**

500A	Order Code 500A	N/C
------	-----------------	-----

*Includes:*

- Engine: 3.3L V6 Direct-Injection Hybrid System  
136-MPH top speed. Police-calibrated.
- Transmission: 10-Speed Automatic  
Includes manual police pursuit mode (steering wheel execution).
- 3.73 Axle Ratio
- Tires: 255/60R18 as BSW
- Wheels: 18" X 8" 5-Spoke Painted Black Steel  
Includes black wheel-lip molding, polished stainless steel hub cover and center caps.
- Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear  
Includes reduced bolsters, driver 6-way power track (fore/aft, up/down, tilt with manual recline, 2-way power lumbar), passenger 8-way power track with 2-way power recline and 2-way power lumbar and built-in steel intrusion plates in both driver/passenger seatbacks.
- Radio: AM/FM/MP3 Capable  
Includes 100 watt siren/speaker prep kit, clock, 4 speakers, 1 USB port, 8" color LCD screen center-stack smart display, supports Android Auto and Apple CarPlay and fleet telematics modem. Allows data to be provided to support Ford Pro telematics and data services via optional subscription, including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnostics and maintenance alerts. Device enables optional telematics services through Ford or authorized providers via paid subscription. Subscribe at <https://fordpro.com/en-us/telematics/> or call 1-833-811-FORD (3673).
- SYNC Phoenix Communication & Entertainment System  
Includes hands-free voice command support compatible with most Bluetooth connected mobile devices, 911 Assist, VHR, SYNC Services, AppLink, Bluetooth, steering wheel controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack.

**Emissions**

425	50-State Emissions System	STD
-----	---------------------------	-----

**Powertrain**

99W	Engine: 3.3L V6 Direct-Injection Hybrid System 136-MPH top speed. Police-calibrated.	Included
-----	---	----------

44B	Transmission: 10-Speed Automatic Includes manual police pursuit mode (steering wheel execution).	Included
-----	---	----------

STDAX	3.73 Axle Ratio	Included
-------	-----------------	----------

**Wheels & Tires**

STDTR	Tires: 255/60R18 as BSW	Included
-------	-------------------------	----------

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein

Prepared by: Nic Cortellini

05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund9

**As Configured Vehicle (cont'd)**

Code	Description	MSRP
STDWL	<b>Wheels: 18" X 8" 5-Spoke Painted Black Steel</b> <i>Includes black wheel-lip molding, polished stainless steel hub cover and center caps.</i>	Included
<b>Seats &amp; Seat Trim</b>		
9	<b>Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear</b> <i>Includes reduced bolsters, driver 6-way power track (fore/aft, up/down, tilt with manual recline, 2-way power lumbar), passenger 8-way power track with 2-way power recline and 2-way power lumbar and built-in steel intrusion plates in both driver/passenger seatbacks.</i>	Included
<b>Other Options</b>		
PAINT	Monotone Paint Application	STD
119WB	119" Wheelbase	STD
STDRD	<b>Radio: AM/FM/MP3 Capable</b> <i>Includes 100 watt siren/speaker prep kit, clock, 4 speakers, 1 USB port, 8" color LCD screen center-stack smart display, supports Android Auto and Apple CarPlay and fleet telematics modem. Allows data to be provided to support Ford Pro telematics and data services via optional subscription, including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnostics and maintenance alerts. Device enables optional telematics services through Ford or authorized providers via paid subscription. Subscribe at <a href="https://fordpro.com/en-us/telematics/">https://fordpro.com/en-us/telematics/</a> or call 1-833-811-FORD (3673).</i>  <i>Includes:</i> - SYNC Phoenix Communication & Entertainment System <i>Includes hands-free voice command support compatible with most Bluetooth connected mobile devices, 911 Assist, VHR, SYNC Services, AppLink, Bluetooth, steering wheel controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack.</i>	Included
66A	<b>Front Headlamp Lighting Solution</b> <b>Recommend using ultimate wiring package (67U).</b> <i>Includes LED low beam/high beam headlamp, wig-wag function and (2) red/blue/white LED side warning lights in each headlamp (factory configured: driver's side white/red/passenger side white/blue). Wiring and LED lights included (in headlamps only; grille lights not included). Controller not included.</i>  <i>Includes:</i> - Grille LED Lights, Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring	\$900.00
51R	<b>Driver Only LED Bulb Spot Lamp (Unity)</b>	\$400.00
76D	<b>Underbody Deflector Plate</b> <i>Engine and transmission shield.</i>	\$340.00
52P	<b>Hidden Door-Lock Plunger</b> <i>Includes:</i> - Rear-Door Controls Inoperable	\$160.00

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein  
 Prepared by: Nic Cortellini  
 05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

## 2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund9

### As Configured Vehicle (cont'd)

Code	Description	MSRP
	<i>Locks, handles and windows. Can manually remove window or door disable plate with special tool. Locks/windows operable from driver's door switches.</i>	
68G	Rear-Door Controls Inoperable	Included
	<i>Locks, handles and windows. Can manually remove window or door disable plate with special tool. Locks/windows operable from driver's door switches.</i>	
59F	Keyed Alike - 0576x	\$50.00
16D	Badge Delete	N/C
	<i>Deletes the Police Interceptor badging on rear liftgate.</i>	
60R	Noise Suppression Bonds (Ground Straps)	\$100.00
<b>Exterior Color</b>		
M7_01	Carbonized Grey	N/C
<b>Interior Color</b>		
9W_01	Charcoal Black w/Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear	N/C
<b>Upfit Options</b>		
01	Illinois MP-Plates	\$203.00
02	Delivery Over 75 Miles	\$250.00
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$50,953.00</b>
Destination Charge		\$1,795.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$52,748.00</b>

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.

**Prepared for:**

Village of Mundelein  
Prepared by: Nic Cortellini  
05/13/2026



Currie Motors Fleet | 10125 West Laraway Road Frankfort IL | 60423

**2026 Police Interceptor Utility AWD Base (K8A)**

Price Level: 620 | Quote ID: 2026-Mund9

**Pricing Summary - Single Vehicle**

	<b>MSRP</b>
<i>Vehicle Pricing</i>	
Base Vehicle Price	\$48,550.00
Options	\$1,950.00
Colors	\$0.00
Upfitting	\$453.00
Fleet Discount	\$0.00
Fuel Charge	\$0.00
Destination Charge	\$1,795.00
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$52,748.00</b>
<i>Discount Adjustments</i>	
Discount Adjustments	-\$3,223.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$49,525.00</b>

*Daniel Friberg*

Customer Signature

5/14/26

Acceptance Date

Prices and content availability as shown are subject to change and should be treated as estimates only. Actual base vehicle, package and option pricing may vary from this estimate because of special local pricing, availability or pricing adjustments not reflected in the dealer's computer system. See salesperson for the most current information.



# National Auto Fleet Group

A Division of Chevrolet of Watsonville  
490 Auto Center Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076  
(855) 289-6572 • (831) 480-8497 Fax  
Fleet@NationalAutoFleetGroup.com

6/1/2026

Government Quote ID: **43544**

Order Cut Off Date: **TBA**

Dan Friberg  
Village of Mundelein  
Fleet Maintenance  
801 Allanson Rd  
Mundelein, Illinois, 60060

Dear Dan Friberg,

National Auto Fleet Group is pleased to quote the following vehicle(s) for your consideration.

**One (1) New/Unused (2027 Chevrolet Equinox (1PT26) AWD 4dr LT w/2LT, )** and delivered to your specified location, each for

	One Unit (MSRP)	One Unit	Total % Savings	Total Savings
Contract Price	\$32,995.00	\$32,522.70	1.431 %	\$472.30
Tax (0.0000 %)		\$0.00		
Tire fee		\$0.00		
Total		\$32,522.70		

- per the attached specifications.

This vehicle(s) is available under the **Sourcewell Contract 081325-NAF** . Please reference this Contract number on all purchase orders to National Auto Fleet Group. Payment terms are Net 20 days after receipt of vehicle.

Thank you in advance for your consideration. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Jesse Cooper  
Account Manager  
Email: Fleet@NationalAutoFleetGroup.com  
Office: (855) 289-6572  
Fax: (831) 480-8497



## Purchase Order Instructions & Resources

Once units are scheduled by OEM, no cancellations are accepted

In order to finalize your purchase please submit this purchase packet to your governing body for a purchase order approval and submit your purchase order in the following way:

Email: [Fleet@NationalAutoFleetGroup.com](mailto:Fleet@NationalAutoFleetGroup.com)

Fax: (831) 480-8497

Mail: National Auto Fleet Group

490 Auto Center Drive

Watsonville, CA 95076

We will send a courtesy confirmation for your order and a W-9 if needed.

### Additional Resources

Learn how to track your vehicle:

[www.NAFGETA.com](http://www.NAFGETA.com)

Use the upfitter of your choice:

[www.NAFGpartner.com](http://www.NAFGpartner.com)

Vehicle Status:

[ETA@NationalAutoFleetGroup.com](mailto:ETA@NationalAutoFleetGroup.com)

General Inquiries:

[Fleet@NationalAutoFleetGroup.com](mailto:Fleet@NationalAutoFleetGroup.com)

For general questions or assistance please contact our main office at:

**1-855-289-6572**

# Vehicle Configuration Options

EMISSIONS	
Code	Description
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements
ENGINE	
Code	Description
LSD	Engine, 1.5L Turbo DOHC 4-cylinder, SIDI, VVT, (STD)
TRANSMISSION	
Code	Description
MGH	Transmission, 8-speed automatic, (STD)
AXLE	
Code	Description
FHB	Axle, 3.47 final drive ratio
PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP	
Code	Description
2LT	LT Preferred Equipment Group, includes standard equipment
WHEELS	
Code	Description
RSC	Wheels, 17" (43.2 cm) Grazen Metallic machined-face aluminum, (STD)
TIRES	
Code	Description
RJS	Tires, 235/65R17, all-season blackwall, (STD)
PAINT	
Code	Description
GXD	Sterling Gray Metallic
SEAT TYPE	
Code	Description
AR9	Seats, front bucket, (STD)

# 2027 Fleet/Non-Retail Chevrolet Equinox AWD 4dr LT w/2LT

## WINDOW STICKER

2027 Chevrolet Equinox AWD 4dr LT w/2LT		
<b>CODE</b>	<b>MODEL</b>	<b>MSRP</b>
1PT26	2027 Chevrolet Equinox AWD 4dr LT w/2LT	\$31,000.00
<b>OPTIONS</b>		
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	\$0.00
LSD	Engine, 1.5L Turbo DOHC 4-cylinder, SIDI, VVT, (STD)	\$0.00
MGH	Transmission, 8-speed automatic, (STD)	\$0.00
FHB	Axle, 3.47 final drive ratio	\$0.00
2LT	LT Preferred Equipment Group, includes standard equipment	\$0.00
RSC	Wheels, 17" (43.2 cm) Grazen Metallic machined-face aluminum, (STD)	\$0.00
RJS	Tires, 235/65R17, all-season blackwall, (STD)	\$0.00
GXD	Sterling Gray Metallic	\$0.00
AR9	Seats, front bucket, (STD)	\$0.00
Please note selected options override standard equipment		
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$31,000.00</b>
	Advert/ Adjustments	\$0.00
	Manufacturer Destination Charge	\$1,995.00
<b>TOTAL PRICE</b>		<b>\$32,995.00</b>
Est City: 25 MPG Est Highway: 30 MPG Est Highway Cruising Range: 420.00 mi		

Any performance-related calculations are offered solely as guidelines. Actual unit performance will depend on your operating conditions.

### Notes


## Standard Equipment

### MECHANICAL

Engine, 1.5L Turbo DOHC 4-cylinder, SIDI, VVT (STD)
Transmission, 8-speed automatic (STD)
Axle, 3.47 final drive ratio

### EXTERIOR

Wheels, 17" (43.2 cm) Grazen Metallic machined-face aluminum (STD)
Tires, 235/65R17, all-season blackwall (STD)

### INTERIOR

Seats, front bucket (STD)
---------------------------

### ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

Convenience Package I includes (BTV) Remote Start, (DAE) illuminated visor vanity mirrors, (KA1) driver and front passenger heated seats, (KI3) heated steering wheel and (WLM) remote express-up/-down driver and express-down all passengers
Chevy Safety Assist includes Automatic Emergency Braking, Front Pedestrian Braking, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Following Distance Indicator, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert and IntelliBeam (Automatic Emergency Braking replaced by (UGN) Enhanced Automatic Emergency Braking. Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning replaced by (UKM) Enhanced Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning. Front Pedestrian Braking replaced by standard Front Pedestrian and Bicyclist Braking.)
Fuel, gasoline, E15
Automatic Stop/Start
Drive Mode Selector
All-wheel drive
Suspension, front MacPherson strut
Suspension, rear 4-link
Battery, 70AH, 12V, 760 cold-cranking amps
Alternator, 130 amps
GVWR, 4850 lbs. (2200 kg)
Brake, automatic vehicle hold
Brakes Front diameter, 11.8" (300mm) disc with sliding caliper, Rear diameter, 11.3" (288mm) disc with sliding caliper
Brake lining wear indicator
Brake rotor, FNC
Exhaust, turned down, hidden
Mechanical jack with tools
Wheel, compact spare 17" (43.2 cm) steel
Tire, compact spare, T125/70R17, blackwall
Shutters, front upper and lower grille, active
Headlamps, LED
IntelliBeam, automatic high beam on/off
Tail lamps, LED
Glass, deep-tinted, rear
Window, rear side, solar absorbing, privacy tinting
Mirror caps, body-color
Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable, manual-folding
Liftgate, rear manual
Door handles, body-color
Audio system feature, standard speaker system
Infotainment, High
SiriusXM with 360L Trial Subscription SiriusXM with 360L transforms your customers' ride with our most extensive and personalized radio experience on the road. (IMPORTANT: The SiriusXM trial subscription is not provided on vehicles that are ordered for Fleet Only. <a href="#">Learn More</a> )

("FDR") use. Trial subscription is subject to the SiriusXM Customer Agreement and privacy policy, visit siriusxm.com which includes full terms and how to cancel. All fees, content, features, and availability are subject to change.)
5G vehicle connectivity (Terms and limitations apply. See onstar.com or dealer for details.)
Wi-Fi Hotspot capable (Terms and limitations apply. See onstar.com or dealer for details.)
Wireless Apple CarPlay/Wireless Android Auto
Google Automotive Services capable
Noise control system, active noise cancellation
USB Ports, 2 type-C located on back of center console, charge only
USB Ports, 2, one type-A and one type-C data/charge, located in the front area of the center console
Seat trim, Cloth
Seats, heated driver and front passenger
Seat adjuster, driver 6-way manual
Seat adjuster, front passenger 4-way manual
Headrest, rear center
Armrest, rear center, fold-down with 2 cupholders
Floor mats, carpeted front (Deleted when (RIA/VAV) are ordered.)
Floor mats, carpeted rear (Deleted when (RIA/VAV) are ordered.)
Steering wheel, 3-spoke
Steering wheel, heated, automatic
Steering column, tilt and telescopic
Speedometer, miles/kilometers
Driver Information Center 11" diagonal Driver Information Center
11.3" diagonal advanced color LCD display with Google Built-In compatibility including navigation capability, connected apps, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration for Wireless Apple CarPlay/Wireless Android Auto for compatible phones
Vehicle health management
Windows, remote express-up/-down driver and express-down all passengers
Keyless Open and Start
Remote Start
Adaptive Cruise Control
Remote panic alarm
Air conditioning, single-zone
Defogger, rear-window electric
Air filter, pollutant
Mirror, inside rearview manual day/night
Visors, driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors, covered
Map pocket, driver seatback
Map pocket, front passenger seatback
Carpeted load floor
Power outlet, cargo area auxiliary, 12-volt
Enhanced Automatic Emergency Braking
Intersection Automatic Emergency Braking intersection alert, braking
Airbags, Dual-stage frontal airbags for driver and front passenger; Seat-mounted side-impact airbags for driver and front outboard passenger; Head-curtain airbags for front and rear outboard seating positions; Includes front outboard Passenger Sensing System for frontal passenger airbag (Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)
Airbag, Passenger Sensing System sensor indicator inflatable restraint, front passenger/child presence detector (Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)
OnStar Services capable (See onstar.com for details and limitations. Services vary by model. Service plan required.)
OnStar Basics (OnStar Fleet Basics for Fleet) Drive with confidence and convenience using core OnStar services, featuring built-in voice assistance, real-time navigation, and access to audio streaming apps. With your vehicle mobile app, you can seamlessly manage your vehicle by sending commands and enjoy peace of mind knowing Automatic Crash Response can connect you to help if you're in need. (Requires (UE1) OnStar. OnStar Basics is standard for 8 years; working electrical system, cell reception and GPS signal required. OnStar links to emergency services. Service coverage varies with conditions and location. Service availability, features and functionality vary by device and software version. Subject to user terms. See onstar.com for details and limitations. Removed with a ship-to of Guam, Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands.)
Rear Park Assist
HD Rear Vision Camera

Forward Collision Alert
Following Distance Indicator
Front Pedestrian and Bicyclist Braking
Rear Cross Traffic Braking
Reverse Automatic Braking
Blind Zone Steering Assist
Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, enhanced
Side Bicyclist Alert
Occupant Presence Detection, front and rear
Buckle to Drive prevents vehicle from being shifted out of Park until driver seat belt is fastened; times out after 20 seconds and encourages seat belt use
Safety Alert Seat
Seat Belt Adjustable Guide Loops
Rear Seat Reminder
Teen Driver a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to help encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain available vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report card gives you information on driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver



**Prepared For:**

Village of Mundelein  
801 Allanson Road  
Mundelein, IL 60060

**Sold & Serviced by:**

Reinders, Inc - Mundelein  
Ryan Maier  
911 Tower Rd  
Mundelein, IL 60060



# 4520 TRACTOR

# 4520 TRACTOR

## Model Comparison

	<b>4520K</b> VANGUARD Big Block	<b>4520P</b> KAWASAKI DFI	<b>4520Y</b> KUBOTA Diesel	<b>4520N</b> KUBOTA	<b>4520Z</b> KUBOTA
Stock Codes	39.51219	39.51216	39.51217	39.51225	39.51215
California Model Stock Code		39.51221		39.51227	
Accessory Kit: Front fenders, foot pegs, 4 rear weights, weight transfer	Optional	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard

## Engines

Engine	Vanguard M54	Kawasaki FD851D DFI	Kubota D902	Kubota WG972 EFI	Kubota WG972-GL
Max Operating Speed	3600 rpm	3600 rpm	3600 rpm	3600 rpm	3600 rpm
Horsepower	31	31	25	32.5	32.5
Peak Torque	47 ft lb (64 nm)	47 ft lb (64 nm)	42 ft lb (57 nm)	51 ft lb (69 nm)	51 ft lb (69 nm)
Displacement	896cc	824cc	898cc	962 cc	962cc
Cylinders	2	2	3	3	3
Engine Oil	Ventrac Full Synthetic 10W30				
Cooling	Air	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid
Fuel Type	Gasoline	Gasoline	Diesel	Gasoline	Gasoline
Fuel Capacity	6 gal (22.7 L)	6 gal (22.7 L)	6 gal (22.7 L)	6 gal (22.7L)	6 gal (22.7 L)
Fuel Economy <sup>^^</sup>	1.6 gal/hr (6 L/hr)	1.2 gal/hr (4.5 L/hr)	1.1 gal/hr (4 L/hr)	1.2 gal/hr (4.5 L/hr)	1.5 gal/hr (5.7 L/hr)
Slope Rating (continuous/intermittent)	25°/30°	30°/30°	20°/30°	20°/30°	20°/30°
Alternator	50 Amp	30 Amp	60 Amp	60 Amp	60 Amp

## Dimensions

Weight with standard hitch	*1385 lb (628 kg)	1620 lb (735 kg)	1705 lb (773 kg)	1700 lb (771 kg)	1690 lb (767 kg)
Weight with accessories kit	1610 lb (730 kg)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight with 3-point hitch	1690 lb (767 kg) w/ accr kit	1700 lb (771 kg)	1785 lb (810 kg)	1780 lb (807 kg)	1770 lb (803 kg)
Length with standard hitch (ROPS up)	81.5 inches (207 cm)				
Length with 3-point hitch	92 inches (234 cm)				
Width	48.5 inches (123 cm)				
Width with wheel extensions	54.5 inches (138.5 cm)				
Width with duals	73 inches (185.5 cm)				
Wheelbase (front axle to rear axle)	45 inches (114 cm)				
Height (ROPS up)	68 inches (173 cm)				
Height (ROPS down)	54 inches (137 cm)				
Turning Radius (single tires, standard position)	39 inches (99 cm)				
Turning Radius (position 2)	54 inches (137 cm)				
Turning Radius (position 3)	68 inches (173 cm)				
Oscillation amount (@ wheel)	7.5 inches (19 cm)				
Ground Clearance	5 inches (13 cm)				

<sup>^^</sup> Fuel Economy tested with HM602 mower for comparison purposes.  
Application conditions & attachment will affect fuel economy.

All specifications subject to change without notice or obligation



The Ventrac 4520 tractor was built with you in mind. From the advanced electrical system, redesigned frame, more safety and comfort features; the 4520 offers the reliable performance, astounding versatility and comfortable handling you have come to expect.

Like all Ventrac tractors, the 4520 utilizes All Wheel Drive and an articulating chassis with a low center of gravity to provide superior traction, braking, stability, and security on tough terrain and slopes without disturbing turf when turning.

## Over 30 Ventrac Mount Attachments

Choose from over 30 professional grade Ventrac Mount attachments to transform your Ventrac into a productivity powerhouse. This incredibly rugged and dependable machine is a wise business investment for golf courses, schools and universities, parks, street maintenance departments, commercial mowing services, contractors, wineries, farms, property management associations, estate owners and anyone needing one machine to do it all.

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Pre-Wired Plug & Play Wiring Harness
  - Premium Comfort Seat
  - Advanced Electronic Instrument Panel
  - 6 Function Warning Gauge & Alarm
  - Conveniently Located PTO Belt Tensioner
  - On-board Diagnostic System
  - Sealed Electrical System
  - Thermostatically Controlled Oil Cooler
  - Battery Disconnect Switch with Circuit Breaker
  - Automotive Style Parking Brake
  - Universal PTO Switch
  - S.D.L.A. Operator Controls
  - Weight Transfer System\*
- \*Optional on 4520K, standard on other 4520 Models
- USB Charger

## Optional Accessories:

- Turf Tires, Chains
- Category 1 3-Point Hitch
- Cold Weather Cab
- Additional Lighting & Signaling Packages
- Electrical Power Outlets
- Digital Slope Indicator
- Dual Wheel or Wheel Extensions for Slope

Visit [www.ventrac.com/accessories](http://www.ventrac.com/accessories) for full list.



# 4520 TRACTOR (cont.)

## Electrical

Battery	475 CCA (Group 51R)
Voltage	12 volts
Battery Disconnect	Standard, with 150A System Circuit Breaker
Fuses	Sealed, Mini Fuse and J-Case styles

## Drivetrain

Hydraulic Pump	Danfoss DDC-20
Pump Drive	Direct Drive (Double U-Joint Drive-shaft)
Hydraulic Motors	MPIM
Transaxles	Peerless 2600 series
Axles	Peerless 40mm (forged) with integrated forged hub
Hydraulic Oil Cooler	Aluminum w/ Thermostatically controlled Electric Fan
Hydraulic Oil Filter (Suction)	25 micron
Hydraulic Oil Filter (Pressurized)	10 micron

## Hitch and PTO

Front Hitch	Ventrac Mount System
Electric PTO clutch with Brake	Ogura GT3.5 (250 ft lb) (339 nm)
Rear Hitch	2 inches Receiver
3-Point Hitch	Optional Category 1 3-Point Hitch

## Tires

Standard (All Terrain)	22x12-8
Optional Turf	22x11-10

## Travel Speed (F/R)

Low Range	5 mph (8 kph) forward / 4 mph (6 kph) reverse
High Range	10 mph (16 kph) forward / 8 mph (13 kph) reverse

## Instruments, Gauges, and Alarm

Gauges	Tachometer, Speedometer, Hour Meter, Engine Temperature (liquid cooled engines only), Fuel Level, Volt Meter
Indicator Lights ^ Activates Audible Alarm	Parking Brake, Engine High-Temp^, Hydraulic Oil High Temp^, Low Voltage^, Low Oil Pressure^
Switches	Key, PTO, and Lights
Lights	
Head Lights	(4) LED 1000 Lumen
Tail Lights	(2) Red LED Lights

## Controls

Forward Reverse	S.D.L.A. (Speed, Direction, Lift, and Auxiliary) Handle; Optional Foot Pedal
Attachment Lift	S.D.L.A. (Primary Handle)
Auxiliary Hydraulics	S.D.L.A. (Secondary Handle)
Throttle	Dash Mounted
Front Hitch Lock	Column Mounted (Accessible from Seat)
PTO Belt Tensioner	Front Mounted, Automatic Tension Controlled
Weight Transfer	5 position
High/Low Range	Single Lever, Column Mounted
3 Pt Controls (Optional)	Lift + 2 sets of Auxiliaries
Steering	Power Steering

## Other Features

Tool Box	Optional
Cup Holder	Standard
Seat	Deluxe High Back Seat (arm rests and suspension seat optional)

## ROPS

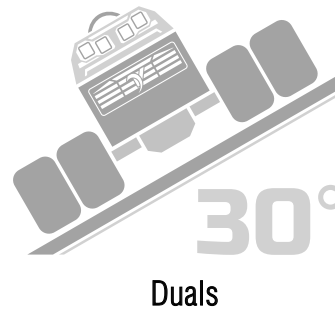
Folding ROPS	Standard
Heavy Duty Off-Road Seat Belt	Standard

All specifications subject to change without notice or obligation

# Max Slope Rating (in any direction)

	Single Tires	Dual Wheels
4520* w/Front Attachment (unless specified otherwise below)	20°	30°
4520 w/Cab	10°	Not Recommended
4520 w/Spreader	10°	Not Recommended
4520 w/RV602	10°	15°
4520 w/KH500	5°	Not Recommended
4520 w/MA900	10°	18°

\*Attachments, accessories, and tire configuration may reduce the 4520 power unit's maximum angle of operation. Refer to applicable operator manuals for maximum angle of operation of equipment.



# ENGINE RATINGS

Model #	4520K	4520P	4520Y	4520N	4520Z
Engine	B&S Vanguard Model 54	Kawasaki FD851D	Kubota D902	Kubota WG972 EFI	Kubota WG972-GL
Fuel	Gas	Gas (DFI)	Diesel	Gas	Gas
Max Slope Intermittent Use***	30° (58%)^	30° (58%)	30° (58%)^	30° (58%)^	30° (58%)^
Max Slope Continuous Use***	25° (47%)	30° (58%)	20° (36%)	25° (47%)	20° (36%)

\*\*\* For slope operation over 20°, Wheel Extensions are required for up to 25° or Dual Wheels are required for up to 30°



Digital Slope Gauge  
Recommended for operation on slopes.



## Intermittent Use Defined

^ The engine may operate between 20° and 30° for up to 10 minutes. If 10 minutes is reached, the engine must be returned to 20° or less to assure proper oil lubrication. After returning to 20° or less, the intermittent cycle can be repeated. The 4520P Kawasaki DFI engine is rated for 30° continuous operation and does not have this requirement.

All specifications subject to change without notice or obligation





**VENTRAC**



# NARROW BROOM



**KJ520**

# NARROW BROOM

Model	KJ520
Stock Code	39.55401
Rotation Direction	Forward/Reverse (with optional actuator)
"Cornerless" Frame	Both Sides
Gauge Wheels/Diameter	2 adjustable/ 9 inches (23 cm)
Nylon Wafer Diameter	24 inches (61 cm)
Broom RPM @ Engine RPM	277 rpm @ 3500 Engine RPM

\*Requires Optional Electrical Actuator

## Optional Accessories

Electric Actuator**	70.8211
12V Switch/Plug Kit 4500 Tractor	70.4104

\*\* Requires 12V Switch/Plug Kit

## Dimensions

Length	58 inches (147 cm)
Width	61 inches (155 cm)
Working Width	52 inches (132 cm)
Angled Width	48 inches (122 cm)
Broom Diameter	24 inches (Wafers)
Height	32.5 inches (82.5 cm)
Weight	500 lbs (227 kg)

All specifications subject to change without notice or obligation



The KJ520 Power Broom is optimized to handle a wide variety of snow on sidewalks. With a higher tip speed and increased hydraulic capacity, this broom can clear snow where other brooms struggle.

This broom can be hydraulically angled 30° left and right and lifted up or down all with the S.D.L.A. Control.

An optional electric actuator allows the operator to adjust the speed and direction of the broom rotation, maximizing effectiveness and allowing the operator to reverse broom rotation, all from the seat of the tractor.

## STANDARD FEATURES

- 52" working width
- 48" Angled working width
- Center pivot with 30 degree angle left and right
- 24" Broom diameter
- 45% more hydraulic power than HB580
- Faster broom tip speed than HB580
- Dual jack stands for easier connection
- Top-mounted hydraulic motor for tighter working areas
- Easily replaceable wafer bristles





# SNOW BLOWERS

KX

# SNOW BLOWERS

Model	KX523	KX480
Stock Code	39.55427	39.55428
Auger	Double spiral serrated	
Two Stage	Standard	
Paddles	4	
Chute	Rotates 220 degrees	
Throwing Distance <sup>1</sup>	Approx 35-40 feet (10.6-12.2 meters)	

## Optional Accessories:

Chute Actuator	70.8025
12 Volt Switch/Plug (required for actuator)	70.4039
Deep Snow Auger Kit	70.8072

## Dimensions:

Length	49 inches (124.5 cm)	49 inches (124.5 cm)
Width	52 inches (132 cm)	48 inches (122 cm)
Height	56.5 inches (144 cm)	56.5 inches (144 cm)
Weight	517 pounds (235 kg)	490 pounds (222 kg)
Shipping Weight	625 pounds (283.5 kg)	625 pounds (283.5 kg)

<sup>1</sup> Dependent on wind and snow conditions

All specifications subject to change without notice or obligation

## STANDARD FEATURES

- 2-Stage System
- Double spiral serrated auger
- Double hinged chute deflector with optional electric actuator
- Standard hydraulic controlled
- 220 degree rotation discharge chute
- Extra heavy-duty shaft and bearings
- Chute guard quick release rubber latches
- Chute liners to reduce snow leakage
- Front crossbar protection bumper
- Cleanup stick for dislodging clogged snow
- Ventrac Mount System

## Optional Accessories

- 12 Volt Chute Actuator (requires 12 Volt Switch/Plug Kit)
- Deep Snow Auger Kit



3/8 inch thick abrasive resistant steel adjustable side skid shoes



One piece, shaft mounted adjustable cast iron skid shoe discs

Ventrac Snow Blowers are built for commercial snow clearing operations of sidewalks, driveways, and other areas. Available in width options of 48" and 52", these two stage snow blowers feature a 16" diameter solid auger for best snow transfer, a large 20" diameter fan, and the ability to launch snow at distances up to 40 feet.

Standard features include adjustable cast iron skid shoe discs at the rear, high carbon hardened steel shoes at the side, and a reversible high carbon hardened steel cutting edge.

The hydraulically activated discharge chute can rotate 220 degrees, all from the convenience of the operator's seat, using Ventrac's exclusive S.D.L.A. control system. Chute deflection is manually adjustable and an electric chute deflection controller is optional.



# VENTRAC

## V-PLUS WARRANTY

All new Ventrac tractors and attachments purchased in the United States and Canada are covered by Ventrac's V-Plus Warranty, so you can purchase with confidence! Under the V-Plus, we will repair, replace, or adjust any part manufactured by Venture Products, Inc. that is defective in material and/or workmanship.

### 2-Year Commercial Limited Warranty

SSV/3000/4000 series tractors and attachments

- 2 years with **unlimited** hours

### Engine Warranty\*

Covered by engine manufacturer

- Briggs 3/LC = 2-year w/ 3rd major parts only
- Briggs V-twins = 3-year
- Kawasaki V-twins = 3-year
- Kubota 3 cylinder = 2-year or 2000 hours\*\* with 3rd year major parts only or 3000 hours\*\*

\*Please refer to the engine manufacturer's warranty statement included in your owner's manual.

\*\* Whichever occurs first

### Exclusions

Replacement parts - limited to 90 days



### Limitations and Conditions

Ventrac equipment, including defective parts, must be returned to your authorized Ventrac dealer within the warranty period. The warranty extends to the cost to repair or replace (as determined by V.P.I.) the defective part. The expense of pickup and delivery of equipment, service call drive time or any transportation expense incurred for warranty repair is the responsibility of the owner. Proof of purchase may be required. Warranty work must be completed by an authorized Ventrac dealer.

This warranty extends only to Ventrac turf equipment operated under normal conditions and properly serviced and maintained. The warranty does not cover repair of damage due to normal use, wear and tear, maintenance services, repair of damage related to abuse, neglect, accident or use of the turf equipment which is not in accordance with operating instructions in the operator's manual, or damage resulting from repair of Ventrac turf equipment by person or persons other than an authorized Ventrac service dealer or the installation of parts other than genuine Ventrac parts or Ventrac recommended parts.



# Pricing Quote

Quote #: 110627-1003  
 Contract #: 112624-TTC

Date Quoted: April 16, 2026  
 Quote Expires: May 16, 2026

### Prepared For:

Village of Mundelein  
 801 Allanson Road  
 Mundelein, IL 60060

### Prepared By:

Reinders, Inc - Mundelein  
 Ryan Maier  
 911 Tower Rd  
 Mundelein, IL 60060

Customer's Sourcewell Membership ID:

Thank you for the opportunity to quote the following Ventrac product(s) for your review. I have added the items that we feel would best serve your needs. Please feel free to contact me with any questions.

QTY	Model #	Description	Sourcewell	Total
1	4520Y (39.51217)	Ventrac Tractor: KN, 4520Y Kubota D902 <i>Included Standard: Weight Transfer, SDLA Hand Controls, 4 Rear Weights, Front Fenders, Foot Pegs</i>	28,710.00	28,710.00
1	70.4200-99	Accessory: Kit, PRO KN4520	1,883.20	1,883.20
1	KW454 (70.2018)	Accessory: CAB Cab, KW454 for 4500/4520	8,448.00	8,448.00
1	70.8272	Accessory: Kit, Cab Hazard and Turn Lights KW454	374.00	374.00
1	70.8161	Accessory: Kit, Cab Strobe Light	360.80	360.80
1	70.8273	Accessory: Kit, Cab Windshield Washer KW454	264.00	264.00
1	70.2018-1	Accessory: Kit, Defrost Fan KW454	255.20	255.20
1	70.2014-51	Accessory: CAB HEATER KIT 4500/4520 Y&Z Kit, KW452 Heatr Install 4500/4520 N,Y&Z	334.40	334.40
1	KJ520 (39.55401)	Attachment: BROOM KJ, KJ520 Broom	5,728.80	5,728.80
1	70.8211	Accessory: Kit, 12V Actuator KJ	378.40	378.40
1	KX523 (39.55427)	Attachment: SNOW BLOWER KX, KX523 52" Snowblower	5,588.00	5,588.00
1	70.8025	Accessory: Kit, 12V Actuator, HB/KX/LX	294.80	294.80
1	70.8072	Accessory: Kit, Deep Snow KX522, KX523	598.40	598.40

TOTAL USD \$ 53,218.00



\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE



**Atlas Toyota Material Handling**  
1815 Landmeier Rd  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-2420  
Phone: 847-678-3450  
<https://www.atlastoyota.com/>



Atlas Toyota Material Handling  
1815 Landmeier Rd  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-2420  
Phone: 847-678-3450  
<https://www.atlastoyota.com/>

To: **Village of Mundelein**  
300 Plaza Cir  
Mundelein, IL 60060-2342

Date: May 08, 2026  
Quote No: 0130153852

Attn: **Robert Greenfield**

Phone: 847-949-3200

We respectfully submit this quotation for the following NEW Toyota Internal Combustion Lift Truck **(1 each)**:

**Toyota...Proud to be the world's #1 forklift manufacturer!**

**TOYOTA MODEL 50-8FGCU25**, Internal Combustion Lift Truck, quality engineered with the following specifications:

- **Cushion Tires**
- LP Gas Powered - UL Type "LP" Rating

This forklift is equipped with a 3-Way Catalytic Muffler System as standard equipment and conforms to current Federal EPA and California ARB regulations for off-road large spark ignited engines.

**SYSTEM OF ACTIVE STABILITY™ (SAS)**

Toyota's industry exclusive System of Active Stability (SAS) helps reduce lift truck instability by electronically monitoring and controlling various functions of the lift truck.

- **Active Control Rear Stabilizer:**  
Various lift truck sensors simultaneously monitor vehicle speed, fork height, load weight, and vehicle yaw (or angular acceleration). Should the operator inadvertently place the truck in a potentially unstable lateral condition, the sensors trigger the SAS controller to activate the Active Control Rear Stabilizer to help reduce the likelihood of a lateral tip over. (Note: Does not apply to dual drive configured models)
- **Active Mast Function Controller (AMC):**  
Should the operator inadvertently place the lift truck in a potentially unstable longitudinal condition, these same sensors trigger the SAS controller to activate the AMC, which limits forward tilt and/or tilt back speed to help reduce the likelihood of a longitudinal tip over.



*Photo may portray optional equipment not included in your quotation.*

**AUTOMATIC FORK LEVELING**

Toyota's Automatic Fork Leveling feature increases productivity while reducing damage with a push of a button. By depressing the Automatic Fork Leveling button during forward tilt, operators are quickly and easily able to level the forks.

**PREMIUM, 4-WAY ADJUSTABLE, FULL SUSPENSION SEAT WITH ORANGE, NON-CINCHING SEAT BELT**



Operator comfort is taken to a new level with Toyota's Premium, 4-way adjustable, full suspension vinyl seat. With lumbar, weight, tilt, and almost 6 inches of fore/aft adjustability, your operators will be comfortable and productive throughout their shift. Standard orange, non-cinching seat belt provides additional comfort in applications requiring frequent reverse travel.

### **LCD MULTI-FUNCTION DISPLAY II**

Features on the new MFD II include data log functions, fuel information, & operation data log all with QR code output; fuel gauge (excluding LP); and password protected administrator level access that can manipulate functions such as travel, vehicle management, and operation data log functions.

---

**Mast** 3-Stage (FSV) mast with full free lift provides excellent visibility to load and fork tips, while providing smooth, quiet and consistent operation.  
Mast Specifications:

- Maximum Fork Height - 189.0"
- Overall Lowered Height - 83.3"
- Over Head Guard Height - 80.70"
- Free Lift - 35.3" with standard Load Backrest

---

**Lifting Capacity** **Base Model Capacity – 5,000 lbs @24" load center**  
**Actual Capacity, based on quoted specifications - 4,650 lbs @24" load center to 189.0" MFH**  
*Actual capacity ratings stated above are based on standard features, options, and attachments available through Toyota at the time of quoting. Non-standard features, options, and attachments may affect actual capacity ratings. Please contact your Toyota sales representative for additional information.*

**Tilt** 6 degrees forward and 5 degrees backwards

**Carriage** ITA Hook Type 36" Carriage

**Forks** Forks 48" x 5" x 1.6" - Class II

**Load Backrest** 48" High Load Backrest

**Attachments** Cascade Hang-on Sideshifting Fork Positioner (Requires 4-Way Valve w/ 3rd and 4th Function Hydraulics)

**Speeds** Travel Speed: 10.60 mph Lift Speed: 121 fpm

---

<b>Engine</b>	2.2L 4Y-US Industrial LP Engine 136 cubic inch displacement, 4 cylinder, overhead valve (OHV) Net Torque Rating: 112 @ 1800 rpm SAE ft-lb Net Horsepower Rating: 51 @ 2570 rpm SAE HP
<b>Transmission</b>	Automatic Transmission
<b>Steering</b>	Load Sensing Hydrostatic Power Steering with Tilt Steering Column
<b>Wheels and Tires</b>	Front Tires: 21x7x15 Rear Tires: 16x5x10-1/2

---

<b>Additional Equipment Included</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cascade Hang-on SSFP</li><li>• UL Approved Model Type "LP" (tank not included)</li><li>• Steering Wheel with Knob</li><li>• Rear View Mirrors (Left &amp; Right Sides)</li><li>• Adjustable Volume Back-up Alarm (Smart Alarm)</li><li>• Seatbelt Interlock</li><li>• Rear Pillar Assist Grip with Horn Button</li><li>• LED Strobe Light (Amber)</li><li>• MyInsights Standard</li></ul>
--------------------------------------	---

<b>Other Outstanding Toyota Features</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Operator Presence Sensing System (OPSS)</li><li>• Fully Stamped Steel Side Panels</li><li>• Electronic Speed Control</li><li>• Weather Protected Electrical System</li><li>• Unparalleled Fork Tip Visibility</li><li>• Foot Activated Park Brake with High Mount Release</li><li>• Electronic Shift Control</li><li>• 7" Cyclone Air Cleaner</li><li>• Fully Insulated Stamped Steel Engine Hood</li><li>• Dual Operator Assist Grips</li><li>• Oversized Cup Holder</li><li>• Heavy Duty, Non-Slip Rubber Floor Mat</li></ul>
--	---

*Some standard items listed within this quotation may be replaced or altered due to optional equipment.*



\*Not applicable to all models. Click here for more details: <https://www.toyotaforklift.com/sens>

**MyInsights  
 (Telematics)**

Standard telematics provided on most Toyota forklifts deliver valuable insights and actionable data for your business. Increase uptime, optimize your fleet, and view detailed analytics by completing your free registration at [my.toyotaforklift.com](http://my.toyotaforklift.com) today!

Standard Insights:

- Hour Meters, Error Codes, Impact Detection, Location Tracking

**Warranty**

12 Months or 2,000 hours whichever occurs first: Basic  
 36 Months or 6,000 hours whichever occurs first: Powertrain

Warranty coverage for non-standard option components will be covered by the manufacturer of that component and not covered under the Toyota forklift standard or powertrain warranty.

**We offer a Toyota factory authorized warranty on all new Toyota Material Handling Equipment.**

**Investment**

Price-Toyota Model 50-8FGCU25 as specified above:	\$39,437	Each
Net Price:	<b>\$39,437</b>	<b>Each</b>

**Without Side Shifting Fork Positioner \$36,396.92**

**Financing and  
 Maintenance**

Toyota Industries Commercial Finance has been providing effective finance solutions to customers since 1985. As Toyota Material Handling's captive finance partner, we are committed to offering customized financing solutions, tailored

financing terms, unmatched industry experience, ultimate transparency, and an unparalleled understanding of your unique business needs. In addition, Full Maintenance and Planned Maintenance programs are available.

---

**Terms and  
Conditions**

Payment: Net 10 days / Cash or Financed.

Delivery: Will advise at time of order.

F.O.B.: Delivered

Prices are exclusive of any sales or use taxes now in force or which may be made effective in the future by any federal, state, or local governments.

Lease offerings subject to credit approval.

Cancellation: Buyer may cancel its order, reduce quantities, revise specifications or extend schedules only by mutual agreement. Reasonable and proper cancellation charges (minimum of 20% of purchase price per unit) will apply and which shall take into account expense already incurred and commitments made by Seller and shall indemnify Seller against any loss.

Performance and specifications stated are based on specific testing and operating conditions. Actual performance and specifications may vary based on application, option configuration, operating conditions, and environmental factors.

Some options and configurations may void UL.

Conditions subject to change to those in effect at time of delivery.

Your signature on this proposal constitutes an order.

Please contact your Toyota sales representative for additional information.

**PRE-SHIPMENT PRICE INCREASES**

We may, on one or more occasions, increase the price of the ordered equipment, and you shall pay the increased prices, if up to 30 days prior to date of shipment, (a) the U.S. Material Handling Equipment Producer Price Index ("MHEPPI") has increased four percent (4%) or more as compared to the MHEPPI as of the date of customer's proposal acceptance; or (b) the manufacturer of the equipment increases the price the seller pays the manufacturer for the ordered equipment due to any new or increased government fees, tariffs or duties. Price increases will correlate to, as applicable, the percentage increase in the MHEPPI or manufacturer price increase.

### **TELEMATICS AND DATA COLLECTION**

The equipment in this proposal is enabled with the MyInsights system ("System"), which collects certain location and operational data concerning the equipment and transmits it to Toyota Material Handling, Inc. for processing and analytics. Your use of the System is subject to the MyInsights Master Agreement or other written agreement explicitly governing your use of the System between you and Toyota Material Handling, Inc. (the "System Master Agreement"). If you and Toyota Material Handling, Inc. are not parties to a System Master Agreement, your use of the System is subject to the MyInsights Telematics Terms and Conditions found at <https://www.toyotaforklift.com/myinsights-legal> ("System Terms"), which are incorporated herein by reference. Your acceptance of this proposal (as provided in the following paragraph), or otherwise using the equipment, constitutes your acceptance of the System Terms and the formation of an agreement between you and Toyota Material Handling, Inc. based on the System Terms. You may opt out of data collection features for the System as provided in, as applicable, the System Master Agreement and System Terms. Failure to opt out signifies your consent and agreement to the collection and usage of data in accordance with, as applicable, the System Master Agreement and System Terms.

### **QUOTE ACCEPTANCE**

This proposal constitutes an offer by us that you may only accept on the terms set forth herein. To accept our offer, you shall (a) sign and return the signed proposal to us; or (b) issue a purchase order that attaches or otherwise references this proposal. If you issue a purchase order under the preceding sentence, the parties acknowledge that any terms (including pre-printed terms) appearing thereon will have no effect and are expressly disclaimed and your acceptance is limited to the terms of this proposal. Your acceptance of any item offered hereunder will be deemed an acceptance of all terms set forth in this proposal.

**Serviceing Dealer** Atlas Toyota Material Handling  
1815 Landmeier Rd,  
Elk Grove Village, IL, 60007-2420  
Phone:847-678-3450

Sincerely,  
Atlas Toyota Material Handling

Accepted:  
Village of Mundelein

Cash Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Financed Payment\* \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *Per Month* \_\_\_\_\_ *Months*

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Vito Pavone

Title:

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Financing requires credit approval. Terms and conditions are subject to change.

**Optional Equipment**  
**(not included in this Quotation)**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Accepted*</b>
MyInsights Plus Subscription	\$10.95	_____
MyInsights Plus Compliance Subscription	\$17.95	_____
MyInsights Display	\$1050.00	_____

*\* Customer: please signify acceptance of an option by initialing in the space provided.*

**Toyota 360 Support Options**  
 (not included in this quotation)

Item	Price	Accepted*
1. Toyota 360 Support Plus 3 36 Months/6,000 Hrs Carriage to Counterweight Warranty 60 Months/6,000 Hrs Major Parts and Component Warranty Up to First (4) PM's Included (Parts and Labor)	\$899	<hr/>
2. Toyota 360 Support Plus 4 48 Months/8,000 Hrs Carriage to Counterweight Warranty 60 Months/8,000 Hrs Major Parts and Component Warranty Up to First (4) PM's Included (Parts and Labor)	\$1099	<hr/>
3. Toyota 360 Support Plus 5 60 Months/10,000 Hrs Carriage to Counterweight Warranty 60 Months/10,000 Hrs Major Parts and Component Warranty Up to First (4) PM's Included (Parts and Labor)	\$1299	<hr/>

\* Customer: please signify acceptance of an option by initialing in the space provided.



\*Not applicable to all models. See here for more details: [www.ToyotaForklift.com/360-support](http://www.ToyotaForklift.com/360-support) encl



## 2027 FORD F350 PICK UP SRW CONTRACT #225



[WWW.SUTTONTRUCKS.COM](http://WWW.SUTTONTRUCKS.COM)

CONTACT: SCOTT OUREDNIK

OFFICE: 708-720-8040

CELL / TEXT: 219-670-9099

EMAIL: [sourednik@suttonford.com](mailto:sourednik@suttonford.com)

**27 FORD F350 XL REG CAB 4X2**

**BASE PRICE \$43,497**



Please enter the following information:

Billing Name & Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name \_\_\_\_\_

Contact phone number \_\_\_\_\_

Purchase order number \_\_\_\_\_

Total Dollar amount \_\_\_\_\_

Total number of units \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Exempt # \_\_\_\_\_

Delivery Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FIN CODE \_\_\_\_\_

**PLEASE SUBMIT P.O. & TAX EXEMPT LETTER WITH VEHICLE ORDER**

**Sutton Ford Commercial Truck Center  
21315 Central Ave  
Matteson, IL 60443**

**CONTACT : SCOTT OUREDNIK**

**PHONE : 708-720-8040**

**CELL / TEXT : 219-670-9099**

**EMAIL : [sourednik@suttonford.com](mailto:sourednik@suttonford.com)**

# MAJOR PRODUCT CHANGES

## OVERVIEW

The 2027 Super Duty® builds on a simplified offering strategy while extending its long-established reputation for power, durability, and advanced technology. Ford Co-Pilot360® Technology and 360-Degree Cameras are available together across Trims. The 7.3L gas engine is now standard on all trims and the 6.7L High Output Power Stroke® diesel remains an optional engine on all trims. Tremor Off-Road Package is now available on all trims and on the 176" Wheelbase/8ft bed on XLT, Lariat, King Ranch® and Platinum. LED lamps are available to all Trims; included in STX and XLT Premium packages and standard Lariat/King Ranch/Platinum. 4x4 is standard beginning on King Ranch®.

To learn more about the features on this vehicle, go to [www.forduniversity.com](http://www.forduniversity.com)

## MODEL/SERIES/AVAILABILITY

- XL, XLT, Lariat King Ranch®, Platinum

## MECHANICAL

- ★ **New/Changed**
  - 20" Dark Carbonized Gray High-Gloss Painted Aluminum Wheel – Optional on XLT and Lariat
  - 20" Chrome PVD Aluminum Wheel optional on Lariat
  - 7.3L Standard on XL, XLT, Lariat, King Ranch®
  - 6.7L High Output Power Stroke® Diesel now standard on F-450
- **Deleted**
  - 6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel
  - 6.8L gas engine

## EXTERIOR

- ★ **New/Changed**
  - None
- **Deleted**
  - None
- ★ **New Colors**
  - Neptune Blue (CD)
  - Iconic Silver Metallic (JS)
- **Deleted Paint Colors**
  - Argon Blue Metallic
  - Avalanche

## INTERIOR/COMFORT

- ★ **New/Changed**
  - Memory Power-Adjustable Pedals – Now included with the Lariat Premium Pkg (96W)
  - Rear Seat Delete (90W) – Optional on SuperCab Only
- **Deleted**
  - Memory Power-Adjustable Pedals – No longer standard on Lariat

## SAFETY/SECURITY

- ★ **New/Changed**
  - Speed Limitation – 65-mph (926) – Fleet Only option
  - Speed Limitation – 75-mph (927) – Fleet Only option
- **Deleted**
  - None

## FORD CO-PILOT360® TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **New/Changed**
  - None

## FUNCTIONAL

- ★ **New/Changed**
  - Digital Rearview Mirror
- **Deleted**
  - None

## PACKAGES

- ★ **New/Changed**
  - CNG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package – standard on 7.3L Gas Engine (99N)
  - Fixed 10K Package requires adding order code 68B. Deleting option 68U is no longer required. IMPORTANT: Please ensure ordering change is communicated to Dealership ordering teams
  - Super Duty Carhartt Package (17R)
  - Tremor Off-Road (17Y) now available on XL (req STX and XL Driver Assist)
  - Now available with 8ft bed/176" wheelbase on XLT/Lariat/King Ranch/Platinum
  - XL Off Road 35" Tire Package
  - F-250 High Capacity Axle Upgrade now optional with 6.7L High Output Power Stroke® Diesel
- **Deleted**
  - None

## Product Changes and Features Availability

Features, options, and package content subject to change. Please check [www.fmdealer.com](http://www.fmdealer.com) for the most current information.

★ = New for this model year

05/08/26

# 2027 SUPER DUTY® PICKUP (F-250 / F-350 / F-450)

PROPRIETARY

## MAJOR PRODUCT SUMMARY

The 2027 Super Duty® reinforces the tough image of the F-Series and continues to meet the needs of both commercial and personal use customers.

The following equipment is standard as indicated. Each series includes the standard equipment of the previous series, except where otherwise noted:

XL	XL <sup>1</sup>	Lariat
<p><b>MECHANICAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Brakes – Four-Wheel Disc Anti-lock Brake System (ABS)</li> <li>Electronic-Shift-On-the-Fly (ESOF) (4x4 only)</li> <li>Engine <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>F-250/F-350 – 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas</li> <li>F-450 – 6.7L High Output Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20</li> </ul> </li> <li>Transmission <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TorqShift®-G ten-speed automatic w/ Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, Eco, Slippery Roads, Tow/Haul (7.3L Gas F-250 and F-350 DRW)</li> <li>TorqShift® ten-speed automatic w/ Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, Eco, Slippery Roads, Tow/Haul (7.3L Gas F-350 SRW and 6.7L High Output Power Stroke® Diesel)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>EXTERIOR</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bumpers – front &amp; rear, black painted</li> <li>Daytime Running Lamps</li> <li>Fender vents – front</li> <li>Front Box Step and Rear Bumper Step</li> <li>Glass – solar-tinted</li> <li>Grille – black painted</li> <li>Handles – door &amp; tailgate, black</li> <li>Jack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3-Ton mechanical (250/350 SRW)</li> <li>4-Ton hydraulic (350 DRW/450)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Manually telescoping/folding trailer tow with power/heated glass, heated convex spotter mirror, integrated clearance lamps/turn signals</li> <li>Operator Commanded Regeneration (OCR) (6.7L High Output Power Stroke® Diesel engine only)</li> <li>Splash Guards/Mud Flaps – Front (F-450 only)</li> <li>Tailgate – Removable w/key lock</li> <li>*Three-Blind™ lane change signal</li> <li>Tow hooks – front, two (2)</li> <li>2.5' Built Ford Tough® Trailer Hitch Receiver</li> <li>Trailer Sway Control</li> <li>Trailer Tow Package – 7-wire harness w/wirelays &amp; 7/4 pin connector</li> <li>Wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>F-250/F-350 SRW – 17" Argent Painted Steel w/painted hub covers/center ornaments</li> <li>F-350 DRW – 17" Argent Painted Steel (hub covers/center ornaments not included)</li> <li>F-450 – 19.5" Forged Polished Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments</li> <li>Locking Hub (4x4)</li> <li>Spare tire, wheel &amp; carrier</li> </ul> </li> <li>Windshield wipers – intermittent</li> </ul> <p><b>INTERIOR/COMFORT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4.2" Cluster Display; includes menus for Gauge Setup, Trip Computer, Fuel Economy and Towing/Off-Road applications</li> <li>Air conditioning – manual, single zone</li> <li>Cabin Air Particulate Filter</li> <li>Door-trim – armrest/grab handle &amp; reflector</li> <li>Floor covering – Black, full length vinyl</li> <li>Instrumentation – Multi-function switch message center</li> <li>Mirror – rearview 11.5" day/night</li> <li>Outside Temperature Display</li> <li>Overhead console w/ storage bins and map lights</li> <li>Power Equipment Group – 1<sup>st</sup> row (front-seat) windows w/one-touch up/down, power 2<sup>nd</sup> row (rear-seat) windows; power door-locks w/backlit switches &amp; accessory delay; power tailgate lock</li> <li>Powerpoint – auxiliary two (2) in instrument panel</li> <li>Scuff plates – front, color-coordinated</li> <li>Seats – Front, HD vinyl, 40/20/40 split bench w/center armrest, cupholder and storage (manual lumbar – driver's side), front center-seat w/integrated restraint</li> <li>Steering wheel – black urethane with tilt and telescoping steering wheel/column; includes three (3) button message control</li> <li>Sun visors – color-coordinated cloth, driver w/pocket, passenger w/uncovered mirror</li> <li>Window – Rear, fixed</li> </ul> <p><b>SAFETY/SECURITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)</li> <li>Belt-Minder® (front safety belt reminder) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chime &amp; flashing warning light on I/P if belts not buckled</li> </ul> </li> <li>Center High-mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL)</li> <li>Driver and passenger frontal airbag; passenger side deactivation Switch</li> <li>Engine Only Traction Control (DRW only)</li> <li>Headlamps – Quad beam jewel effect halogen</li> <li>Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)</li> <li>Mirrors – Manually telescoping/folding trailer tow with power/heated glass, heated convex spotter mirror, integrated clearance lamps/turn signals</li> <li>Remote keyless entry</li> <li>Safety belts – w/weight adjustment D-ring</li> <li>Safety Canopy® System (incl. side-curtain airbags)</li> <li>SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System</li> <li>SOS Post-Crash Alert System™</li> <li>Stationary Elevated Idle Control</li> <li>Ford Security Package (1-year included)<sup>1</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Theft Alerts</li> <li>Vehicle Start Inhibit</li> <li>Stolen Vehicle Services</li> <li>Insurance Deductible Reimbursement</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>FORD CO-PILOT360® TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rear View Camera</li> </ul> <p><b>FUNCTIONAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AutoLamp (Auto On/Off Headlamps)</li> <li>Autolock, Auto unlock</li> <li>Audio – AM/FM stereo/MP3 Player speakers, four (4) with Regular Cab, six (6) with SuperCab and Crew Cab</li> <li>Cruise Control</li> <li>5G Modem<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Ford Connectivity Package (1-year included)<sup>3</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ford Connectivity Package includes (features may vary by make and model): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unlimited Wi-Fi Hotspot</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Ford app <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remotely start, lock and unlock vehicle</li> <li>Schedule specific times to remotely start vehicle<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Locate parked vehicle<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Check vehicle health status<sup>3</sup></li> <li>Activate available Connected Services</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hill Start Assist</li> <li>Rear axle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-Limited-Slip (F-250 and F-350)</li> <li>4.30 Limited-Slip (F-450)</li> </ul> </li> <li>SYNC® 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8" Center Display</li> <li>Wireless Apple CarPlay® and Android Auto™ Compatibility</li> <li>Embedded Apps Digital Owner's Manual</li> <li>911 Assist®</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><i>All XL content, plus:</i></p> <p><b>MECHANICAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transmission <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TorqShift® ten-speed automatic w/ Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, Eco, Slippery Roads, Tow/Haul (7.3L Gas F-350 DRW)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>EXTERIOR</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Four pickup box tie-down plates</li> <li>Bumper – front &amp; rear, chrome</li> <li>Grille – bright chrome</li> <li>Fog Lamps – Halogen</li> <li>Wheels – F-250/F-350 SRW – 18" Sparkle Silver Painted Cast Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments</li> </ul> <p><b>INTERIOR/COMFORT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pro Power Onboard™ – 400 W, one (1) dash mounted outlet and one (1) in rear console</li> <li>Air conditioning vents – black w/chrome ring</li> <li>Door-trim – soft armrest, grab handle, power window/lock switches, molded upper appliqué and reflector (appliqué and armrest are accent-color); front map pockets on Regular Cab and SuperCab, front and rear map pockets on Crew Cab</li> <li>Floor covering – color-coordinated, full carpet</li> <li>Floor mats – color-coordinated carpet</li> <li>Seats, Front <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Front, high-series cloth 40/20/40 split bench – 20% center under-seat storage, w/center armrest, cupholder and storage.</li> <li>8-way power driver</li> <li>Two-way adjustable driver/passenger headrests</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sun visors – Color-coordinated, Cloth, both driver and passenger w/covered mirrors</li> <li>Windows – rear, fixed privacy glass</li> </ul> <p><b>SAFETY/SECURITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mirrors – manually telescoping/folding trailer tow with power/heated glass, heated convex spotter mirror, integrated clearance lamps/turn signals</li> </ul> <p><b>FORD CO-PILOT360® TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Automatic High Beam</li> <li>Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Forward Collision Warning</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>FUNCTIONAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trailer Brake Controller (incl. Smart Trailer Tow Connector)</li> </ul>	<p><i>All XL content, plus:</i></p> <p><b>EXTERIOR</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6" Angular Bright Anodized step bar (F-350 DRW/F-450)</li> <li>Grille – bright chrome (includes chrome inserts)</li> <li>Handles – body-color, door, tailgate</li> <li>Headlamps – LED Reflector</li> <li>Halogen with LED Reverse Tailamps</li> <li>LED Foglamps</li> <li>LED Box Lighting (incl. LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL))</li> <li>Mirrors – Power-folding with Autofold, PowerScope® Telescoping, Power Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, Memory, High-Intensity LED Security Approach Lamps, Utility Lighting System (LED Side-mirror Spotlights and Black skull caps)</li> <li>Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers</li> <li>Remote Tailgate Release</li> <li>Wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>F-250/F-350 SRW – 18" Bright Machined and Carbonized Gray Painted Aluminum</li> <li>F-350 DRW – 17" Forged Polished Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>INTERIOR/COMFORT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12" Cluster Display; includes menus for Gauge Setup, Trip Computer, Fuel Economy and Towing/Off-Road applications</li> <li>Ambient Lighting – Fixed Color</li> <li>Air conditioning – Dual-Zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control (DEATC)</li> <li>Air conditioning vents – silver metallic with chrome ring</li> <li>Door-trim – soft armrest grab handle, power window/lock switches and reflector; front and rear map pockets on Crew Cab</li> <li>Easy Entry Driver's Seat w/Memory</li> <li>Mirror – rearview, electrochromic self-dimming</li> <li>Seats, Front <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ActiveX® Trimmed</li> <li>40/Console/40</li> <li>Front Heated/Ventilated Seating</li> <li>8-way power driver &amp; passenger seats (six-way power-adjustable-track, two-way power recline and two-way power lumbar) with Memory</li> </ul> </li> <li>Seats, Rear <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Armrest with cupholders (Crew Cab)</li> <li>Heated (40/console/40 seat on Crew Cab)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Steering Wheel – wrapped Heat, and audio controls</li> <li>Sun visors – color-coordinated cloth; both driver and passenger w/covered illuminated visor vanity mirrors</li> <li>Window – rear, fixed with privacy glass and defrost</li> </ul> <p><b>FORD CO-PILOT360® TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>360-Degree Camera</li> <li>BLIS® with Cross-Traffic Alert and Trailer Coverage</li> <li>Intersection Assist</li> <li>Reverse Brake Assist</li> <li>Rear Parking Sensors</li> </ul> <p><b>FUNCTIONAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Audio <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Premium AM/FM MP3 player</li> <li>B&amp;O® Sound System by Bang &amp; Olufsen® with HD Radio™ (8 speakers including subwoofer)</li> </ul> </li> <li>F-250 Greater than 10K GVWR Package</li> <li>Intelligent Access with Push-button Start (PEPS)</li> <li>Remote Start System</li> <li>Universal Garage Door Opener (UGDO)</li> <li>SiriusXM with 360L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Note: Trial Length: A 3-month trial subscription is included for all new SiriusXM-equipped Ford vehicles</li> <li>SiriusXM with 360L Trial Subscription: Service will automatically stop at the end of your trial subscription period unless you decide to continue service. Trial is non-transferable. If you do not wish to enjoy your trial, you can cancel by calling the number below. All SiriusXM services require a subscription, each sold separately by SiriusXM after the trial period. Service subject to the SiriusXM Customer Agreement and Privacy Policy, visit <a href="http://siriusxm.com">siriusxm.com</a> for complete terms and how to cancel which includes online methods or calling 1-866-635-2349. Some services and features are subject to device capabilities and location availability. Satellite service not available in AK &amp; HI. Certain features and/or content may not be available in vehicles with SiriusXM with 360L unless an active data connection is enabled in the vehicle. Content varies by SiriusXM subscription plan. All fees, content and features are subject to change. SiriusXM and related logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. and its respective subsidiaries.</li> <li>Ford Connectivity Package (1-year included)<sup>3</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ford Connectivity Package includes (features may vary by make and model): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unlimited Wi-Fi Hotspot</li> <li>Connected Navigation</li> <li>Audio and Video Streaming</li> <li>Voice Assistant</li> <li>Entertainment</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>SYNC® 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12" Center Display</li> <li>Wireless Apple CarPlay® and Android Auto™ Compatibility</li> <li>Information On Demand Panel</li> <li>Alexa Built-in</li> <li>Embedded Modem</li> <li>Digital Owner's Manual</li> <li>911 Assist®</li> <li>AppLink® w/ App Catalog</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wireless Charging Pad (40/Console/40 only)</li> </ul> </li></ul>

Please see Standard Equipment pages for more details.

<sup>1</sup> Ford Security Package included for one-year from warranty start date. Modern authorization is required; customer may cancel at any time. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features.

<sup>2</sup> Modern activation is required to enable Ford app remote features and most Connected Services. Ford Telematics™ and Data Services Prep included for Fleet ONLY. 5G Wi-Fi Modem provides data to support telematics and data services including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnostics and maintenance alerts. Device enables telematics services through Ford or authorized providers. Activate at [www.fleet.ford.com](http://www.fleet.ford.com) or call 833-FCS-Ford (833-327-3673)

<sup>3</sup> Ford Connectivity Package included for one-year from warranty start date. Requires activation via Ford app with credit card authorization; customer may cancel at any time. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Ford may temporarily slow data speeds if such data usage reaches or exceeds 50GB within a billing cycle or due to network limitations. If a customer uses more than 50% of their data usage in a roaming country during a 60-day period, Ford may remove or limit the customer's data plan.

### Product Changes and Features Availability

Features, options and package content subject to change. Please check [www.fmcdealer.com](http://www.fmcdealer.com) for the most current information.

★ = New for this model year

# STANDARD EQUIPMENT

The following features are standard on every 2027 MY SUPER DUTY® F-SERIES vehicle:

**MECHANICAL**

- Brakes – Power four-wheel Disc Brakes with Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS)
- Engine
  - F-250/F-350: 7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas
  - F-450: 6.7L High Output Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel B20
- Transmission
  - TorqShift®-G Ten-Speed Automatic with Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, Eco, Slippery Roads, Tow/Haul (7.3L Gas F-250 and F-350 DRW)
  - TorqShift® Ten-Speed Automatic with Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, Eco, Slippery Roads, Tow/Haul (7.3L Gas F-350 SRW and 6.7L High Output Power Stroke® Diesel)

**EXTERIOR**

- Doors
  - Two (Regular Cab only)
  - Four (SuperCab/Crew Cab only)
- Glass
  - Solar-Tinted, complete (Std. XL)
  - Privacy (Std. XLT, Lariat, King Ranch®, and Platinum; NA front-seat windows)
- Jack
  - Three ton mechanical (F-250/F-350 SRW)
  - Four ton hydraulic (F-350 DRW/F-450)
- Lamps – pickup box and cargo area
- Manual Locking Front Hub (4x4)
- Moldings – tailgate and box-rail
- Spare tire, wheel, & frame mounted carrier
- Tailgate – removable w/ power lock, black handle
- "Three-Blink" lane change signal
- Tie-down hooks – pickup box, four (4)
- Tow hooks – front, two (2)
- Trailer Tow Package – 7 wire harness w/relays and 7/4 pin connector

**INTERIOR/COMFORT**

- Convenience
  - Coat hooks – LH/RH color-coordinated
  - Dash top tray
  - Dome Lamp – LH/RH door activated & I/P switch operated w/delay
  - Handles, grab – driver & front-passenger
  - Handles, roof ride – front-passenger (also over rear-doors on Crew Cab)
  - Map lights – dual (front and rear w/Crew Cab)
  - Powerpoint, auxiliary
  - Power Equipment Group – 1<sup>st</sup> row (front-seat) windows w/one-touch up/down, power 2<sup>nd</sup> row (rear-seat) windows; power door-locks w/backlit switches & accessory delay; power tailgate lock
- Door-Trim – color-coordinated, molded w/armrest/grab handle & reflector
- Headliner – color-coordinated cloth
- Hood release

**INTERIOR/COMFORT (continued)**

- Horn – dual electric
- Instrument panel – color-coordinated w/ glove box, 4 air registers w/positive shut off, powerpoint
- Scuff plates – front, color-coordinated;
- Steering – power
- Steering damper
- Windshield wipers – intermittent

**SAFETY/SECURITY**

- AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)
- Airbags
  - Driver and Passenger frontal and side airbag/curtain
  - Passenger side airbag deactivation switch
- Center High-mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL)
- Child tethers (Regular Cab, front-passenger and all rear-seating positions)
- Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)
- Safety Belts
  - Belt-Minder® front safety belt reminder – chime and flashing warning light on instrument cluster if belts not buckled
  - Color-coordinated w/height adjustment (front-outboard seating positions only)
- SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System (PATS)
- SOS Post-Crash Alert System™
- Stationary Elevated Idle Control (SEIC)
- Ford Security Package (1-year included)<sup>3</sup>
  - Theft Alerts
  - Vehicle Start Inhibits
  - Stolen Vehicle Services
  - Insurance Deductible Reimbursement

**FUNCTIONAL**

- Alternator
  - 160 (Std. XL)
  - 190 Amp (Std. XLT and Lariat)
  - 410 Amp Dual Alternators (250 Amp +160 Amp) (Std. King Ranch®, and Platinum)
- Axle
  - Twin I-beam front axle w/coil spring suspension (narrow front track) – 4x2 (F-250 and F-350)
  - Mono-beam front axle w/coil spring suspension (narrow front track) – 4x4 (F-250 and F-350)
  - Mono-beam front axle w/coil spring suspension (wide front track) (F-450)
  - Rear – Non-Limited-Slip (F-250/F-350)
  - Rear – 4.30 Limited-Slip (F-450)
- Battery
  - Gas engine – Grp65 68AH 750-CCA, AGM
  - Diesel engine – 750-CCA, 68-AH, dual AGM (6.7L High Output Power Stroke® Diesel engine)
- Oil minder system
- Shock absorbers – heavy-duty gas
- Stabilizer bar – front

The following features are standard on select 2027MY SUPER DUTY® vehicles:

MECHANICAL	XL	XLT	Lariat	King Ranch®	Platinum
Four-Wheel Disc Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) – Roll Stability Control™ (RSC®)/Traction Control/Trailer Sway Control	●	●	●	●	●
2.5" Built Ford Tough® Trailer Hitch Receiver	●	●	●	●	●
<b>3" Built Ford Tough® Trailer Hitch Receiver</b>					
F-350 DRW Crew Cab (6.7L High Output Power Stroke® Diesel w/ 4.10 Axle) and F-450 Crew Cab					
<b>Note:</b> To find the maximum trailer weight allowed for your vehicle, consult your authorized dealer (or the RV and Trailer Towing Guide provided by your authorized dealer)	●	●	●	●	●
<b>4x4 Only</b>					
Electronic-Shift-On-the-Fly (ESOF)	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Drivetrain</b>					
4x2	●	●	●		
4x4				●	●

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only  
★ = New for this model year

● = Available

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT

MECHANICAL (continued)	XL	XLT	Lariat	King Ranch®	Platinum
<b>Fuel Tanks</b>					
29 Gallon (Diesel Engine) – 142" or 148" Wheelbase	•	•			
34 Gallon (Diesel Engine) – 160" or 164" Wheelbase	•	•	•	•	•
34 Gallon (Gas Engine) – NA 176" Wheelbase	•	•	•	•	•
48 Gallon (Gas Engine) – 176" Wheelbase	•	•	•	•	•
48 Gallon (Diesel Engine) – 176" Wheelbase	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Engine Prep Package</b>					
CNG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package (7.3L Gas Engine (99N); see Packaged Options/Emissions pages for complete content and restrictions)	•	•	•	•	•
<b>KEY EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>					
<b>Bumper – Front &amp; Rear</b>					
Black painted	•				
Chrome		•	•		
Accent-color				•	
Body-color					•
<b>Grille</b>					
Black MIC	•				
Bright Chrome		•			
Bright Chrome w/ Chrome Inserts			•		
Chrome – w/Caribou Inserts				•	
Unique Painted Agate Black					•
<b>Rear Quarter Panel</b>					
Decal – 4x4 only	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Handles – Door</b>					
Black	•	•			
Body-color			•	•	•
<b>Headlamps/Taillamps/Lamps</b>					
Quad beam halogen jewel effect Headlamps	•	•			
Halogen Fog Lamps		•			
LED Reflector Headlamps			•	•	
LED Projector Headlamps					•
Halogen with LED Reverse Taillamps			•	•	
LED Taillamps					•
AutoLamp (Auto On/Off Headlamps)	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic High Beam		•	•	•	•
Center High-mounted Stop Lamp (LED on Lariat, King Ranch® and Platinum)	•	•	•	•	•
LED Fog lamps			•	•	•
LED Box Lighting (incl. LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL))			•	•	•
LED Roof Marker/Clearance Lamps (F-350 DRW/F-450)	•	•	•	•	•
Utility Lighting System (LED Side-mirror Spotlights) (see mirror descriptions below)			•	•	•
<b>Mirrors</b>					
BLIS® with Cross-traffic Alert with Trailer Coverage			•	•	•
Manually telescoping/folding trailer tow with power/heated glass, heated convex spotter mirror, integrated clearance lamps/turn signals	•	•			
Power-folding with Autofold, PowerScope® Telescoping, Power Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, Memory, High-Intensity LED Security Approach Lamps, Utility Lighting System (LED Side-mirror Spotlights) (Black skull caps on Lariat, King Ranch® and Platinum)			•	•	•
<b>Power Equipment</b>					
Remote Tailgate Release			•	•	•
<b>Wheels (SRW)</b>					
17" Argent Painted Steel w/Painted Hub Covers/Center Ornaments (F-250/F-350)	•				
18" Sparkle Silver Painted Cast Aluminum (F-250/F-350)		•			
18" Bright Machined and Carbonized Gray Painted Aluminum (F-250/F-350)			•		
20" Bright Machined Aluminum w/ Light Caribou Painted Pockets; Light Caribou Wheel Ornament with King Ranch Logo (F-250/F-350)				•	
20" Bright Machined and Ebony Black Painted Aluminum (F-250/F-350)					•

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only  
★ = New for this model year

• = Available

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT

KEY EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)	XL	XLT	Lariat	King Ranch®	Platinum
<b>Wheels (DRW)</b>					
17" Argent Painted Steel (hub covers/center ornaments not included) (F-350)	•	•			
17" Forged Polished Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments (F-350, front and rear outer; steel inner wheels)			•	•	•
19.5" Forged Polished Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments (F-450, front and rear outer; steel inner wheels)	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Windows and Glass</b>					
1 <sup>st</sup> Row (front-seat) – Power w/one-touch up/down	•	•	•	•	•
2 <sup>nd</sup> Row (rear-seat) – Power	•(2,3)	•(2,3)	•(2,3)	•(3)	•(3)
Rear (backlight) – Fixed	•	•	•		
Rear (backlight) – Power-sliding w/defrost				•	•
Solar-tinted glass (complete)	•				
Privacy Glass (rear backlight on all cabs; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Row (rear-seat) windows on SuperCab and Crew Cab. Other glass is solar-tinted.)		•	•	•	•
<b>Functional</b>					
Four (4) pickup box tie-down plates		•	•	•	•
<b>KEY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES</b>					
<b>Air Conditioning</b>					
Manual, Single Zone	•	•			
Dual-Zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control (DEATC)			•	•	•

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only  
 ★ = New for this model year

• = Available

# STANDARD EQUIPMENT

KEY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES (continued)	XL	XLT	Lariat	King Ranch®	Platinum
<b>Audio</b>					
AM/FM stereo MP3 player (speakers; four (4) with Regular Cab, six (6) with SuperCab and Crew Cab)	•	•			
B&O® Sound System by Bang & Olufsen® with HD Radio™ (8 speakers including subwoofer)			•		
B&O® Unleashed Sound System by Bang & Olufsen® with HD Radio™ (14 speakers including subwoofer)				•	•
SiriusXM with 360L <b>Note:</b> Trial Length: A 3-month trial subscription is included for all new SiriusXM-equipped Ford vehicles					
SiriusXM with 360L Trial Subscription: Service will automatically stop at the end of your trial subscription period unless you decide to continue service. Trial is non-transferable. If you do not wish to enjoy your trial, you can cancel by calling the number below. All SiriusXM services require a subscription, each sold separately by SiriusXM after the trial period. Service subject to the SiriusXM Customer Agreement and Privacy Policy, visit siriusxm.com for complete terms and how to cancel which includes online methods or calling 1-866-635-2349. Some services and features are subject to device capabilities and location availability. Satellite service not available in AK & HI. Certain features and/or content may not be available in vehicles with SiriusXM with 360L unless an active data connection is enabled in the vehicle. Content varies by SiriusXM subscription plan. All fees, content and features are subject to change. SiriusXM and related logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. and its respective subsidiaries.			•	•	•
5G Modem <sup>1</sup>	•	•	•	•	•
Ford Connectivity Package (1-year included) <sup>2</sup> Ford Connectivity Package includes (features may vary by make and model)	•	•			
– Unlimited Wi-Fi Hotspot					
Ford Connectivity Package (1-year included) <sup>2</sup> Ford Connectivity Package includes (features may vary by make and model)					
– Unlimited Wi-Fi Hotspot			•	•	•
– Connected Navigation					
– Audio and Video Streaming					
– Voice Assistant					
– Entertainment					
SYNC® 4 – 8" Center Display – Wireless Apple CarPlay® and Android Auto™ Compatibility – Embedded Apps Digital Owner's Manual – 911 Assist®	•	•			
SYNC® 4 – 12" Center Display – Wireless Apple CarPlay® and Android Auto™ Compatibility – Information On Demand Panel – Alexa Built-in – Embedded Apps – Digital Owner's Manual – 911 Assist®			•	•	•
Ford app – Remotely start, lock and unlock vehicle – Schedule specific times to remotely start vehicle – Locate parked vehicle – Check vehicle health status – Activate available Connected Services	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Cupholders</b>					
Dual, instrument panel-mounted		•	•	•	•
Integrated w/armrest on rear-seat			•(3)	•	•

<sup>1</sup> Modem activation is required to enable Ford app remote features and most Connected Services. Ford Telematics™ and Data Services Prep included for Fleet ONLY: 5G Wi-Fi Modem provides data to support telematics and data services including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnostics and maintenance alerts. Device enables telematics services through Ford or authorized providers. Activate at [www.fleet.ford.com](http://www.fleet.ford.com) or call 833-FCS-Ford (833-327-3673)

<sup>2</sup> Ford Connectivity Package included for one-year from warranty start date. Requires activation via Ford app with credit card authorization; customer may cancel at any time. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Ford may temporarily slow data speeds if such data usage reaches or exceeds 50GB within a billing cycle or due to network limitations. If a customer uses more than 50% of their data usage in a roaming country during a 60-day period, Ford may remove or limit the customer's data plan.

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only  
★ = New for this model year

• = Available

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT

KEY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES (continued)	XL	XLT	Lariat	King Ranch®	Platinum
<b>Door-Trim</b>					
Armrest, grab handle and reflector, power window/lock switches (front map pockets on Regular Cab and SuperCab; front and rear map pockets on Crew Cab)	•	•			
Soft armrest, grab handle, power window/lock switches, molded upper appliqué, reflector (appliqué and armrest are accent-color)			•		
Soft armrest, grab handle, power window/lock switches, upper appliqué, reflector; front and rear map pockets on Crew Cab				•	•
<b>Floor Covering</b>					
Black vinyl	•				
Color-coordinated carpet and carpeted floor mats (includes rear mats on SuperCab & Crew Cab)		•	•	•	•
<b>Instrument Center</b>					
4.2" Cluster Display includes menus for Gauge Setup, Trip Computer, Fuel Economy and Towing/Off-Road applications; five (5) button message control on steering wheel	•	•			
12" Cluster Display includes menus for Gauge Setup, Trip Computer, Fuel Economy and Towing/Off-Road applications; five (5) button message control on steering wheel			•	•	•
Overhead Console – w/ storage bin and map lights	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Power Equipment</b>					
Accessory delay	•	•	•	•	•
Door-locks w/backlit switches	•	•	•	•	•
Windows w/backlit switches	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Powerpoint and Power Management</b>					
One (1) Powerpoint in front center under-seat storage		•			
Two (2) Powerpoints in instrument panel	•	•	•	•	•
Two (2) Powerpoints in rear side of Flow-through Console			•	•	•
Pro Power Onboard™ – 400 W; dash mounted outlet		•	•	•	•
Pro Power Onboard™ – 400 W; in rear side of Flow-through Console		•	•	•	•
Rear Parking Sensors w/ Reverse Brake Assist			•	•	•
<b>Rear View Camera</b>		•			
Display in center-stack screen	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Rearview Mirror</b>					
11.5" Day/Night	•	•			
Electrochromic self-dimming			•	•	•
Remote Start System			•	•	•
<b>Seats (Front)</b>					
HD vinyl, 40/20/40 split bench w/center armrest and cupholder	•				
Cloth, 40/20/40 split bench, 20% center locking under-seat storage, w/center armrest, cupholder and storage; 8-way power driver seat		•			
ActiveX® Trimmed, 40/Console/40			•		
Unique King Ranch® Kingsville Antique Affect Leather Seats, 40/Console/40				•	
Unique Platinum Leather seating surfaces, 40/Console/40 with Multicontour Seats (Driver and Passenger)					•
Manual lumbar support, driver's side	•				
8-way power driver seat (four-way power-adjustable track, two-way power recline and two-way power lumbar)		•			
8-way power driver & passenger seat (four-way power-adjustable track, two-way power recline and two-way power lumbar)			•	•	•
Two-way adjustable driver/passenger headrests	•	•	•		
Four-way adjustable driver/passenger headrests				•	•
Easy Entry Driver's Seat w/ Memory			•	•	•
Front center-seat-integrated restraints (SIR)	•	•			
<b>Seats (Rear) SuperCab</b>					
Vinyl, 60/40 fold-up bench seat	•				
Cloth, 60/40 fold-up bench seat		•			
<b>Seat (Rear) Crew Cab</b>					
60/40 bench w/flip-up/fold-down w/two (2) outboard head restraints and a center head restraint	•	•			
60/40 bench w/flip-up seats & fold-down backrests, w/under-seat lockable fold-flat storage, two (2) outboard head restraints and a center head restraint. Dual integrated cupholders in armrest			•	•	•
Vinyl	•				
Cloth		•			
ActiveX® Trimmed			•		
King Ranch® Kingsville Antique Affect Leather seats				•	
Platinum Leather seating surface					•

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only  
 ★ = New for this model year

• = Available

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT

KEY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES (continued)	XL	XLT	Lariat	King Ranch®	Platinum
<b>Steering Wheel</b>					
Urethane – Black w/redundant audio and SYNC® controls	•	•			
Wrapped Steering Wheel			•		
Leather-wrapped – (King Ranch®, Unique King Ranch® Kingsville Antique Affect; Platinum)				•	•
Heated Steering Wheel			•	•	•
Cruise Control (steering wheel-mounted)	•	•	•	•	•
Tilt and Telescoping steering wheel/column (Manual on XL, XLT and Lariat; Power with memory on King Ranch®, Platinum)	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Sun visors</b>					
Color-coordinated cloth, driver w/pocket, passenger w/uncovered mirror	•				
Color-coordinated cloth; both driver and passenger w/covered mirrors		•			
Color-coordinated cloth; both driver and passenger w/illuminated visor vanity mirrors			•	•	•
<b>SAFETY/SECURITY</b>					
AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)	•	•	•	•	•
Autolock, Auto unlock, Rainlamp Wiper Activated Headlamps	•	•	•	•	•
SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System	•	•	•	•	•
Driver and Passenger frontal and side airbag/curtain	•	•	•	•	•
Intelligent Access with Push-button Start (PEPS)			•	•	•
Remote Keyless-Entry	•	•			
Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist	•	•	•	•	•
Ford Security Package (1-year included) <sup>3</sup>					
– Theft Alerts					
– Vehicle Start Inhibit	•	•	•	•	•
– Stolen Vehicle Services					
– Insurance Deductible Reimbursement					

<sup>3</sup> Ford Security Package included for one-year from warranty start date. Modem authorization is required; customer may cancel at any time. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features

**2027 FORD F350 SRW PICK UP - SPC CONTRACT # 225**

<u>SELECT</u>	<u>OPTION CODE</u>	<u>TRUCK MODEL</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
<b>F350 XL REGULAR CAB PICKUP SRW</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	F3A	4X2 REG CAB - 142" WB - 8' BED	\$43,497
<input type="checkbox"/>	F3B	4X4 REG CAB - 142" WB - 8' BED	\$47,143
<b>F350 XL SUPER CAB PICKUP SRW</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	X3A	4X2 SUPER CAB - 148" WB - 6.5' BED	\$46,713
<input type="checkbox"/>	X3A	4X2 SUPER CAB - 164" WB - 8' BED	\$46,908
<input type="checkbox"/>	X3B	4X4 SUPER CAB - 148" WB - 6.5' BED	\$49,242
<input type="checkbox"/>	X3B	4X4 SUPER CAB - 164" WB - 8' BED	\$49,427
<b>F350 XL CREW CAB PICKUP SRW</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	W3A	4X2 CREW CAB - 160" WB - 6.5' BED	\$48,046
<input type="checkbox"/>	W3A	4X2 CREW CAB - 176" WB - 8' BED	\$48,226
<input type="checkbox"/>	W3B	4X4 CREW CAB - 160" WB - 6.5' BED	\$50,578
<input type="checkbox"/>	W3B	4X4 CREW CAB - 176" WB - 8' BED	\$50,754
<b>POWERTRAINS &amp; AXLES</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	99N	7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 GAS	STD
<input type="checkbox"/>	99M	6.7L HO POWER STROKE V8 TURBO DIESEL B20	\$11,371
<input type="checkbox"/>	X3H	AXLE, ELECTRONIC LOCKING RATIO 3.31 (DIESEL)	\$392
<input type="checkbox"/>	X3J	AXLE, ELECTRONIC LOCKING RATIO 3.55 (DIESEL)	\$392
<input type="checkbox"/>	X3E	AXLE, ELECTRONIC LOCKING RATIO 3.73 (GAS)	STD
<input type="checkbox"/>	X4M	AXLE, ELECTRONIC LOCKING RATIO 4.30 (GAS)	\$392
<b>TIRES / WHEELS</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	TD8	LT245/75RX17E BSW AS	STD
<input type="checkbox"/>	TBM	LT245/75RX17E BSW AT	\$150
<input type="checkbox"/>	TCH	LT275/65RX18E BSW AS	N/C
<input type="checkbox"/>	TDX	LT275/70RX18E BSW AT	\$241
<input type="checkbox"/>	64F	WHEELS, 18" ARGENT PAINTED STEEL W/ XL	\$414

## SEATS

<b>REGULAR CAB</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	AS	VINYL 40/20/40	STD
<input type="checkbox"/>	LS	VINYL 40/MINI-CONSOLE/40	\$323
<input type="checkbox"/>	1S	CLOTH 40/20/40	\$91
<input type="checkbox"/>	4S	CLOTH 40/MINI-CONSOLE/40	\$468
<b>SUPER &amp; CREW CAB</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	AS	VINYL 40/20/40	STD
<input type="checkbox"/>	LS	VINYL 40/MINI-CONSOLE/40	\$323
<input type="checkbox"/>	1S	CLOTH 40/20/40 - SUPER CAB	\$91
<input type="checkbox"/>	1S	CLOTH 40/20/40 - CREW CAB	\$286
<input type="checkbox"/>	4S	CLOTH 40/MINI-CONSOLE/40 - SUPER CAB	\$468
<input type="checkbox"/>	4S	CLOTH 40/MINI-CONSOLE/40 - CREW CAB	\$559
<b>OPTIONS</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	17X	FX4 OFF-ROAD PACKAGE (REQ 4X4, AT TIRES, ELEC LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL)	\$592
<input type="checkbox"/>	17Z	XL OFF-ROAD 33" PACKAGE (REQ 4X4) (N/A W/ 17S)	\$906
<input type="checkbox"/>	96S	XL OFF-ROAD 35" PACKAGE (REQ 96D, 4X4, CREW CAB, SHORT BED) (N/A W/ 17S)	\$2,726
<input type="checkbox"/>	17Y	TREMOR PACKAGE (REQ 4X4, CREW CAB, 160" WB, 17S, 96D)	\$4,050
<input type="checkbox"/>	17S	STX APPEARANCE PACKAGE (4X4)	\$2,834
<input type="checkbox"/>	96V	XL CHROME VALUE PACKAGE	\$387
<input type="checkbox"/>	96D	XL DRIVER ASSIST PACKAGE	\$665
<input type="checkbox"/>	473	SNOWPLOW PREP PACKAGE (N/A W/ 67H, 63R, 17Y) (REQ 4X4 & 86M DUAL BATTERIES)	\$319
<input type="checkbox"/>	471	CAMPER PACKAGE	\$145
<input type="checkbox"/>	47B	SNOWPLOW/CAMPER PACKAGE (N/A W/ 67H, 63R) (REQ 4X4 & 86M DUAL BATTERIES)	\$364
<input type="checkbox"/>	67H	SUSPENSION PACKAGE, HEAVY SERVICE (N/A W/ 473 SNOW PLOW)	\$114
<input type="checkbox"/>	18B	PLATFORM RUNNING BOARDS (REG CAB)	\$291
<input type="checkbox"/>	18B	PLATFORM RUNNING BOARDS (SUPER/CREW CAB)	\$405
<input type="checkbox"/>	592	CLEARANCE LIGHTS, ROOF	\$137
<input type="checkbox"/>	41H	HEATER, ENGINE BLOCK	\$228

<input type="checkbox"/>	66S	UPFITTER SWITCHES - 6 (REQ UPGRADED ALTERNATOR)	\$228
<input type="checkbox"/>	62R	TRANSMISSION POWER TAKE-OFF PROVISION	\$255
<input type="checkbox"/>	435	REAR WINDOW, POWER SLIDING W/ DEFROST (REQ 924 PRIVACY GLASS) (N/A REG CAB)	\$459
<input type="checkbox"/>	924	PRIVACY GLASS (N/A REG CAB)	\$91
<input type="checkbox"/>	41A	RAPID-HEAT SUPPLEMENTAL CAB HEATER (DIESEL)	\$319
<input type="checkbox"/>	85S	TOUGH BED SPRAY-IN LINER	\$592
<input type="checkbox"/>	85L	DROP-IN BEDLINER	\$346
<input type="checkbox"/>	85M	BED MAT (N/A W/ 85L, 85S)	\$164
<input type="checkbox"/>	61L	FRONT WHEEL WELL LINERS	\$164
<input type="checkbox"/>	61M	REAR WHEEL WELL LINERS	\$164
<input type="checkbox"/>	61N	FRONT & REAR WHEEL WELL LINERS	\$296
<input type="checkbox"/>	52S	INTERIOR WORK SURFACE (REQ 40/20/40 SEATS)	\$128
<input type="checkbox"/>	43K	2KW PRO POWER (REQ 86M DUAL BATTERY)	\$906
<input type="checkbox"/>	874	360 CAMERA PACKAGE (REQ 96D XL DRIVER ASSIST)	\$1,047
<input type="checkbox"/>	76S	REMOTE START SYSTEM	\$228
<input type="checkbox"/>	61S & 62S	SPLASH GUARDS/MUD FLAPS (FRONT & REAR)	\$119
<input type="checkbox"/>	15J	GOOSENECK HITCH KIT (REQ 53W)	\$228
<input type="checkbox"/>	15L	5TH WHEEL HITCH KIT - 20K (REQ 53W, 68U, 8' BED)	\$1,224
<input type="checkbox"/>	53W	5TH WHEEL/GOOSENECK HITCH PREP PACKAGE	\$683
<input type="checkbox"/>	52B	TOW COMMAND INTEGRATED BRAKE CONTROLLER	\$273
<input type="checkbox"/>	91D	ON-BOARD SCALES & SMART HITCH (N/A W/ 4X2)	\$592
<input type="checkbox"/>	76C	EXTERIOR BACK UP CHIME	\$255
<input type="checkbox"/>	43C	120V / 400W OUTLET	\$205
<input type="checkbox"/>	66L	BOX RAIL LIGHTING, LED LIGHTING SYSTEM	\$145
<input type="checkbox"/>	67E	EXTRA-EXTRA HEAVY DUTY ALTERNATOR - 250 AMP	\$169
<input type="checkbox"/>	67B	DUAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY ALTERNATOR (DIESEL ONLY)	\$195
<input type="checkbox"/>	86M	DUAL BATTERIES	\$191
<input type="checkbox"/>	86K	PROGRAMMABLE ENGINE IDLE SHUTDOWN TIMER	\$228
<input type="checkbox"/>	19J	ALUMINUM CROSS BED TOOL BOX - MATTE BLACK (WEATHER GUARD MODEL #124-52-04)	\$960
<input type="checkbox"/>	19K	ALUMINUM CROSS BED TOOL BOX - BRIGHT (WEATHER GUARD MODEL # 127-0-04)	\$960
<input type="checkbox"/>	19H	PICKUP BOX BED SIDE STORAGE (N/A W/ BED COVER, TOOLBOX, BED MAT, BED LINER)	\$1,543
<input type="checkbox"/>	21D	TONNEAU PICK UP BOX COVER - SOFT FOLDING	\$564

<input type="checkbox"/>	21E	TONNEAU PICK UP BOX COVER - HARD FOLDING	\$1,165
<input type="checkbox"/>	21J	TONNEAU PICK UP BOX COVER - RETRACTABLE	\$2,102
<input type="checkbox"/>	85G	TAILGATE STEP	\$342
<input type="checkbox"/>	87B	RETRACTABLE BED STEP (CORNER) (REQ 68U)	\$373
<input type="checkbox"/>	87S	RETRACTABLE BED STEP (SIDE)	\$746
<b>FLEET OPTIONS</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	91G	360-DEGREE DUAL BEACON LED WARNING STROBES - AMBER-WHITE	\$633
<input type="checkbox"/>	91S	360-DEGREE DUAL BEACON LED WARNING STROBES - AMBER	\$633
<input type="checkbox"/>	18J	VEHICLE INTEGRATION SYSTEM 2.0 - UPFIT	\$364
<input type="checkbox"/>	926	CUSTOMIZABLE SPEED LIMIT - 65 MPH	\$73
<input type="checkbox"/>	927	CUSTOMIZABLE SPEED LIMIT - 75 MPH	\$73
<b>COLOR</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	UM	AGATE BLACK METALLIC	N/C
<input type="checkbox"/>	M7	CARBONZIED GRAY METALLIC	N/C
<input type="checkbox"/>	JS	ICONIC SILVER METALLIC	N/C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Z1	OXFORD WHITE	N/C
<input type="checkbox"/>	CD	NEPTUNE BLUE	\$360
<input type="checkbox"/>	PQ	RACE RED	\$360
<input type="checkbox"/>	GR	GREEN (FLEET)	\$600
<input type="checkbox"/>	W6	GREEN GEM (FLEET)	\$600
<input type="checkbox"/>	MB	ORANGE (FLEET)	\$600
<input type="checkbox"/>	BY	SCHOOL BUS YELLOW (FLEET)	\$600
<input type="checkbox"/>	E4	VERMILLION RED (FLEET)	\$600
<input type="checkbox"/>	AT	YELLOW (FLEET)	\$600
<b>DELIVERY / REGISTRATION / WARRANTY</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	DELIVERY	DELIVERY TO CUSTOMER OR UPFITTER - 1 WAY	\$175
<input type="checkbox"/>	PLATE	TITLE & "M" PLATES	\$173
<input type="checkbox"/>	WARRANTY	FORD PROTECT PREMIUMCARE SERVICE CONTRACT 5 YEAR/100K MILES - \$100 DEDUCTIBLE	\$1,425 - GAS \$2,525 - DIESEL



Seller: Knapheide Truck Equipment Center Chicago  
 2600 W IL ROUTE 120  
 MCHENRY, IL 60051-4563  
 1 (815) 385-2600  
 www.knapheide.com

**QUOTE: QU-79-  
 1097357-3**  
**Quote Expiration:  
 07/16/2026**

**Contact(s): Brett Wise (Outside Sales)**  
 bwise58@knapheide.com

**Brett Wise (Inside Sales)**  
 bwise58@knapheide.com

**Brett Wise**  
 bwise58@knapheide.com

**Customer: Mundelein, Village Of**

**ID:** 82469  
**Address:** 300 PLAZA CIR  
 VILLAGE HALL  
 MUNDELEIN, IL 60060-2342  
**Description:** 8' Boss Plow

**Phone:** 2243603061  
**Contact:** DAN FRIBERG  
**Contact Phone:** 2243603061  
**Email:** dfriberg@mundelein.org

**Terms:** NET 30 DAYS  
**Bid Spec:**

**Quote Information:**

**Customer Request Date:**  
**Quote Completed Date:** 06/16/2026  
**Date:** 06/16/2026 13:19 PM CDT  
**# of Units:** 1

**Delivery Information:**

**Total Price Includes F.O.B.:**  
**Ship Via:**  
**Ship To:** Mundelein, Village Of  
 8479493200  
 300 PLAZA CIR  
 VILLAGE HALL  
 MUNDELEIN, IL 60060-2342

**Vehicle Information:**

**Make:** Ford  
**Chassis Type:** Chassis Cab  
**Rear Axle Type:** SRW  
**Fuel Type:** Gas  
**GVWR:** 10900

**Model:** F-350  
**Cab Type:** Regular  
**Drivetrain:** 4x4  
**Transmission Type:** Auto

**Year:** 2026  
**Cab to Axle:** 60  
**Engine Size:** 7.3  
**Wheelbase:** 145

Seq.	Description	Quantity	Total
1	8" Boss Super Duty Straight Blade Joystick Control on Headrest mount Snow Deflector Installed	1.00	9,245.79
2	Tommy Gate Liftgate Model G2-60-1342 EA38 1300# capacity 55" x 38" 2-piece extruded aluminum platform with 6" tapered ramp Electric/hydraulic operation with toggle switch control on curb-side Includes LED auxiliary tail light kit Includes back-up camera/sensor relocation kit Compatible with OEM receiver hitch - Includes transferring OEM plug to liftgate Installed & factory-painted black	1.00	5,785.26
3	GALVANIZING OPTION (G2 SERIES) OPTIONS	1.00	824.00
4	15" Amber LED Mini Light Bar Installed on "No-Drill" 3rd Brake Light Mount Wired to In-Cab Upfitter Switch (wired ignition hot)	1.00	1,004.87
5	Federal Signal MPS61U-A Micro Pulse Ultra Surface Mount Strobe 2-Front Grill 2-Rear Installed	1.00	972.00
6	Luverne #415060 Grip-Step 60" 7" x 60" Black aluminum Running boards Installed	1.00	477.00
7	Saddle Box, Weather Guard 127-5-04 1KEY ULTRALOCK Aluminum Construction	1.00	1,043.08

	Tread Plate Powder Coated Black 72" Long x 20.25" Wide x 18.5" High Weight: 80lbs Installed		
8	Add a 10A 12v IGN+ and ground wire under the center dash cluster for a mobile radio	1.00	65.00
<b>Total does not include any applicable taxes or transportation charges unless specifically noted herein:</b>		<b>Subtotal:</b>	<b>\$19,417.00</b>
		<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$19,417.00</b>

Customer PO

Total Price

**\*Credit Card Policy:** Knapheide accepts MasterCard, American Express, Visa and Discover cards for payment. Invoices greater than or equal to \$10,000 will include a 3% handling fee when paid by credit card beginning May 4, 2026.

**Liability for product on Knapheide property with terms Customer Pickup:** Product must be picked up within (14) days of notification of product available for customer pickup. Customer shall assume all responsibility for the Product, including but not limited to damage due to Acts of God or vandalism following 14 days of notification of product available for Customer pickup. Knapheide reserves the right to assess a storage fee of \$25/day for each day goods remain on Knapheide property beyond (14) days of notification of product available for Customer pickup.

**Cancellation Policy:** All cancellation requests must be made in writing. Upon any request for cancellation, any costs incurred by Knapheide during the fulfillment of Orders placed pursuant to this Quote shall be paid at 100%. Payments for cancellation are due in full at time of cancellation and/or upon cancellation of installation. Quoted prices are only guaranteed for orders placed as of the date specified on the Quote unless otherwise stated herein.

**Payment Policy:** Payment Terms are due upon receipt of signed quote unless prior credit agreement has been established at the time of order. Payment terms for customers with an established credit account will be Net 30 from date of invoice. Seller has right to assess late charges at 1.5% per month on all invoices that are 60 days or more past due.

**Pricing Policy:** All prices reflect the latest price in U.S. Dollars. Any order placed pursuant to this Quote shall be subject to these Terms and Conditions contained herein. These Conditions shall serve to exclude all other terms or conditions of purchase or other conflicting terms or conditions which may be issued, provided or referred to by Customer, all of which are hereby disclaimed or rejected, except insofar as any terms are expressly accepted in writing with an Authorized Knapheide Representative's written signature. Pricing quoted applies to chassis make/model originally provided and quantity quoted. Any deviation therefrom may result in price change. In addition, additional costs may be incurred in the process of fulfilling orders placed pursuant to this Quote and Knapheide reserves the right to adjust costs accordingly, including but not limited to, reprogramming fees, etc. Orders are subject to all applicable state, local and federal excise taxes. Applicable taxes will be applied on final billing to customer upon completion of order. Seller must be in possession of the vehicle for this order within 90 days of quote acceptance or the order can be subject to price adjustments due to cost increases for materials, labor, and shop supplies.

**Return Policy:** All sales are final. Purchased parts or products are non-returnable.

By signing and accepting this quotation, Customer agrees to accept Knapheide Truck Equipment Center Chicago terms and conditions as stated above.

Customer Signature

Print Name

Title

Date

Dealer Code

Dealership

Location

VIN

If the chassis is customer supplied, Knapheide may require a chassis spec sheet



## 2027 FORD F350 DRW CHASSIS CONTRACT #222



COMMERCIAL  
& FLEET

[WWW.SUTTONTRUCKS.COM](http://WWW.SUTTONTRUCKS.COM)

CONTACT: SCOTT OUREDNIK

OFFICE: 708-720-8040

CELL / TEXT: 219-670-9099

EMAIL: [sourednik@suttonford.com](mailto:sourednik@suttonford.com)

**27 FORD F350 XL REG  
CHASSIS CAB 4X2 60 CA**

**BASE PRICE \$47,212**



**COMMERCIAL  
& FLEET**

Please enter the following information:

Billing Name & Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name \_\_\_\_\_

Contact phone number \_\_\_\_\_

Purchase order number \_\_\_\_\_

Total Dollar amount \_\_\_\_\_

Total number of units \_\_\_\_\_

Tax Exempt # \_\_\_\_\_

Delivery Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FIN CODE \_\_\_\_\_

**PLEASE SUBMIT P.O. & TAX EXEMPT LETTER WITH VEHICLE ORDER**

**Sutton Ford Commercial Truck Center  
21315 Central Ave  
Matteson, IL 60443**

**CONTACT : SCOTT OUREDNIK**

**PHONE : 708-720-8040**

**CELL / TEXT : 219-670-9099**

**EMAIL : [sourednik@suttonford.com](mailto:sourednik@suttonford.com)**

**MAJOR PRODUCT CHANGES****OVERVIEW**

The 2027 Super Duty® Chassis Cab reinforces the long tradition of F-Series toughness and continues to meet the needs of a multitude of commercial vocations, as well as personal use towing customers. Trademark "Built Ford Tough®" attributes such as capability to get the job done, quality, reliability, power, breadth and depth of product choices are solidly behind Chassis Cab users.

To learn more about the features on this vehicle, go to [www.forduniversity.com](http://www.forduniversity.com)

**MODEL/SERIES/AVAILABILITY**

- XL, XLT, Lariat, ★Platinum

**MECHANICAL**

- ★ *New/Changed*
  - None
- *Deleted*
  - None

**EXTERIOR**

- ★ *New/Changed*
  - None
- ★ *New Colors*
  - Neptune Blue (CD)
  - Iconic Silver Metallic (JS)
- *Deleted Colors*
  - Argon Blue Metallic
  - Avalanche

**INTERIOR/COMFORT**

- ★ *New/Changed*
  - Rear Seat Delete (90W) – (SuperCab only; NA w/ Pro Power Onboard™ – 2kW (43K) or XL Chrome Package (96V))

**SAFETY/SECURITY**

- ★ *New/Changed*
  - Speed Limitation – 65-mph (926) – Fleet Only Option
- *Deleted*
  - None

**FORD CO-PILOT360® TECHNOLOGY**

- ★ *New/Changed*
  - None

**FUNCTIONAL**

- ★ *New/Changed*
  - None

**PACKAGES**

- ★ *New/Changed*
  - XL Chrome Package (96V)
    - Bright Chrome Grille (60L) is now optional
  - CNG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package is now standard on all vehicles with 7.3L engine

**Product Changes and Features Availability**

Features, options, and package content subject to change. Please check [www.fmcdealer.com](http://www.fmcdealer.com) for the most current information.

★ = New for this model year

05/08/26

# 2027 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB (F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600) MAJOR PRODUCT SUMMARY

PROPRIETARY

The all-new 2027 F-SUPER DUTY® reinforces the tough image of the F-Series and continues to meet the needs of both commercial and personal use towing customers.

The following equipment is standard as indicated. Each series includes the standard equipment of the previous series, except where otherwise noted:

XL	XL <sup>1</sup>
<p><b>MECHANICAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Brakes – Four-wheel Disc Brakes; Anti-lock Brake System (ABS)</li> <li>Electronic-Shift-On-the-Fly (ESOF) (4x4 only)</li> <li>Engine <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas Standard</li> </ul> </li> <li>Operator Commanded Regeneration (OCR) (6.7L Power Stroke Diesel engine only)</li> <li>Transmission – Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission and Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, Eco, Slippery Roads, Tow/Haul, Trail (4x2), Off-Road (4x4)</li> <li>Transmission Power Take-Off Provision</li> </ul> <p><b>EXTERIOR</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bumper – front, black painted</li> <li>Daytime Running Lamps</li> <li>Fender vents – front</li> <li>Fuel Tank <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40 gallon aft axle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Glass – solar-tinted</li> <li>Grille – black painted</li> <li>Scuff plates – front, color-coordinated</li> <li>Splash Guards/Mud Flaps – Front (F-450/550/F-600 only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>“Three Blink” Lane change signal</li> </ul> </li> <li>Tow hooks – front (2)</li> <li>Trailer wiring – 7 wire harness w/relays, blunt cut &amp; labeled</li> <li>Wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>F-350 SRW – 18” Argent Painted Steel wheel w/Argent Hub Cover/Center Ornaments</li> <li>F-350 DRW – 17” Argent Painted Steel (hub covers/center ornaments not included)</li> <li>F-450, F-550 &amp; F-600 – 19.5” Argent Painted Steel</li> <li>Manual Locking Hub (4x4)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Windshield Wipers – intermittent</li> </ul> <p><b>INTERIOR/COMFORT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4.2” Cluster Display: Includes menus for Gauge Setup, Trip Computer, Fuel Economy and Towing/Off-Road applications</li> <li>12V Powerpoint, auxiliary</li> <li>Air conditioning – single-zone, manual</li> <li>Air conditioning vents – black w/chrome ring and knob</li> <li>Cabin Air Particulate Filter</li> <li>Door-trim – armrest/grab handle and reflector</li> <li>Floor covering – black, full length vinyl</li> <li>Mirror – rearview 11.5” day/night</li> <li>Outside Temperature Display</li> <li>Power Equipment Group – 1<sup>st</sup> row (front-seat) windows w/one-touch up/down, power 2<sup>nd</sup> row (rear-seat) windows (Super/Crew Cab), power/door-locks w/backlit switches &amp; accessory delay</li> <li>Seat – Front, HD vinyl, 40/20/40 split bench w/center armrest, cupholder and storage (manual lumbar – driver’s side)</li> <li>Steering – power</li> <li>Steering wheel – black urethane with tilt and telescoping steering wheel/column; includes three (3) button message control</li> <li>Sun visors – color-coordinated vinyl, driver w/pocket, passenger w/uncovered mirror insert with 6 inch overhead</li> <li>Upfitter switches – 6 located in Overhead Console</li> <li>Window – Rear, fixed</li> </ul> <p><b>SAFETY/SECURITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)</li> <li>Autolock, Auto unlock</li> <li>Belt-Minder® (front safety belt reminder)</li> <li>Driver and passenger frontal airbag; passenger side deactivation switch</li> <li>Headlamps – Quad beam jewel effect halogen</li> <li>Individual Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)</li> <li>Lamps – Roof marker/clearance – LED</li> <li>Mirrors – manually telescoping/folding trailer tow with power/heated glass, heated convex spotter mirror, integrated clearance lamps/turn signals</li> <li>Remote keyless entry</li> <li>Safety Belts – w/height adjustment (front-outboard seating positions only)</li> <li>Safety Canopy® System (incl. side-curtain airbags)</li> <li>Stationary Elevated Idle Control (SEIC)</li> <li>SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System (PATS)</li> <li>SOS Post-Crash Alert System™</li> <li>Ford Security Package (1-year included)<sup>1</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Theft Alerts</li> <li>Vehicle Start Inhibit</li> <li>Stolen Vehicle Services</li> <li>Insurance Deductible Reimbursement</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>FORD CO-PILOT360® TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-Collision Assist® with Automatic Emergency Braking (AEB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Forward Collision Warning</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>FUNCTIONAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alternators: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7.3L 2 Valve Gas – 190 AMP</li> <li>6.7L 4 Valve OHV Power Stroke® V8 Turbo Diesel – 250 AMP</li> </ul> </li> <li>Audible Lane Departure Warning</li> <li>Audio – AM/FM stereo /MP3 Player (speakers; four (4) with Regular Cab, six (6) with SuperCab and Crew Cab)</li> <li>AutoLamp – Auto On/Off Headlamps</li> <li>Cruise Control</li> <li>5G Modem<sup>2</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ford Connectivity Package (1-year included<sup>3</sup>)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Ford Connectivity Package includes (features may vary by make and model):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unlimited Wi-Fi Hotspot</li> <li>Ford app <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remotely start, lock and unlock vehicle</li> <li>Schedule specific times to remotely start vehicle</li> <li>Locate parked vehicle</li> <li>Check vehicle health status</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Activate available Connected Services</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Telematics Solutions (both complimentary and subscription based) are available for Fleet Customers, providing access to manufacturer-grade data including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel/energy, range, vehicle diagnostics, and maintenance alerts. 5G Wi-Fi Modem, enables telematics services directly from Ford or through authorized third party providers. Learn more at <a href="http://commercialsolutions.ford.com">commercialsolutions.ford.com</a> or email <a href="mailto:fs16@ford.com">fs16@ford.com</a> or by calling 833-FCS-Ford. (833-327-3673).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stabilizer bars – front &amp; rear</li> <li>SYNC® 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8” Center Display</li> <li>Wireless Apple CarPlay® and Android Auto™ Compatibility</li> <li>Embedded Apps Digital Owner’s Manual</li> <li>911 Assist®</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>All XL content, plus:</p> <p><b>EXTERIOR</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bumper – front, chrome</li> <li>Grille – bright chrome</li> <li>Halogen Fog lamps</li> <li>Wheels – F-350 SRW – 18” Argent Painted Steel Wheel w/Argent Hub Cover/Center Ornaments</li> </ul> <p><b>INTERIOR/COMFORT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pro Power Onboard™ – 400 W Outlet dash mounted</li> <li>Auxiliary audio input jack</li> <li>Door-trim – soft armrest, grab handle, power window/lock switches and reflector; front map pockets on Regular Cab and SuperCab; front and rear map pockets on Crew Cab</li> <li>Floor covering – color-coordinated full carpet</li> <li>Floor mats – color-coordinated carpet</li> <li>Seats, Front <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Front, high-series cloth 40/20/40 split bench – 20% center under-seat storage, w/center armrest, cupholder and storage</li> <li>Two-way adjustable driver/passenger headrests</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sun visors – Color-coordinated cloth, both driver and passenger w/covered mirrors</li> <li>Window – rear, fixed privacy glass</li> </ul> <p><b>SAFETY/SECURITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mirrors – manually telescoping/folding trailer tow with power/heated glass, heated convex spotter mirror, integrated clearance lamps/turn signals</li> </ul> <p><b>FUNCTIONAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trailer Brake Controller</li> <li>Vehicle Integration System 2.0</li> </ul>

Please see Standard Equipment pages for more details.

<sup>1</sup> Ford Security Package included for one-year from warranty start date. Modem authorization is required; customer may cancel at any time. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features.

<sup>2</sup> Modem activation is required to enable Ford app remote features and most Connected Services. Ford Telematics™ and Data Services Prep included for Fleet ONLY: 5G Wi-Fi Modem provides data to support telematics and data services including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnostics and maintenance alerts. Device enables telematics services through Ford or authorized providers. Activate at [www.fleet.ford.com](http://www.fleet.ford.com) or call 833-FCS-Ford (833-327-3673)

<sup>3</sup> Ford Connectivity Package included for one-year from warranty start date. Requires activation via Ford app with credit card authorization; customer may cancel at any time. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Ford may temporarily slow data speeds if such data usage reaches or exceeds 50GB within a billing cycle or due to network limitations. If a customer uses more than 50% of their data usage in a roaming country during a 60-day period, Ford may remove or limit the customer’s data plan.

### Product Changes and Features Availability

Features, options and package content subject to change. Please check [www.fmcdealer.com](http://www.fmcdealer.com) for the most current information.

★ = New for this model year

**2027 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB**  
**(F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600)**  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

The following features are standard on every 2027 SUPER DUTY® Chassis Cab vehicle:

<p><b>MECHANICAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brakes – Four-wheel Disc Brakes with Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS)</li> <li>• Operator Commanded Regeneration (OCR) (6.7L Power Stroke® Diesel Engine Only)</li> <li>• Transmission Power Take-Off Provision</li> </ul> <p><b>EXTERIOR</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Doors</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Two (Regular Cab only)</li> <li>— Four (SuperCab/Crew Cab only)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <u>Fuel Tank</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 40 gallon aft axle</li> <li>— Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF) Tank Location:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Aft-of-axle fuel tank is paired with the DEF tank located in the mid ship location, between the frame rails.</li> <li>○ Mid ship fuel tank is paired with the DEF tank located outside of the frame rail</li> <li>○ Dual tanks are paired with the DEF tank located outside of the frame rail</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>• <u>Glass</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Solar-tinted complete (Std. on XL)</li> <li>— Privacy (Std. on XLT and Lariat; NA front-seat windows)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Manual Locking Hub (4x4)</li> <li>• Scuff plates – front, color-coordinated</li> <li>• “Three-Blink” lane change signal</li> <li>• Tow hooks – front, (two) (2)</li> <li>• Trailer wiring – 7 wire harness w/relays, blunt cut and labeled</li> <li>• Windshield wipers – intermittent</li> </ul> <p><b>INTERIOR/COMFORT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Convenience</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Coat hooks, LH/RH color-coordinated</li> <li>— Dash top tray</li> <li>— Dome lamp – LH/RH door activated &amp; I/P switch operated w/delay</li> <li>— Handles, grab – driver &amp; front-passenger</li> <li>— Handles, roof ride – front-passenger (also over rear-doors on Crew Cab)</li> <li>— Map lights – dual (front and rear w/Crew Cab)</li> <li>— 12V Powerpoint, auxiliary</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Door-trim – color-coordinated molded w/grab handle &amp; reflector</li> <li>• Gauges and Meters – Fuel, Transmission Temperature, Engine Coolant Temperature, Oil Pressure (Gas engine) and Turbo (Diesel engine) Gauges; Speedometer, Odometer and Tachometer</li> <li>• Headliner – color-coordinated cloth</li> <li>• Instrument panel – color-coordinated w/ glove box, four (4) air registers w/positive shut-off and powerpoint</li> </ul>	<p><b>INTERIOR/COMFORT (continued)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Instrumentation Center</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 4.2” Cluster Display (standard on XL and XLT)</li> <li>— 12” Cluster Display (Standard on Lariat and Platinum)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Power Equipment Group – 1<sup>st</sup> row (front-seat) windows w/ one-touch up/down, power 2<sup>nd</sup> row (rear-seat) windows (Super/Crew Cab); power/door-locks w/backlit switches &amp; accessory delay</li> <li>• Overhead Console with 6 Upfitter Switches</li> <li>• Steering – power</li> <li>• Steering damper</li> </ul> <p><b>SAFETY/SECURITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)</li> <li>• <u>Airbags</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Driver and Passenger frontal and side airbag/curtain</li> <li>— Passenger side airbag deactivation switch</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Child tethers (Regular Cab front-passenger and all rear-seating positions)</li> <li>• Lamps – LED Roof marker/clearance</li> <li>• <u>Safety Belts</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Belt-Minder® (front safety belt reminder) – chime and flashing warning lights on I/P if belts not buckled</li> <li>— Color-coordinated safety belts w/height adjustment (front-ouboard seating positions only)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System (PATS)</li> <li>• SOS Post-Crash Alert System™</li> <li>• Stationary Elevated Idle Control (SEIC)</li> <li>• Ford Security Package (1-year included)<sup>3</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Theft Alerts</li> <li>— Vehicle Start Inhibits</li> <li>— Stolen Vehicle Services</li> <li>— Insurance Deductible Reimbursement</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>FORD CO-PILOT360® TECHNOLOGY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AutoLamp – Auto On/Off Headlamps</li> <li>• Cruise Control (steering wheel-mounted)</li> </ul> <p><b>FUNCTIONAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Alternator</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— XL:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 7.3L 2 Valve Gas – 190 AMP</li> <li>○ 6.7L 4 Valve Diesel – 250 AMP</li> </ul> </li> <li>— XLT, Lariat and Platinum:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 7.3L 2 Valve Gas – 410 AMP Dual</li> <li>○ 6.7L 4 Valve Diesel – 350 AMP Dual</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>• Hood release</li> <li>• Horn – dual electric</li> <li>• Oil minder system</li> <li>• Shock absorbers – heavy-duty gas</li> <li>• Springs, rear auxiliary</li> <li>• Stabilizer bar – front and rear</li> </ul>
--	--

The following features are standard on selected 2027MY SUPER DUTY® Chassis Cab vehicles:

MECHANICAL	XL	XLT	LARIAT	PLATINUM
<b>Engine</b>				
7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 Gas (F-350/F-450/F-550/F-600)	•	•	•	•
<b>Drivetrain</b>				
4x2	•	•		
4x4			•	•
<b>Transmission</b>				
Ten-Speed Automatic Transmission with Selectable Drive Modes: Normal, Tow/Haul, Eco, Slippery Roads, Tow/Haul, Trail (4x2), Off-Road (4x4)	•	•	•	•

★ = New for this model year  
 ● = Available

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only

**2027 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB**  
**(F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600)**  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

<b>MECHANICAL (continued)</b>	<b>XL</b>	<b>XLT</b>	<b>LARIAT</b>	<b>PLATINUM</b>
<b>Base Alternator</b>				
190 Amp (F-350/F-450/F-550/F-600 Std. on 7.3L Gas Engine)	•			
250 Amp (F-350/F-450/F-550/F-600 w/ 6.7L Diesel Engine)	•			
350 Amp Dual (F-350/F-450/F-550/F-600 w/ 6.7L Diesel)		•	•	•
410 Amp (F-350/F-450/F-550/F-600 w/ 7.3L Engine)		•	•	•
<b>Axle</b>				
Monobeam front axle w/coil spring suspension (F-350 4x4, F-450, F-550 and F-600)	•	•	•	•
Independent Twin-I-beam front axle w/coil spring suspension (F-350 4x2)	•	•		
<b>Battery</b>				
750 CCA, 68AH grp65 AGM Battery	•			
Dual 750 CCA, 68AH grp65 AGM Batteries		•	•	•
<b>Fuel Tanks</b>				
40 gallon aft axle	•	•	•	•
<b>Engine Prep Package</b>				
CNG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package (7.3L Gas Engine (99A); see Packaged Options/Emissions pages for complete content and restrictions)	•	•	•	•
<b>KEY EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>				
<b>Bumper – Front</b>				
Black painted steel w/grained MIC top cover and black lower air dam	•			
Chrome w/grained MIC top cover and black lower air dam		•	•	
Body-color				•
<b>Grille</b>				
Black MIC	•			
Bright Chrome – two (2) bar		•		
Chrome – two (2) bar (includes additional chrome inserts)			•	
Unique Painted Agate Black				•
<b>Handles – Door and Tailgate</b>				
Black	•	•		
Body-color			•	•
<b>Headlamps/Taillamps/Lamps</b>				
Quad-beam halogen jewel effect Headlamps	•	•		
LED Reflector Headlamps			•	
LED Projector Headlamps				•
Halogen Taillamps	•	•	•	•
Halogen Fog Lamps		•		
LED Fog lamps			•	•
LED Roof Marker/Clearance Lamps	•	•	•	•
Utility Lighting System (LED Side-mirror Spotlights) (see mirror descriptions below)			•	•
<b>Mirrors</b>				
Manually telescoping/folding trailer tow with power/heated glass, heated convex spotter mirror, Integrated Clearance Lamps/Turn Signals	•	•		
Power-folding with Autofold, PowerScope® Telescoping, Power Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors with Heat, Turn Signal, High-Intensity LED Security Approach Lamps, Utility Lighting System (LED Side-mirror Spotlights)			•	•
<b>Wheels (SRW)</b>				
18" Argent Painted Steel w/painted hub covers/center ornaments (F-350)	•			
18" Sparkle Silver Painted Cast Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments (F-350)		•		
18" Bright Machined Cast Aluminum w/Carbonized Gray Painted Pockets and bright hub covers/center ornaments (F-350)			•	
20" Bright Machined and Ebony Black Painted Aluminum (F-350)				•

★ = New for this model year  
 • = Available

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only

**2027 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB**  
**(F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600)**  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

<b>KEY EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)</b>	<b>XL</b>	<b>XLT</b>	<b>LARIAT</b>	<b>PLATINUM</b>
<b>Wheels (DRW)</b>				
17" Argent Painted Steel (hub covers/center ornaments not included (F-350))	•	•		
17" Forged Polished Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments (F-350)			•	•
19.5" Argent Painted Steel (F-450/F-550/F-600)	•	•		
19.5" Forged Polished Aluminum w/bright hub covers/center ornaments (F-450/F-550)			•	•
<b>Windows and Glass</b>				
1 <sup>st</sup> Row (front-seat) – Power w/one-touch up/down	•	•	•	•
2 <sup>nd</sup> Row (rear-seat) – Power	•(2,3)	•(2,3)	•(2,3)	•(2,3)
Rear (backlight) – Fixed	•	•		
Rear (backlight) – Fixed w/defrost			•	
Rear (backlight) – Power-sliding w/defrost				•
Solar-tinted glass (complete)	•			
Privacy glass, (rear backlight on all cabs; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Row (rear-seat) windows on SuperCab and Crew Cab. Other glass is solar-tinted.)		•	•	•
<b>KEY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES</b>				
<b>Air Conditioning</b>				
Manual, Single Zone	•	•		
Dual-Zone Electronic Automatic Temperature Control (DEATC)			•	•

★ = New for this model year  
 • = Available

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only

**2027 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB**  
**(F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600)**  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

KEY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES (continued)	XL	XLT	LARIAT	PLATINUM	
<b>Audio</b>					
AM/FM stereo MP3 player (speakers; four (4) with Regular Cab, six (6) with SuperCab and Crew Cab)	•	•			
SiriusXM with 360L <b>Note:</b> Trial Length: A 3-month trial subscription is included for all new SiriusXM-equipped Ford vehicles SiriusXM with 360L Trial Subscription: Service will automatically stop at the end of your trial subscription period unless you decide to continue service. Trial is non-transferable. If you do not wish to enjoy your trial, you can cancel by calling the number below. All SiriusXM services require a subscription, each sold separately by SiriusXM after the trial period. Service subject to the SiriusXM Customer Agreement and Privacy Policy, visit <a href="http://siriusxm.com">siriusxm.com</a> for complete terms and how to cancel which includes online methods or calling 1-866-635-2349. Some services and features are subject to device capabilities and location availability. Satellite service not available in AK & HI. Certain features and/or content may not be available in vehicles with SiriusXM with 360L unless an active data connection is enabled in the vehicle. Content varies by SiriusXM subscription plan. All fees, content and features are subject to change. SiriusXM and related logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. and its respective subsidiaries.				•	•
B&O® Sound System by Bang & Olufsen w/ HD Radio™ (eight (8) speakers including subwoofer)			•		
B&O® Unleashed Sound System by Bang & Olufsen® with HD Radio™ (14 speakers including subwoofer)				•	
5G Modem <sup>1</sup>	•	•	•	•	
Ford Connectivity Package (1-year included <sup>2</sup> ) Ford Connectivity Package includes (features may vary by make and model): – Unlimited Wi-Fi Hotspot	•	•			
Ford Connectivity Package (1-year included <sup>2</sup> ) Ford Connectivity Package includes (features may vary by make and model): – Unlimited Wi-Fi Hotspot – Connected Navigation – Audio and Video Streaming – Voice Assistant – Entertainment			•	•	
SYNC® 4 – 8" Center Display – Wireless Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™ Compatibility – Embedded Apps Digital Owner's Manual – 911 Assist®	•	•			
SYNC® 4 – 12" Center Display – Wireless Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™ Compatibility – Information On Demand Panel – Alexa Built-in – Embedded Apps – Digital Owner's Manual – 911 Assist®			•	•	
<b>KEY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES (continued)</b>	<b>XL</b>	<b>XLT</b>	<b>LARIAT</b>	<b>PLATINUM</b>	

<sup>1</sup> Modem activation is required to enable Ford app remote features and most Connected Services. Ford Telematics™ and Data Services Prep included for Fleet ONLY: 5G Wi-Fi Modem provides data to support telematics and data services including but not limited to vehicle location, speed, idle time, fuel, vehicle diagnostics and maintenance alerts. Device enables telematics services through Ford or authorized providers. Activate at [www.fleet.ford.com](http://www.fleet.ford.com) or call 833-FCS-Ford (833-327-3673)

<sup>2</sup> Ford Connectivity Package included for one-year from warranty start date. Requires activation via Ford app with credit card authorization; customer may cancel at any time. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features. Ford may temporarily slow data speeds if such data usage reaches or exceeds 50GB within a billing cycle or due to network limitations. If a customer uses more than 50% of their data usage in a roaming country during a 60-day period, Ford may remove or limit the customer's data plan.

★ = New for this model year  
 ● = Available

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only

**2027 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB**  
**(F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600)**  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

Ford app – Remotely start, lock and unlock vehicle – Schedule specific times to remotely start vehicle– Locate parked vehicle – Check vehicle health status – Activate available Connected Services	•	•	•	•
<b>Cupholders</b>				
Dual, instrument panel-mounted	•	•	•	•
Integrated w/armrest on rear-seat			•(3)	•(3)
<b>Door-Trim</b>				
Armrest, grab handle and reflector, power window/lock switches (front map pockets on Regular Cab and SuperCab; front and rear map pockets on Crew Cab)	•	•		
Soft armrest, grab handle, power window/lock switches, molded upper appliqué, reflector (appliqué and armrest are accent-color)			•	
Soft armrest, grab handle, power window/lock switches, upper appliqué, reflector; front and rear map pockets on Crew Cab				•
<b>Floor Covering</b>				
Black vinyl	•			
Color-coordinated carpet and carpeted floor mats (includes rear mats on SuperCab & Crew Cab)		•	•	•
<b>Instrumentation Center</b>				
4.2' Cluster Display includes menus for Gauge Setup, Trip Computer, Fuel Economy and Towing/Off-Road applications five (5) button message control on steering wheel (included with the SYNC® and SYNC® Services)	•	•		
12" Cluster Display includes menus for Gauge Setup, Trip Computer, Fuel Economy and Towing/Off-Road applications; five (5) button message control on steering wheel			•	•
Overhead Console – with storage bin and map lights	•	•	•	•
<b>Power Equipment</b>				
Accessory delay	•	•	•	•
Door-locks w/backlit switches	•	•	•	•
Windows w/backlit switches	•	•	•	•
<b>Powerpoint and 120V/400W Outlet</b>				
One (1) Powerpoint in front center under-seat storage		•		
Two (2) Powerpoints in instrumentation center	•	•	•	•
Two (2) Powerpoints in rear side of Flow-through Console			•	•
Pro Power Onboard™ – 400 W dash mounted outlet		•	•	•
Pro Power Onboard™ – 400 W Outlet in rear side of Flow-through Console			•	•
<b>Rearview Mirror</b>				
11.5" day/night	•	•		
Electrochromic self-dimming			•	•
Remote Start System			•	•
<b>Seats (Front)</b>				
HD vinyl, 40/20/40 split bench w/center armrest, cupholder and storage	•			
Cloth, 40/20/40 split bench, 20% center under-seat storage, w/center armrest, cupholder and storage		•		
ActiveX® Trimmed, 40/Console/40			•	
Unique Platinum Leather seating surfaces, 40/Console/40 with Multicontour Seats (Driver and Passenger)				•
Manual lumbar support, driver's side	•	•		
8-way power driver & power front-passenger seats (four-way power-adjustable track, two-way power recline and two-way power lumbar)			•	•
Two-way adjustable driver/passenger headrests	•	•	•	
Four-way adjustable driver/passenger headrests				•
Easy Entry Driver's Seat w/ Memory			•	•
<b>Seats (Rear) SuperCab</b>				
Vinyl, 60/40 fold-up bench seat	•			
Cloth, 60/40 fold-up bench seat		•		

★ = New for this model year  
 ● = Available

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only

**2027 SUPER DUTY® CHASSIS CAB**  
**(F-350CC / F-450CC / F-550 / F-600)**  
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

<b>KEY INTERIOR/COMFORT FEATURES (continued)</b>	<b>XL</b>	<b>XLT</b>	<b>LARIAT</b>	<b>PLATINUM</b>
<b>Seats (Rear) Crew Cab</b>				
60/40 bench w/flip-up/fold-down w/2 outboard head restraints and a center head restraint	•			
60/40 bench w/flip-up seats & fold-down backrests, two (2) outboard head restraints and a center head restraint.		•		
60/40 bench w/flip-up seats & fold-down backrests w/under-seat lockable fold-flat storage, two (2) outboard head restraints and a center head restraint. Dual integrated cupholders in armrest			•	•
Vinyl	•			
Cloth		•		
ActiveX®			•	
Platinum Leather seating surface				•
<b>Steering Wheel</b>				
Urethane – Black – w/redundant audio and SYNC® controls	•	•		
Wrapped – w/redundant audio and SYNC® controls			•	
Leather-wrapped				•
Heated Steering Wheel			•	•
Cruise Control (steering wheel-mounted)	•	•	•	•
Tilt and Telescoping steering wheel/column (Manual on XL, XLT and Lariat; Power with memory on Platinum)	•	•	•	•
<b>Sun Visors</b>				
Color-coordinated vinyl, driver w/pocket, passenger w/uncovered mirror	•			
Color-coordinated Cloth, both driver and passenger w/covered mirrors		•		
Color-coordinated Cloth; both driver and passenger w/covered illuminated visor vanity mirror			•	•
<b>SAFETY/SECURITY</b>				
AdvanceTrac® with RSC® (Roll Stability Control™)	•	•	•	•
AutoLamp (Auto On/Off Headlamps), Rainlamp Wiper Activated Headlamps	•	•	•	•
Autolock, Auto unlock	•	•	•	•
Ford Security Package (1-year included) <sup>3</sup>				
– Theft Alerts				
– Vehicle Start Inhibit	•	•	•	•
– Stolen Vehicle Services				
– Insurance Deductible Reimbursement				
Remote Keyless Entry	•	•	•	•
SecuriLock® Passive Anti-Theft System (PATS)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist	•	•	•	•
<b>Airbags</b>				
Driver & Passenger side	•	•	•	•
Passenger-side deactivation switch	•	•	•	•

<sup>3</sup> Ford Security Package included for one-year from warranty start date. Modem authorization is required; customer may cancel at any time. Evolving technology/cellular networks/vehicle capability may limit functionality and prevent operation of connected features

★ = New for this model year  
 ● = Available

1 = Regular Cab only, 2 = SuperCab only, 3 = Crew Cab only

**2027 FORD F350 DRW CHASSIS - SPC CONTRACT # 222**

<b>SELECT</b>	<b>OPTION CODE</b>	<b>TRUCK MODEL</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
<b>F350 XL REGULAR CHASSIS CAB DRW</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	F3G	4X2 REG CAB 60" CA - 145" WB	\$47,212
<input type="checkbox"/>	F3G	4X2 REG CAB 84" CA - 169" WB	\$48,949
<input type="checkbox"/>	F3H	4X4 REG CAB 60" CA - 145" WB	\$52,221
<input type="checkbox"/>	F3H	4X4 REG CAB 84" CA - 169" WB	\$52,089
<b>F350 XL SUPER CHASSIS CAB DRW</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	X3G	4X2 SUPER CAB 60" CA - 168" WB	\$51,120
<input type="checkbox"/>	X3H	4X4 SUPER CAB 60" CA - 168" WB	\$54,283
<b>F350 XL CREW CHASSIS CAB DRW</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	W3G	4X2 CREW CAB 60" CA - 179" WB	\$52,086
<input type="checkbox"/>	W3H	4X4 CREW CAB 60" CA - 179" WB	\$55,246
<b>POWERTRAINS &amp; AXLES</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	99N	7.3L 2V DEVCT NA PFI V8 GAS	STD
<input type="checkbox"/>	99T	6.7L POWER STROKE V8 TURBO DIESEL	\$10,006
<input type="checkbox"/>	X37	AXLE, NON-LIMITED SLIP 3.73	STD
<input type="checkbox"/>	X4L	AXLE, LIMITED SLIP 4.30 RATIO (GAS)	\$351
<input type="checkbox"/>	X4N	AXLE, LIMITED SLIP 4.10 RATIO (DIESEL)	\$360
<b>TIRES / WHEELS</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	TD8	LT245/75RX17E BSW A/S	STD
<input type="checkbox"/>	TBM	LT245/75RX17E BSW AT (SIX) (4X2)	\$150

<input type="checkbox"/>	512	SPARE TIRE, JACK, & WHEEL	\$319
<input type="checkbox"/>	945	STAINLESS STEEL WHEEL COVER, 17" (N/A 64J)	\$459
<input type="checkbox"/>	64J	WHEELS, 17" FORGED POLISHED ALUMINUM	\$546
<b>SEATS</b>			
<b>REGULAR CAB</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	AS	VINYL 40/20/40	STD
<input type="checkbox"/>	LS	VINYL 40/MINI-CONSOLE/40	\$323
<input type="checkbox"/>	1S	CLOTH 40/20/40	\$91
<input type="checkbox"/>	4S	CLOTH 40/MINI-CONSOLE/40	\$468
<b>SUPER &amp; CREW CAB</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	AS	VINYL 40/20/40	STD
<input type="checkbox"/>	LS	VINYL 40/MINI-CONSOLE/40	\$323
<input type="checkbox"/>	1S	CLOTH 40/20/40 - SUPER CAB	\$91
<input type="checkbox"/>	1S	CLOTH 40/20/40 - CREW CAB	\$286
<input type="checkbox"/>	4S	CLOTH 40/MINI-CONSOLE/40 - SUPER CAB	\$468
<input type="checkbox"/>	4S	CLOTH 40/MINI-CONSOLE/40 - CREW CAB	\$559
<input type="checkbox"/>	90W	REAR SEAT DELETE (SUPER CAB ONLY) (NA W/ 96V CHROME VALUE PKG & 43K PRO POWER)	N/C
<b>OPTIONS</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	96V	XL CHROME VALUE PACKAGE	\$387
<input type="checkbox"/>	60L	GRILLE - BRIGHT CHROME (REQ 96V CHROME VALUE PKG)	N/C
<input type="checkbox"/>	473	SNOWPLOW PACKAGE (REQ 4X4, 86M DUAL BATTERIES) (N/A W/ 67H, 67X)	\$319
<input type="checkbox"/>	67H	SUSPENSION PACKAGE, HEAVY SERVICE (NA W/ 473 SNOWPLOW)	\$114
<input type="checkbox"/>	67X	SUSPENSION PACKAGE, EXTRA HEAVY SERVICE (NA W/ 473 SNOWPLOW)	\$114
<input type="checkbox"/>	18B	PLATFORM RUNNING BOARDS (REG CAB)	\$291

<input type="checkbox"/>	18B	PLATFORM RUNNING BOARDS (SUPER/CREW CAB)	\$405
<input type="checkbox"/>	65M	FUEL TANK, 26.5 GAL MIDSHIP	\$114
<input type="checkbox"/>	65C	FUEL TANK, DUAL DIESEL (26.5 & 40 GAL)	\$569
<input type="checkbox"/>	41H	HEATER, ENGINE BLOCK	\$228
<input type="checkbox"/>	41P	SKID PLATE PACKAGE (4X4 ONLY)	\$137
<input type="checkbox"/>	52B	TOW COMMAND INTEGRATED BRAKE CONTROLLER	\$273
<input type="checkbox"/>	61J	TIRE JACK, 4 TON HYDRAULIC	\$50
<input type="checkbox"/>	41A	RAPID-HEAT SUPPLEMENTAL CAB HEATER (DIESEL)	\$319
<input type="checkbox"/>	61L	FRONT WHEEL WELL LINERS	\$164
<input type="checkbox"/>	872	REAR VIEW CAMERA & PREP PACKAGE	\$468
<input type="checkbox"/>	59H	CENTER HIGH MOUNT STOP LAMP - CHMSL	\$91
<input type="checkbox"/>	76C	EXTERIOR BACK UP CHIME	\$255
<input type="checkbox"/>	52S	INTERIOR WORK SURFACE (REQ 40/20/40 SEATS)	\$128
<input type="checkbox"/>	43K	2kW PRO POWER (REQ 86M DUAL BATTERIES)	\$906
<input type="checkbox"/>	60X	AUTOMATED EMERGENCY BRAKING (AEB) REMOVAL	N/C
<input type="checkbox"/>	86K	PROGRAMMABLE ENGINE IDLE SHUTDOWN TIMER	\$228
<input type="checkbox"/>	86M	DUAL BATTERIES	\$191
<input type="checkbox"/>	43C	110V / 400W OUTLET (REQ 86M DUAL BATTERIES)	\$205
<input type="checkbox"/>	67B	DUAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY ALTERNATOR	\$195
<b>FLEET OPTIONS</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	926	CUSTOMIZABLE SPEED LIMIT (65 MPH)	\$73
<input type="checkbox"/>	927	CUSTOMIZABLE SPEED LIMIT (75 MPH)	\$73
<input type="checkbox"/>	18J	VEHICLE INTEGRATION SYSTEM 2.0 - UPFIT	\$364

<input type="checkbox"/>	91G	360-DEGREE DUAL BEACON LED WARNING STROBES - AMBER-WHITE (REQ 59H CHMSL)	\$633
<input type="checkbox"/>	91S	360-DEGREE DUAL BEACON LED WARNING STROBES - AMBER (REQ 59H CHMSL)	\$633
<input type="checkbox"/>	47A	AMBULANCE PREP PACKAGE - LIMITED PRODUCTION	\$1,096
<input type="checkbox"/>	47L	AMBULANCE PREP PACKAGE (SPECIAL EMISSIONS) (REQ 6.7L DIESEL) - LIMITED PRODUCTION	\$1,096
<input type="checkbox"/>	47J	FIRE RESCUE PREP PACKAGE (SPECIAL EMISSIONS) (REQ 6.7L DIESEL) - LIMITED PRODUCTION	\$1,096
<b>COLOR</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	UM	AGATE BLACK METALLIC	N/C
<input type="checkbox"/>	JS	ICONIC SILVER METALLIC	N/C
<input type="checkbox"/>	M7	CARBONIZED GRAY METALLIC	N/C
<input type="checkbox"/>	Z1	OXFORD WHITE	N/C
<input type="checkbox"/>	CD	NEPTUNE BLUE	\$182
<input type="checkbox"/>	PQ	RACE RED	\$182
<input type="checkbox"/>	GR	GREEN (FLEET)	\$600
<input type="checkbox"/>	W6	GREEN GEM (FLEET)	\$600
<input type="checkbox"/>	MB	ORANGE (FLEET)	\$600
<input type="checkbox"/>	BY	SCHOOL BUS YELLOW (FLEET)	\$600
<input type="checkbox"/>	E4	VERMILLION RED (FLEET)	\$600
<input type="checkbox"/>	AT	YELLOW (FLEET)	\$600
<b><u>DELIVERY / REGISTRATION / WARRANTY</u></b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	DELIVERY	DELIVERY TO CUSTOMER OR UPFITTER - 1 WAY	\$175
<input type="checkbox"/>	PLATE	TITLE & "M" PLATES	\$173
<input type="checkbox"/>	WARRANTY	FORD PROTECT PREMIUMCARE SERVICE CONTRACT 5 YEAR/100K MILES	\$2,200 - GAS \$2,600 - DIESEL



1051 W 7th Street  
 Monroe, WI 53566  
 Sales Rep: Tim Reynolds  
 Ph: 815-275-0223  
 www.MonroeTruck.com

**J.O. #**  
 Quotation ID: 9KB2000539  
 Date: 5/21/2026  
 Valid thru: 6/20/2026  
 Terms: NET 30  
 Quoted by: Kevin Book  
 Ph/Fax: 608-329-8158 /

**Quoted to:**  
 MUNDELEIN,VILL OF (ATTN: )  
 810 ALLANSON RD  
 MUNDELEIN, IL 60060  
 Ph: 847-949-3200 / Fax: 847-949-0143  
 Email:

**Chassis Information**

<b>Year:</b> 2026	<b>Make:</b> FORD	<b>Model:</b> F-350	<b>Chassis Color:</b>	<b>Cab Type:</b> REGULAR
<b>Single/Dual:</b> SRW	<b>CA:</b> 60.0	<b>CT:</b> -1.0	<b>Wheelbase:</b> 145.0	<b>Engine:</b> GAS
			<b>F.O. Number #:</b>	<b>Vin:</b>

**Notes:**  
 Monroe Truck Equipment, Inc. is pleased to offer the following quote for your review:

Description	Amount
<b>108" READING CLASSIC II STEEL SERVICE BODY</b>	
- STEEL UNDERSTRUCTURE	
- 48.5" LOAD SPACE	
- INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE A60 GALVANNEALED DIAMOND PLATE FLOOR	
- 18 GA OUTER DOOR SKIN, DOUBLE PANEL DOOR CONSTRUCTION	
- HIDDEN DOOR HINGES	
- STAINLESS STEEL ROTARY PADDLE LATCHES	
- NITROGEN GAS STRUT DOOR HOLDERS	
- AUTOMOTIVE BUBBLE TYPE & MECHANICAL DOOR SEALS	
- EAGLE BEAK STYLE ROLLED & PRESSED DRIP EDGE	
- ADJUSTABLE COMPARTMENT TRAYS/SHELVES	
- KNEEBRACED SLAM ACTION TAILGATE	
- SEAMLESS WHEELHOUSE PANEL	
- LED S/T/T LIGHTS RECESSED IN BODY END PANELS	
- ACRYLIC E-COAT IMMERSION PRIMER SYSTEM & POWDER COATED FINISH (WHITE)	
- RECESSED STEEL BUMPER W/ L.E.D. MARKER LIGHTS	
- BOLT-ON BULKHEAD MOUNTED ON BODY	
- 2.5" RECEIVER TUBE, CLASS 5 HITCH, 24K	
- 7 WAY RV STYLE TRAILER PLUG	
- DURA LINE COMPLETE LOAD SPACE AND TOPS OF COMPARTMENTS	
- INSTALLED	
<b>TOMMY GATE, STEEL TP, TWO-PIECE, G2 SERIES LIFTGATE (G2-54-1642 TP38)</b>	
- GALVANIZED STEEL UPGRADE	
- LOAD AREA: 49" WIDTH X 38" DEPTH W/ 4" TAPER	
- 1,600 LB RATED LOAD CAPACITY	
- ENCLOSED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
- MOISTURE RESISTANT TOGGLE SWITCH	
- 150 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER	
- 90 SECOND DEACTIVATION TIMER (HELPS PREVENT UNAUTHORIZED USE)	
- PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE (PREVENTS OPERATOR FROM OVERLOADING THE PLATFORM)	
- LED S/T/T LIGHT KIT	
<b>LIGHTS</b>	
- WHELEN R1LPPA MINI LIGHT BAR (AMBER) MOUNTED ON HEADACHE RACK	
- (6) WHELEN VTX609A LED BULET STROBES (AMBER)	
* (2) MOUNTED IN THE REAR CORNERS FACING THE REAR	
* (2) MOUNTED IN THE SIDES OF BODY FACING OUT WITH SS V-GUARDS	
* (2) MOUNTED IN THE FRONT GRILL	



Description	Amount
<b>8' BOSS SUPER DUTY STEEL STRAIGHT BLADE SNOWPLOW</b>	
- SMARTHITCH 2	
- JOYSTICK CONTROLLER MOUNTED TO HEADREST MOUNT	
- SL3 L.E.D. LIGHTING W/ ICE SHIELD TECHNOLOGY	
- SMARTSHIELD	
- HIGH-PERFORMANCE HYDRAULIC PACKAGE	
- ENCLOSED HYDRAULICS	
- CHAINLESS HYDRAULIC CYLINDER LIFTING SYSTEM	
- HEAVY-DUTY PUSH FRAME	
- REINFORCED STEEL MOLDBOARD	
- CAST-IRON PLOW SHOES	
- RUBBER SNOW DEFLECTOR	
- CURB GUARD KIT	
- INSTALLED	
- TWO-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY	
<b>N-FAB GROWLER SIDE STEPS</b>	
- INSTALLED	

WIRE 10A 12V IGN+ WITH GROUND WIRE UNDER DASH FOR MOBILE RADIO

Quote Total: \$37,772.00

**\*\* NOTICE: We are closely monitoring the tariff situation very carefully. Aebi Schmidt North America and its Monroe brand manufacture products in the United States, so the direct impact of current tariffs will be moderate. Although we make significant efforts to source components domestically, this is not always feasible. At this time, we cannot predict the potential cost increases that may arise through our supply chain or from further tariffs. We understand that this may raise concerns, and we want to assure you that we are working hard to minimize any impact on our customers and if cost increases need to be applied to existing or future orders, we will discuss these changes with our customers upfront.**

**Additional Options:**

Description	Amount	Add to quote? Yes / No
-------------	--------	---------------------------

**Terms & Conditions**

- Terms are Due Upon Receipt unless prior credit arrangements are made at the time of order.
- Please note if chassis is furnished, it is as a convenience and terms are Net Due on Receipt of Chassis.
- State and Federal taxes will be added where applicable. **Out-of-state municipal entities may be subject to Wisconsin sales tax.**
- Restocking fees may be applicable for cancelled orders.
- MTE is not responsible or liable for equipment that does not meet local/state regulations if those laws are not made known at time of order.

By signing and accepting this quote, the customer agrees to the terms listed above and has confirmed that all chassis information listed above is accurate to chassis specs.

Re-Assign (Required for all pool units): <input type="checkbox"/> Fleet <input type="checkbox"/> Retail	MSO/MCO (ONLY check if legally required): <input type="checkbox"/> MCO <input type="checkbox"/> MSO
Customer Signature:	Customer P.O. Number: <span style="float: right;">Date of Acceptance:</span>



## . General Terms and Conditions for the Sale of Goods by Subsidiaries of ASH North America, Inc.

### SCOPE AND VALIDITY

1.1. These General Terms and Conditions for the Sale of Goods (these "Terms") govern the sale and delivery of all goods and products (the "Products"), and all transactions incidental thereto, by such subsidiary of ASH North America, Inc. identified on the respective Confirmed Order (as defined below) as the seller or supplier ("Seller") to any of its customers (each a "Customer"). The liability of each such subsidiary under these Terms or any Confirmed Order shall be several and not joint. Customer acknowledges and agrees that nothing in these Terms or any Confirmed Order shall be construed as implying joint liability in any case of ASH North America, Inc. or any of its subsidiaries. Each Seller shall be solely responsible for its own acts or omissions under the respective agreement with Customer.

1.2. No other terms or conditions shall be of any force or effect unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by Seller in a writing duly executed by an authorized officer of Seller. These Terms supersede any and all prior oral quotations, communications, agreements, or understandings of the parties in respect to the sale and delivery of the Products. The Seller may issue additional Terms and Conditions of Sale for certain products. These shall apply in addition to the present Terms. Any additional or different terms or conditions contained in Customer's Order (as defined below), response to Seller's confirmation, or any other form or document supplied by Customer are hereby expressly rejected and are rendered null, void, and of no effect. These Terms may not be modified, amended, waived, superseded, or rescinded, except by written agreement signed by an authorized officer of Seller. Delivery of the Products by Seller does not constitute acceptance of any of Customer's terms and conditions and do not serve to modify or amend these Terms.

1.3. The issuance of an Order (as defined below) by Customer to Seller or any communication or conduct of Customer which confirms an agreement for the delivery of Products by Seller, as well as acceptance in whole or in part by Customer of any delivery of Products by Seller, shall be construed as Customer's acceptance of these Terms.

### 2. OFFERS, ORDERS AND CONFIRMATION

2.1. Unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing, all offers made by Seller are not binding and may be revoked by Seller at any time without any liability to Customer.

2.2. Customer shall issue to Seller orders for the purchase of Products, in written form via the order process determined by Seller from time to time (each, an "Order"). By issuing an Order to Seller, Customer makes an offer to purchase the Products pursuant to these Terms and the terms set forth on such Order. Provided that the Order contains the same terms as in Seller's corresponding offer, the Order shall be binding on Customer for six (6) weeks after Seller's receipt of such Order.

2.3. Seller may refuse an Order for any or no reason. No Order is binding upon Seller until Seller's acceptance of the Order in writing, the issuance of any governmental permit, license, or authority to Seller, as may be required under applicable laws, rules and regulations, and the receipt by Seller of a resale license to be provided by Customer (a "Confirmed Order").

2.4. Specifications and other information on drawings, data sheets, pictures, plans, brochures, catalogs, or Seller's website shall not be binding on Seller unless such specifications and information have been agreed to in writing by Seller in a Confirmed Order. Notwithstanding a Confirmed Order, Seller shall have no obligation to deliver Products to Customer or otherwise fulfill any of its obligations set forth in a Confirmed Order if Customer is in breach of any of its obligations hereunder or any Confirmed Order.

2.5. Customer may submit to Seller written requests to change the terms of a Confirmed Order (each such request, a "Change Order Request"). Seller may, at its sole discretion, consider such Change Order Request, provided that Seller will have no obligation to perform any Change Order Request unless and until Seller has agreed in writing to adopt such Change Order Request. If Seller elects to consider such a Change Order Request, then Seller shall promptly notify Customer of any adjustment to the applicable purchase price for the Products.

2.6. In the event Customer cancels any Confirmed Order for any reason, Customer shall reimburse to Seller all of Seller's costs and expenses associated with or incurred due to such cancellation, including but not limited to the cost of raw materials, labor, and storage if cancellation occurs before Seller's commencement of production. In the event Customer cancels any Confirmed Order for any reason and Seller has started the production of the Product on the respective Confirmed Order, Customer shall pay to Seller the full purchase price.

2.7. Each Confirmed Order shall be considered a separate agreement between the parties, and any failure to deliver the Products under any Confirmed Order shall have no consequences for other deliveries of Products.

### 3. PRICES

3.1. Unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in the applicable Confirmed Order, the prices of the Products shall be FCA (agreed delivery location on the applicable Confirmed Order), Incoterms 2022.

3.2. Unless otherwise agreed by the parties in a Confirmed Order, the price of the Products shall not include transportation, insurance, packaging, and Tooling (as defined below) and other materials used for the manufacturing and delivery, sales or use tax or any other similar applicable federal, state or foreign taxes, duties, levies, or charges in any jurisdiction in connection with the sale or delivery of the Products ("Taxes"). Such Taxes shall be payable by Customer, and if Seller is responsible for the collection thereof, such Taxes shall either be added to the price invoiced or be separately invoiced by Seller to Customer. Any special requests concerning shipping, transportation, and insurance shall be communicated to Seller in a timely manner and subject to Seller's prior written approval. Customer shall bear all costs resulting from such requests.

In case of lead delivery times of more than two (2) months, Customer hereby acknowledges and agrees that Seller, may, at its sole discretion, increase or decrease the agreed prices on any Confirmed Order in the event of material price changes in wages, materials, energy or raw material after the date of the Confirmed Order.

### 4. PAYMENT TERMS

4.1. Except as set forth in Section 4.2 or unless otherwise agreed in writing by Seller, the purchase price for the Products and all other amounts due under a Confirmed Order shall be due and payable in US dollars within thirty (30) days following the date of Seller's invoice for such Products without any discount, deduction or offset whatsoever. In no event shall any loss, damage, injury or destruction, Force Majeure (as defined below), or any other event beyond Customer's control release Customer from its obligation to make the payments required herein. Payment of all amounts due hereunder shall be made by bank transfer or in any other manner set forth on Seller's invoice. Customer shall be solely responsible for any bank fees, or other fees, incurred due to the wire transfer or any other selected payment method. If Seller agrees to payment by credit card, Seller shall charge an appropriate transaction fee, which the Customer shall also pay.

4.2. In the event Seller becomes aware of circumstances or has reason to believe that there are circumstances that may have an adverse effect on Customer's financial condition, Seller may require the Customer to pay the total amount of the purchase price or fees, or a portion thereof prior to the delivery of the Products. Seller may, without any liability to Customer, refuse the delivery of any Product in the event the Customer fails to make the payment as required under this Section 4.2.

4.3. Time is of the essence for the payment of all amounts due to Seller under any Confirmed Order. If Customer fails to make payments of any amount when due, Customer shall pay interest to Seller at the rate of one percent (1%) per month or such lesser amount as may be permitted by applicable law starting from the due date until payment to Seller of such amount in full. In addition to the interest, Seller may, at its sole discretion, charge the Customer a flat fee of \$40 for each reminder notice issued to Customer due to late payments. If Customer fails to comply with these Terms or a Confirmed Order, or if Customer becomes insolvent, all balances then due and owing to Seller shall become due immediately, notwithstanding any payment terms agreed by the parties. All costs and expenses incurred by Seller with respect to the collection of overdue payments (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees, expert fees, and other expenses of litigation) shall be borne by Customer. Every payment by Customer shall first be applied to pay for Seller's cost of collection, then interest owed by Customer, and then to the oldest outstanding claim.

4.4. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing Section 4.3 or Section 5, if the parties agreed on installment payments in a Confirmed Order and Customer fails to make any installment payment when due, the remaining balance including accrued interest, and any expenses incurred by Seller shall be due and payable to Seller promptly upon Customer's receipt of written notice of delinquency from Seller.

### 5. SECURITY INTEREST

5.1. If Seller extends credit to Customer for the purchase price for any Products (including but not limited to pursuant to Section 4.1.), or any other amounts due to Seller, Customer hereby grants to Seller as security for the timely payment and performance of all Customer's payment obligations to Seller, a first priority security interest (the "Security Interest") in all Products heretofore or in the future delivered to Customer and in the proceeds thereof for as long as such Products shall not have been sold by Customer in the ordinary course of business (the "Collateral"). Seller shall be entitled to file any and all financing, continuation, or similar statements under the Uniform Commercial Code in any jurisdiction and take any and all other action necessary or desirable, in Seller's sole and absolute discretion, to perfect its Security Interest in the Collateral and to establish, continue, preserve, and protect Seller's

Security Interest in the Collateral. Customer agrees to take any and all actions and provide Customer with all information necessary to enable Seller to perfect and enforce its Security Interest in all jurisdictions and vis-à-vis any of Customer's creditors, and hereby irrevocably grants to Seller a power of attorney to execute all necessary statements or documents in Customer's name for the perfection and enforcement of such Security Interest. The Security Interest shall remain in force until payment in full of the entire purchase price for such Products, and any other amounts due to Seller by Customer. Seller may, without notice, change or withdraw extensions of credit at any time.

## 6. OBLIGATIONS OF CUSTOMER

6.1. Customer shall use the Products solely for their intended purpose and pursuant to Seller's instructions, and agrees to use only qualified personnel for the handling of the Products. Customer shall ensure that its customers, employees, agents, and other representatives comply with this Section 6.1. and shall be responsible for their acts and omissions.

## 7. DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE

7.1. Unless otherwise agreed in writing by Seller, all deliveries of Products shall be made FCA (agreed delivery location) (Incoterms 2020) and title to and risk of loss for the Products shall pass to Customer upon delivery pursuant to this Section 7.1.

7.2. Any delivery and performance times or dates communicated by or on behalf of Seller are estimates and shall not be binding on Seller. Seller may make partial delivery of Products to be delivered under any Confirmed Order and invoice Customer separately for such partial deliveries or performance. If Customer has not received the Products after six (6) weeks from the estimated delivery date, Customer may make a written request to Seller for delivery. Customer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the actual delivery date of the Products is conditioned upon the complete, accurate and timely delivery of materials from Seller's vendors and suppliers. No delay in delivery of any Products shall relieve Customer of its obligation to accept the delivery or performance thereof and make payments of any amounts due in accordance with these Terms, including but not limited to delays caused governmental restrictions on exports or imports and similar measures.

7.3. Customer's failure to accept the delivery of Products pursuant to a Confirmed Order shall not release or excuse Customer from its obligation to timely pay all amounts due in connection with such Confirmed Order. The Products shall be deemed delivered at the time they have been made available to Customer. If Customer rejects or revokes acceptance of Products, or fails to pay any amounts when due, Seller, in its sole and absolute discretion, may extend the period of delivery of Products by such period as Seller may deem reasonable with such period not exceeding three (3) months from the agreed delivery date, or withhold or cancel delivery of any Products, or cancel any or all Confirmed Orders without any further obligations to Customer whatsoever. In such event, Customer shall be responsible for any and all costs and expenses incurred, or damages or losses suffered by Seller in connection with any such delay notwithstanding any action or inaction by Seller with regard to such delay. Any remaining Products that have not been accepted by Customer within the extended delivery period determined by Seller will be delivered and invoiced by Seller to Customer and Customer agrees to accept such delivery and pay for the purchase price and other amounts payable for the delivered Products.

## 8. EXAMINATION AND CONFORMITY TO ORDER

8.1. Promptly upon receipt of any Products, Customer shall conduct a full and complete inspection of such Products as to any defects and to confirm compliance with all requirements of the applicable Confirmed Order. Customer shall notify Seller in writing of any packaging defects, apparent defects, or non-compliance of such Products with the applicable Confirmed Order that Customer has or could reasonably have discovered during such inspection within seven (7) days from the date of receipt of such Products, and Customer shall notify Seller in writing within three (3) days of the date on which Customer shall first have become aware of any hidden defect or non-compliance which could not reasonably have been discovered during Customer's initial inspection of the Products. Such notification shall include reasonable details (including images) on the alleged defects including lot, batch, or Order numbers.

8.2. If Customer fails to timely notify Seller of any defects or other non-compliance of any Products delivered or Customer (or its customers, employees, agents, or representatives) uses, destroys, or modifies any Products that Customer knows or should have known to be defective or non-compliant without Seller's prior written consent, Customer shall be deemed to have unconditionally accepted such Products and waived all of its claims for breach of warranty or otherwise in respect of such Products.

8.3. Customer may only return the Products to Seller with Seller's prior written approval. If the return has been approved by Seller, Customer shall return the Products to Seller at Customer's sole risk and expense to the destination directed by Seller.

8.4. Complaints of Customer in connection with the shipping or transport shall be directed to the carrier promptly upon receipt of the delivery or the freight documents.

## 9. LIMITED PRODUCT WARRANTY

9.1. Seller warrants to Customer that the Products will be free of defects in material and workmanship and conform with the requirements set forth in the applicable Confirmed Order for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of delivery. (the "Limited Product Warranty").

9.2. Unless expressly agreed to in writing by Seller, Seller makes no warranty that the Products comply with applicable law, regulations, or specifications in any jurisdiction in which the Products may be used, integrated or incorporated. Any governmental or other approvals necessary in connection with the use, integration or incorporation of the Products shall be Customer's sole responsibility.

9.3. The Limited Product Warranty shall be void if the Defect (as defined below) resulted from (a) improper or inadequate use, storage, handling, operation, integration, incorporation, assembly, maintenance, or unauthorized alteration, modification, repair of the Products (including without limitation, the use storage, handling, operation, or integration of the Products contrary to written instructions and/or recommendations of Seller or inadequate training of personnel), (b) changes to construction and materials pursuant to Customer's requests, (c) use of improper tools, resources, or accessories including those but not limited to any third party tools, resources, or accessories that are not approved by Seller or not in accordance with Seller's recommendations, instructions, or directions, (d) acts or omissions of Customer or third parties following delivery of the Product, (e) Customer's failure to properly communicate Seller's instructions and warnings to users of the Products, (f) Customer's, its employees, agents, representatives, customers or any third party's non-compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulation, (g) Force Majeure, or (h) ordinary wear and tear of the Products (e.g., sweep bristles).

9.4. In the event of an alleged breach of the Limited Product Warranty (a "Defect"), Customer shall, at Customer's sole expense, send the Product to Seller. Seller shall conduct the necessary tests on such Product within a reasonable period. If Seller confirms the Defect, Seller shall, at its sole option and discretion, repair or replace the Defective Product. If the repair or replacement of the Defective Product is commercially unreasonable to Seller, Seller may, at its sole discretion, issue a refund to Customer in the amount Seller deems adequate. Such repair, replacement, or refund shall be the sole liability of Seller and the sole remedy of Customer with respect to a Defect. In no event shall any warranty claims for a Defect be made after twelve (12) months from the date of Customer's receipt of the Products. Any Products or parts returned to Seller for removal or repair under this Section 9.4 shall be the property of Seller. Any applicable Limited Product Warranty period shall not start anew with the repair or replacement of the Defective Product (or any portion thereof).

9.5. Except for Limited Product Warranty, SELLER HEREBY EXPRESSLY EXCLUDES AND DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NONINFRINGEMENT. Seller makes no other warranties with respect to the Products, and no person is authorized to make any warranties on behalf of Seller that are inconsistent with the warranties set forth under this Section 9.

## 10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

10.1. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER, ITS CUSTOMERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, AND OTHER REPRESENTATIVES FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, REVENUE, GOODWILL, OR USE, WHETHER IN AN ACTION IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR IMPOSED BY STATUTE, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF SELLER WAS ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OF THE TERMS CONTAINED HEREIN, SELLER'S LIABILITY FOR ANY CLAIM - WHETHER BASED UPON CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, NEGLIGENCE, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL CONCEPT - SHALL IN NO EVENT EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE CUSTOMER FOR THE PRODUCTS, GIVING RISE TO SUCH CLAIM. CUSTOMER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE PROVISIONS OF THESE TERMS FAIRLY ALLOCATE THE RISKS BETWEEN SELLER AND CUSTOMER, THAT SELLER'S PRICING REFLECTS THIS ALLOCATION OF RISK, AND BUT FOR THIS ALLOCATION AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY, SELLER WOULD NOT HAVE ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH CUSTOMER FOR THE SALE OF THE PRODUCTS.

10.2. Seller shall not be liable for, and Customer assumes responsibility and shall indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless for any and all claims, including without limitation claims for personal injury or property damages, resulting from (a) the improper or inadequate use, storage, handling, operation, assembly, integration, incorporation, assembly, maintenance, or unauthorized alteration, modification, or repair of the Products (including without limitation, the use storage, handling, operation, or integration of the Products contrary to written instructions and/or recommendations of Seller or inadequate training of personnel), (b) changes to construction and materials pursuant to Customer's requests, (c) use of improper tools, resources, or accessories including those but not limited to any third party tools, resources, or accessories that are not approved by Seller or not in accordance with Seller's recommendations, instructions, or directions, (d) acts or omissions of Customer or third parties following the delivery of the Products, (e) Customer's failure to properly communicate Seller's instructions and warnings to users of the Products, or (f) Customer's, its employees, agents, representatives, customers or any third party's non-compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulation, (g) Force Majeure, or (h) ordinary wear and tear of the Products (e.g., sweep bristles).

10.3. In jurisdictions that limit or preclude limitations or exclusion of remedies, damages, or liability, such as liability for gross negligence or willful misconduct or do not allow implied warranties to be excluded, the limitation or exclusion of warranties, remedies, damages, or liability set forth in these Terms are intended to apply to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, and these Terms shall be deemed amended to comply with such limitations or exclusions. Customer may also have other rights that vary by state, country or other jurisdiction.

## 11. CONFIDENTIALITY

11.1. "Confidential Information" means: (i) any know-how, trade secrets, and other business or technical information of Seller that is confidential or proprietary or due to its nature or under the circumstances of its disclosure the Customer knows or has reason to know should be treated as confidential or proprietary, including but not limited to quotations, drawings, project documentation, samples and models.

11.2. Confidential Information does not include information that: (i) is or becomes generally known to the public through no fault or breach of these Terms by the Customer; (ii) is rightfully known by the Customer at the time of disclosure without an obligation of confidentiality; (iii) is independently developed by the Customer without use of Seller's Confidential Information; (iv) is rightfully received by the Customer from a third party without restriction on use or disclosure; or (v) is disclosed with Seller's prior written approval.

11.3. Customer shall not use Seller's Confidential Information except as necessary to use the Products and will not disclose such Confidential Information to any third party except to those of its employees, agents, subcontractors, or representatives who have a bona fide need to know such Confidential Information to enable Customer to use the Products; provided that each such employee, agent, subcontractor, and/or representative is/are bound by a written agreement that contains use and nondisclosure restrictions not less stringent than the terms set forth in this Section 11.3. The Customer will employ all reasonable steps to protect Seller's Confidential Information from unauthorized use or disclosure, including, but not limited to, all steps that it takes to protect its own information of like importance. The foregoing obligations will not restrict the Customer from disclosing Seller's Confidential Information: (i) pursuant to the order or requirement of a court, administrative agency, or other governmental body, provided that the Customer gives reasonable notice to Seller to contest such order or requirement; (ii) to its legal or financial advisors; and (iii) as required under applicable securities regulations.

11.4. In the event of a violation or threatened violation of Customer's obligations under this Section 0, Seller shall be entitled to seek equitable relief, including in the form of a restraining order, orders for preliminary or permanent injunction, specific performance and any other relief that may be available from any court, without the requirement to secure or post any bond, or show actual monetary damages in connection with such relief. These remedies shall not be deemed to be exclusive but in addition to all other remedies available under these Terms, at law, or in equity.

## 12. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Seller reserves the sole and exclusive ownership of the intellectual property rights in the Products (including but not limited to the technology used to manufacture the Products) and any improvements thereof regardless of inventorship or authorship. Customer shall not (and shall cause its employees, agents, representatives and customers to not) reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or decode any of Seller's intellectual property embedded or used in any of the Product.

## 13. FORCE MAJEURE

13.1. Seller shall not be responsible for any failure or delay in its performance under these Terms due to causes beyond its reasonable control, including, but not limited to, disruptions of the public power supply, communications, and transportation infrastructure, governmental measures, malware or hacker attacks, fire, extraordinary weather events, epidemics, pandemics (or any government restrictions implemented as a result thereof), nuclear and chemical accidents, earthquakes, war, terrorist attacks, labor disputes, strikes, lockouts, shortages of or inability to obtain labor, energy, raw materials or supplies, or other acts of God.

## 14. MISCELLANEOUS

14.1. If any provision contained in these Terms or any Confirmed Order is held by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision shall be severed from the remainder of these Terms or such Confirmed Order, and the remainder of these Terms or such Confirmed Order shall be enforced. In addition, the invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision shall be deemed to be automatically modified, and, as so modified, to be included in these Terms, such modification being made to the minimum extent necessary to render such provision valid, legal, and enforceable.

14.2. Seller may assign its rights and/or delegate its liabilities under any Confirmed Order at any time. Customer may not assign its rights or delegate its responsibilities under a Confirmed Order without Seller's prior written consent.

14.3. Seller's waiver of any breach or violation of these Terms or the provisions of any Confirmed Order by Customer shall not be construed as a waiver of any other present or future breach or breaches by Customer.

14.4. The parties hereto are independent contractors and nothing in these Terms will be construed as creating a joint venture, partnership, employment, or agency relationship between the parties.

14.5. Notices by a party regarding the exercise of rights and obligations under these Terms must be signed by authorized representatives of such party, and delivered via courier, mail, or e-mail to the other party's address indicated in the applicable Confirmed Order, provided that a notice by e-mail shall only be validly given if receipt thereof is acknowledged in writing by the recipient.

## 15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; CONFLICTS.

15.1. These Terms, including the applicable Confirmed Order, constitute the entire and exclusive agreement of the parties regarding the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all prior or contemporaneous agreements, communications, and understandings (both written and oral) regarding such subject matter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Terms and the provisions of a Confirmed Order, the provisions of the Confirmed Order will govern and control. Seller may amend or modify these Terms from time to time. Seller may, at its sole discretion, provide Customer with written notice of any such changes, revisions, amendments, or modifications, provided, however that any such changes, revisions, amendments, or modifications shall become effective without any further action by any party and that they shall not apply to any Confirmed Order prior to the effective date of such changes, revisions, amendments, or modifications.

## 16. APPLICABLE LAW AND JURISDICTION

16.1. These Terms and the Confirmed Orders shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Wisconsin without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule that would defer to or cause the application of the substantive laws of any jurisdiction other than Wisconsin. The parties hereby expressly exclude the application of the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods.

16.2. Any dispute, controversy, or claim arising out of or relating to these Terms and any Confirmed Order, including but not limited to the execution, performance, or termination thereof or to any issue of liability arising out of the performance of these Terms or any Confirmed Order, which the parties have not been able to settle amicably shall be submitted to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state or federal courts with jurisdiction in the County of Calumet, Wisconsin, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller shall be entitled to seek specific performance and injunctive relief in any court of competent jurisdiction. Each party hereby waives any and all claims, pleas, or defenses (including without limitation a plea for *forum non conveniens*) that would permit such party to seek the jurisdiction of any courts or arbitration tribunals other than those set forth in the preceding sentence.

16.3. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THESE TERMS.





1051 W 7th Street  
 Monroe, WI 53566  
 Sales Rep: Tim Reynolds  
 Ph: 815-275-0223  
 www.MonroeTruck.com

J.O. # 1556110

Quotation ID: 9TRR002787

Date: 5/22/2025

Valid thru: 6/21/2025

Terms: NET 30

Quoted by: Tim Reynolds

Ph/Fax: 815-275-0223 / 608-329-8521

**Quoted to:**

MUNDELEIN, VILL OF (ATTN: )  
 810 ALLANSON RD  
 MUNDELEIN, IL 60060  
 Ph: 847-949-3200 / Fax: 847-949-0143  
 Email:



**Chassis Information**

<b>Year:</b> 2025	<b>Make:</b> INTERNATIONAL	<b>Model:</b> HV SERIES	<b>Chassis Color:</b> WHITE	<b>Cab Type:</b> REGULAR
<b>Single/Dual:</b> DRW	<b>CA:</b> 96.0	<b>CT:</b> -1.0	<b>Wheelbase:</b> 171.0	<b>Engine:</b> DIESEL
			<b>F.O. Number #:</b>	<b>Vin:</b>

**Notes:**

Monroe Truck Equipment, Inc. is pleased to offer the following quote for your review:

Description	Amount
MONROE 11' RDS (RADIUS DUMP SPREADER) STAINLESS STEEL BODY - 87" TOP INSIDE WIDTH, 96" OUTSIDE WIDTH, OVERALL 56" SIDE HEIGHT - CABSHIELD WITH PROVISIONS FOR S/T/T AND STROBES - DA LIFT CYLINDER, 4.25 X 3 X 100 - DUAL AUGER DRIVEN WITH SPRAY BAR AND SENSORS - REAR DISCHARGE - 3/16" STAINLESS STEEL BODY - AUGER GRATE KIT - 1/4" REPLACEABLE FLOOR WITH 3/16" REMOVABLE CHAIN SHIELDS - FORMED AND BOXED TOPRAIL - 1/4" A569 12" DEEP LONGSILLS WITH FORMED CROSSMEMBERS - DOUBLE ACTING RECTANGULAR TAILGATE WITH BOXED PERIMETER - 108 LIGHT GROUP ASSEMBLY AND STOP/TURN AND TAIL LIGHTS - BODY PROP - FRONT TELESCOPIC HOIST LESS HYDRAULICS - BACK-UP ALARM - BODY-UP LIGHT - RECIEVER TUBE STYLE SPINNER - PAINTED WHITE, INCLUDES FENDERS AND TANK MOUNTING - INSTALLED  PRE-WET - 300 GALLON FENDER MOUNTED TANKS (150 EACH SIDE) - STAINLESS MOUNTING - HYD 7GPM WITH MICROTRACK SENSOR (CLOSED LOOP), FOR LOW SPEED APPLICATION - FIBERGLASS INCLOSURE FOR PUMP AND SENSOR) - REMOTE MOUNT VENT SYSTEM - BULK AND CROSS OVER KITS DRIVER SIDE FRONT OF BODY - FLUSH KIT, STD KIT NO TANK - QUICK DISCONNECT KIT  TOWING - 1" PLATE WITH D-RINGS - NO PINTLE HITCH BUT HAS ADJUSTABLE MOUNTING HOLES - 7 WAY RV STYLE TRAILER PLUG  ELECTRIC HYDRAULICS PACKAGE - D/A HOIST W/500 PSI DOWNSIDE RELIEF, 40GPM - D/A PLOW, 20 GPM - D/A PLOW ANGLE, 20 GPM - D/A SCRAPER ANGLE, 20 GPM - PRE-WET, 7GPM - AUGER 14GPM - SPINNER 7 GPM	



Description	Amount
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 30 GALLON CAPACITY STAINLESS HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR WITH INTERNAL FILTER</li> <li>- FILLER/BREATHER CAP, LEVEL/TEMP SIGHT GLASS, 3/4" MAGNETIC PLUG,</li> <li>- 60 P.S.I. CONDITION INDICATOR</li> <li>- STAINLESS ENCLOSURE WITH WEATHER TIGHT COVER</li> <li>- HYDRAULIC ENCLOSURE WILL BE MOUNTED ON FRAME RAIL</li> <li>- FORCE SSC6100 GROUND BASED SPREADER CONTROL</li> <li>- ULTRA 3 STICK CONTROL ( PLOW/SCRAPER/HOIST)</li> <li>- MISC HOSES AND FITTINGS (SS LINES WERE APPLICABLE)</li> <li>- INSTALLED</li> </ul>	
<p>LIGHTING</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ALL L.E.D 3/4" MARKERS</li> <li>- (3) L.E.D WORK LIGHTS, 2 AT REAR &amp; 1 FOR SCRAPER</li> </ul>	
<p>WHELEN, JUSTICE SUPER LED ILL STROBE SYSTEMS, 72"LIGHT BAR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 72" JUSTICE LED LIGHT BAR MOUNTED ON ROOF</li> <li>- LED S/T/T MOUNTED IN REAR POST, PINTLE PLATE AND ON TOP OF CAB SHIELD</li> <li>- LED BACK UP LIGHT MOUNTED IN REAR CORNER POST</li> <li>- 2 AMBER AND 1 CLEAR STROBE INSTALLED OUTSIDE THE CORNER POST ON EACH SIDE</li> <li>- 2-YEAR WARRANTY</li> </ul>	
<p>CAMERA SYSTEM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- (2) HEATED NIGHT VISION CAMERAS</li> <li>- WASH SYSTEM FOR BOTH CAMERAS</li> <li>- SS BOX TO GO AROUND CAMERA FOR PROTECTION</li> <li>- LOCATIONS REAR AREA FOR BACK UP AND CABSHIELD FOR LOAD SPACE VIEWING</li> <li>- DISPLAYED THRU THE 6100 SPREADER CONTROL</li> </ul>	
<p>TRUCK PORTION - QUICK HITCH</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- LOW PROFILE NON TILTING</li> <li>- FOLD FLAT LIFT ARM</li> <li>- DA LIFT CYLINDER</li> <li>- SS PLOW LIGHT BRACKETS MOUNTED TO O.E. MIRRORS (IHC ONLY)</li> <li>- CHEEK PLATE MOUNTING</li> <li>- MODIFY O.E. BUMPER TO FIT AROUND HITCH</li> <li>(REQUIRES MINIMUM OF 18" FRONT FRAME EXTENSION)</li> </ul>	
<p>MONROE J-STYLE TRIP EDGE REVERSIBLE PLOW</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 44 X 10 TRIP EDGE PLOW</li> <li>- 10 GAUGE ROLL FORMED STRAIGHT MOLDBOARD</li> <li>- (6) 1/2" X 4" TAPERED, ONE-PIECE FLAME CUT RIBS</li> <li>- 2" X 3" X 3/8" TOP MOLDBOARD ANGLE</li> <li>- 4" X 4" X 3/4" BOTTOM MOLDBOARD ANGLE</li> <li>- HORIZONTAL MOLDBOARD BRACE ANGLES</li> <li>- 3/4 x 6" CARBIDE CUTTING EDGE WITH COVER BLADE</li> <li>- 4" X 4" X 3/8" CROSS-TUBE SUPPORT</li> <li>- 3-1/2" X 3-1/2" X 1/2" SEMI-CIRCLE</li> <li>- (2) 3" X 10" DOUBLE ACTING POWER REVERSE CYLINDERS WITH CUSHION VALVE</li> <li>- BUILT-IN MONROE LEVEL LIFT ASSEMBLY</li> <li>- MOLDBOARD AND PUSHFRAME 100% CONTINUOUSLY WELDED</li> <li>- MOLDBOARD POWDER COATED ORANGE</li> <li>- PUSH FRAME POWDER COATED BLACK</li> <li>- PARKING JACK</li> <li>- CURB GUARDS</li> <li>- MC6000 HITCH</li> <li>- MARKERS</li> </ul>	
<p>10' MONROE MF-5 FIXED ANGLE UNDERBODY SCRAPER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1" THICK X 20" HIGH MOLDBOARD IN RIGHT OR LEFT-HAND POSITION</li> <li>- 7/8" X 5" AASHO PUNCH, CARBIDE CUTTING EDGE SINGLE BEVEL</li> <li>- STEEL MESH ON DRIVER SIDE CORNER FOR STEP</li> <li>- SINGLE SHOCK ABSORBER</li> <li>- (1) 3" X 11.5" ACTUATING CYLINDER</li> <li>- POWDER COATED BLACK</li> <li>- INSTALLED</li> </ul>	

Description	Amount
-------------	--------

\*\* BUILD LOCATION MONROE, WI FACILITY \*\*

Quote Total: \$174,023.00

**\*\* NOTICE: We are closely monitoring the tariff situation very carefully. Aebi Schmidt North America and its Monroe brand manufacture products in the United States, so the direct impact of current tariffs will be moderate. Although we make significant efforts to source components domestically, this is not always feasible. At this time, we cannot predict the potential cost increases that may arise through our supply chain or from further tariffs. We understand that this may raise concerns, and we want to assure you that we are working hard to minimize any impact on our customers and if cost increases need to be applied to existing or future orders, we will discuss these changes with our customers upfront.**

Additional Options:

Description	Amount	Add to quote? Yes / No
-------------	--------	---------------------------

**Terms & Conditions**

- Terms are Due Upon Receipt unless prior credit arrangements are made at the time of order.
- Please note if chassis is furnished, it is as a convenience and terms are Net Due on Receipt of Chassis.
- State and Federal taxes will be added where applicable. **Out-of-state municipal entities may be subject to Wisconsin sales tax.**
- Restocking fees may be applicable for cancelled orders.
- MTE is not responsible or liable for equipment that does not meet local/state regulations if those laws are not made known at time of order.

By signing and accepting this quote, the customer agrees to the terms listed above and has confirmed that all chassis information listed above is accurate to chassis specs.

<b>Re-Assign (Required for all pool units):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Fleet <input type="checkbox"/> Retail	<b>MSO/MCO (ONLY check if legally required):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> MCO <input type="checkbox"/> MSO	
<b>Customer Signature:</b>	<b>Customer P.O. Number:</b> LETTER OF INTENT	<b>Date of Acceptance:</b>



# . General Terms and Conditions for the Sale of Goods by Subsidiaries of ASH North America, Inc.

## SCOPE AND VALIDITY

- 1.1. These General Terms and Conditions for the Sale of Goods (these "Terms") govern the sale and delivery of all goods and products (the "Products"), and all transactions incidental thereto, by such subsidiary of ASH North America, Inc. identified on the respective Confirmed Order (as defined below) as the seller or supplier ("Seller") to any of its customers (each a "Customer"). The liability of each such subsidiary under these Terms or any Confirmed Order shall be several and not joint. Customer acknowledges and agrees that nothing in these Terms or any Confirmed Order shall be construed as implying joint liability in any case of ASH North America, Inc. or any of its subsidiaries. Each Seller shall be solely responsible for its own acts or omissions under the respective agreement with Customer.
- 1.2. No other terms or conditions shall be of any force or effect unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by Seller in a writing duly executed by an authorized officer of Seller. These Terms supersede any and all prior oral quotations, communications, agreements, or understandings of the parties in respect to the sale and delivery of the Products. The Seller may issue additional Terms and Conditions of Sale for certain products. These shall apply in addition to the present Terms. Any additional or different terms or conditions contained in Customer's Order (as defined below), response to Seller's confirmation, or any other form or document supplied by Customer are hereby expressly rejected and are rendered null, void, and of no effect. These Terms may not be modified, amended, waived, superseded, or rescinded, except by written agreement signed by an authorized officer of Seller. Delivery of the Products by Seller does not constitute acceptance of any of Customer's terms and conditions and do not serve to modify or amend these Terms.
- 1.3. The issuance of an Order (as defined below) by Customer to Seller or any communication or conduct of Customer which confirms an agreement for the delivery of Products by Seller, as well as acceptance in whole or in part by Customer of any delivery of Products by Seller, shall be construed as Customer's acceptance of these Terms.

## 2. OFFERS, ORDERS AND CONFIRMATION

- 2.1. Unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing, all offers made by Seller are not binding and may be revoked by Seller at any time without any liability to Customer.
- 2.2. Customer shall issue to Seller orders for the purchase of Products, in written form via the order process determined by Seller from time to time (each, an "Order"). By issuing an Order to Seller, Customer makes an offer to purchase the Products pursuant to these Terms and the terms set forth on such Order. Provided that the Order contains the same terms as in Seller's corresponding offer, the Order shall be binding on Customer for six (6) weeks after Seller's receipt of such Order.
- 2.3. Seller may refuse an Order for any or no reason. No Order is binding upon Seller until Seller's acceptance of the Order in writing, the issuance of any governmental permit, license, or authority to Seller, as may be required under applicable laws, rules and regulations, and the receipt by Seller of a resale license to be provided by Customer (a "Confirmed Order").
- 2.4. Specifications and other information on drawings, data sheets, pictures, plans, brochures, catalogs, or Seller's website shall not be binding on Seller unless such specifications and information have been agreed to in writing by Seller in a Confirmed Order. Notwithstanding a Confirmed Order, Seller shall have no obligation to deliver Products to Customer or otherwise fulfill any of its obligations set forth in a Confirmed Order if Customer is in breach of any of its obligations hereunder or any Confirmed Order.
- 2.5. Customer may submit to Seller written requests to change the terms of a Confirmed Order (each such request, a "Change Order Request"). Seller may, at its sole discretion, consider such Change Order Request, provided that Seller will have no obligation to perform any Change Order Request unless and until Seller has agreed in writing to adopt such Change Order Request. If Seller elects to consider such a Change Order Request, then Seller shall promptly notify Customer of any adjustment to the applicable purchase price for the Products.
- 2.6. In the event Customer cancels any Confirmed Order for any reason, Customer shall reimburse to Seller all of Seller's costs and expenses associated with or incurred due to such cancellation, including but not limited to the cost of raw materials, labor, and storage if cancellation occurs before Seller's commencement of production. In the event Customer cancels any Confirmed Order for any reason and Seller has started the production of the Product on the respective Confirmed Order, Customer shall pay to Seller the full purchase price.
- 2.7. Each Confirmed Order shall be considered a separate agreement between the parties, and any failure to deliver the Products under any Confirmed Order shall have no consequences for other deliveries of Products.

## 3. PRICES

- 3.1. Unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in the applicable Confirmed Order, the prices of the Products shall be FCA (agreed delivery location on the applicable Confirmed Order), Incoterms 2022.
- 3.2. Unless otherwise agreed by the parties in a Confirmed Order, the price of the Products shall not include transportation, insurance, packaging, and Tooling (as defined below) and other materials used for the manufacturing and delivery, sales or use tax or any other similar applicable federal, state or foreign taxes, duties, levies, or charges in any jurisdiction in connection with the sale or delivery of the Products ("Taxes"). Such Taxes shall be payable by Customer, and if Seller is responsible for the collection thereof, such Taxes shall either be added to the price invoiced or be separately invoiced by Seller to Customer. Any special requests concerning shipping, transportation, and insurance shall be communicated to Seller in a timely manner and subject to Seller's prior written approval. Customer shall bear all costs resulting from such requests.
- In case of lead delivery times of more than two (2) months, Customer hereby acknowledges and agrees that Seller, may, at its sole discretion, increase or decrease the agreed prices on any Confirmed Order in the event of material price changes in wages, materials, energy or raw material after the date of the Confirmed Order.

## 4. PAYMENT TERMS

- 4.1. Except as set forth in Section 4.2 or unless otherwise agreed in writing by Seller, the purchase price for the Products and all other amounts due under a Confirmed Order shall be due and payable in US dollars within thirty (30) days following the date of Seller's invoice for such Products without any discount, deduction or offset whatsoever. In no event shall any loss, damage, injury or destruction, Force Majeure (as defined below), or any other event beyond Customer's control release Customer from its obligation to make the payments required herein. Payment of all amounts due hereunder shall be made by bank transfer or in any other manner set forth on Seller's invoice. Customer shall be solely responsible for any bank fees, or other fees, incurred due to the wire transfer or any other selected payment method. If Seller agrees to payment by credit card, Seller shall charge an appropriate transaction fee, which the Customer shall also pay.
- 4.2. In the event Seller becomes aware of circumstances or has reason to believe that there are circumstances that may have an adverse effect on Customer's financial condition, Seller may require the Customer to pay the total amount of the purchase price or fees, or a portion thereof prior to the delivery of the Products. Seller may, without any liability to Customer, refuse the delivery of any Product in the event the Customer fails to make the payment as required under this Section 4.2.
- 4.3. Time is of the essence for the payment of all amounts due to Seller under any Confirmed Order. If Customer fails to make payments of any amount when due, Customer shall pay interest to Seller at the rate of one percent (1%) per month or such lesser amount as may be permitted by applicable law starting from the due date until payment to Seller of such amount in full. In addition to the interest, Seller may, at its sole discretion, charge the Customer a flat fee of \$40 for each reminder notice issued to Customer due to late payments. If Customer fails to comply with these Terms or a Confirmed Order, or if Customer becomes insolvent, all balances then due and owing to Seller shall become due immediately, notwithstanding any payment terms agreed by the parties. All costs and expenses incurred by Seller with respect to the collection of overdue payments (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees, expert fees, and other expenses of litigation) shall be borne by Customer. Every payment by Customer shall first be applied to pay for Seller's cost of collection, then interest owed by Customer, and then to the oldest outstanding claim.
- 4.4. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing Section 4.3 or Section 5, if the parties agreed on installment payments in a Confirmed Order and Customer fails to make any installment payment when due, the remaining balance including accrued interest, and any expenses incurred by Seller shall be due and payable to Seller promptly upon Customer's receipt of written notice of delinquency from Seller.

## 5. SECURITY INTEREST

- 5.1. If Seller extends credit to Customer for the purchase price for any Products (including but not limited to pursuant to Section 4.1.), or any other amounts due to Seller, Customer hereby grants to Seller as security for the timely payment and performance of all Customer's payment obligations to Seller, a first priority security interest (the "Security Interest") in all Products heretofore or in the future delivered to Customer and in the proceeds thereof for as long as such Products shall not have been sold by Customer in the ordinary course of business (the "Collateral"). Seller shall be entitled to file any and all financing, continuation, or similar statements under the Uniform Commercial Code in any jurisdiction and take any and all other action necessary or desirable, in Seller's sole and absolute discretion, to perfect its Security Interest in the Collateral and to establish, continue, preserve, and protect Seller's

Security Interest in the Collateral. Customer agrees to take any and all actions and provide Customer with all information necessary to enable Seller to perfect and enforce its Security Interest in all jurisdictions and vis-à-vis any of Customer's creditors, and hereby irrevocably grants to Seller a power of attorney to execute all necessary statements or documents in Customer's name for the perfection and enforcement of such Security Interest. The Security Interest shall remain in force until payment in full of the entire purchase price for such Products, and any other amounts due to Seller by Customer. Seller may, without notice, change or withdraw extensions of credit at any time.

## 6. OBLIGATIONS OF CUSTOMER

6.1. Customer shall use the Products solely for their intended purpose and pursuant to Seller's instructions, and agrees to use only qualified personnel for the handling of the Products. Customer shall ensure that its customers, employees, agents, and other representatives comply with this Section 6.1. and shall be responsible for their acts and omissions.

## 7. DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE

7.1. Unless otherwise agreed in writing by Seller, all deliveries of Products shall be made FCA (agreed delivery location) (Incoterms 2020) and title to and risk of loss for the Products shall pass to Customer upon delivery pursuant to this Section 7.1.

7.2. Any delivery and performance times or dates communicated by or on behalf of Seller are estimates and shall not be binding on Seller. Seller may make partial delivery of Products to be delivered under any Confirmed Order and invoice Customer separately for such partial deliveries or performance. If Customer has not received the Products after six (6) weeks from the estimated delivery date, Customer may make a written request to Seller for delivery. Customer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the actual delivery date of the Products is conditioned upon the complete, accurate and timely delivery of materials from Seller's vendors and suppliers. No delay in delivery of any Products shall relieve Customer of its obligation to accept the delivery or performance thereof and make payments of any amounts due in accordance with these Terms, including but not limited to delays caused governmental restrictions on exports or imports and similar measures.

7.3. Customer's failure to accept the delivery of Products pursuant to a Confirmed Order shall not release or excuse Customer from its obligation to timely pay all amounts due in connection with such Confirmed Order. The Products shall be deemed delivered at the time they have been made available to Customer. If Customer rejects or revokes acceptance of Products, or fails to pay any amounts when due, Seller, in its sole and absolute discretion, may extend the period of delivery of Products by such period as Seller may deem reasonable with such period not exceeding three (3) months from the agreed delivery date, or withhold or cancel delivery of any Products, or cancel any or all Confirmed Orders without any further obligations to Customer whatsoever. In such event, Customer shall be responsible for any and all costs and expenses incurred, or damages or losses suffered by Seller in connection with any such delay notwithstanding any action or inaction by Seller with regard to such delay. Any remaining Products that have not been accepted by Customer within the extended delivery period determined by Seller will be delivered and invoiced by Seller to Customer and Customer agrees to accept such delivery and pay for the purchase price and other amounts payable for the delivered Products.

## 8. EXAMINATION AND CONFORMITY TO ORDER

8.1. Promptly upon receipt of any Products, Customer shall conduct a full and complete inspection of such Products as to any defects and to confirm compliance with all requirements of the applicable Confirmed Order. Customer shall notify Seller in writing of any packaging defects, apparent defects, or non-compliance of such Products with the applicable Confirmed Order that Customer has or could reasonably have discovered during such inspection within seven (7) days from the date of receipt of such Products, and Customer shall notify Seller in writing within three (3) days of the date on which Customer shall first have become aware of any hidden defect or non-compliance which could not reasonably have been discovered during Customer's initial inspection of the Products. Such notification shall include reasonable details (including images) on the alleged defects including lot, batch, or Order numbers.

8.2. If Customer fails to timely notify Seller of any defects or other non-compliance of any Products delivered or Customer (or its customers, employees, agents, or representatives) uses, destroys, or modifies any Products that Customer knows or should have known to be defective or non-compliant without Seller's prior written consent, Customer shall be deemed to have unconditionally accepted such Products and waived all of its claims for breach of warranty or otherwise in respect of such Products.

8.3. Customer may only return the Products to Seller with Seller's prior written approval. If the return has been approved by Seller, Customer shall return the Products to Seller at Customer's sole risk and expense to the destination directed by Seller.

8.4. Complaints of Customer in connection with the shipping or transport shall be directed to the carrier promptly upon receipt of the delivery or the freight documents.

## 9. LIMITED PRODUCT WARRANTY

9.1. Seller warrants to Customer that the Products will be free of defects in material and workmanship and conform with the requirements set forth in the applicable Confirmed Order for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of delivery. (the "Limited Product Warranty").

9.2. Unless expressly agreed to in writing by Seller, Seller makes no warranty that the Products comply with applicable law, regulations, or specifications in any jurisdiction in which the Products may be used, integrated or incorporated. Any governmental or other approvals necessary in connection with the use, integration or incorporation of the Products shall be Customer's sole responsibility.

9.3. The Limited Product Warranty shall be void if the Defect (as defined below) resulted from (a) improper or inadequate use, storage, handling, operation, integration, incorporation, assembly, maintenance, or unauthorized alteration, modification, repair of the Products (including without limitation, the use storage, handling, operation, or integration of the Products contrary to written instructions and/or recommendations of Seller or inadequate training of personnel), (b) changes to construction and materials pursuant to Customer's requests, (c) use of improper tools, resources, or accessories including those but not limited to any third party tools, resources, or accessories that are not approved by Seller or not in accordance with Seller's recommendations, instructions, or directions, (d) acts or omissions of Customer or third parties following delivery of the Product, (e) Customer's failure to properly communicate Seller's instructions and warnings to users of the Products, (f) Customer's, its employees, agents, representatives, customers or any third party's non-compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulation, (g) Force Majeure, or (h) ordinary wear and tear of the Products (e.g., sweep bristles).

9.4. In the event of an alleged breach of the Limited Product Warranty (a "Defect"), Customer shall, at Customer's sole expense, send the Product to Seller. Seller shall conduct the necessary tests on such Product within a reasonable period. If Seller confirms the Defect, Seller shall, at its sole option and discretion, repair or replace the Defective Product. If the repair or replacement of the Defective Product is commercially unreasonable to Seller, Seller may, at its sole discretion, issue a refund to Customer in the amount Seller deems adequate. Such repair, replacement, or refund shall be the sole liability of Seller and the sole remedy of Customer with respect to a Defect. In no event shall any warranty claims for a Defect be made after twelve (12) months from the date of Customer's receipt of the Products. Any Products or parts returned to Seller for removal or repair under this Section 9.4 shall be the property of Seller. Any applicable Limited Product Warranty period shall not start anew with the repair or replacement of the Defective Product (or any portion thereof).

9.5. Except for Limited Product Warranty, SELLER HEREBY EXPRESSLY EXCLUDES AND DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NONINFRINGEMENT. Seller makes no other warranties with respect to the Products, and no person is authorized to make any warranties on behalf of Seller that are inconsistent with the warranties set forth under this Section 9.

## 10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

10.1. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER, ITS CUSTOMERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, AND OTHER REPRESENTATIVES FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, REVENUE, GOODWILL, OR USE, WHETHER IN AN ACTION IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR IMPOSED BY STATUTE, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF SELLER WAS ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OF THE TERMS CONTAINED HEREIN, SELLER'S LIABILITY FOR ANY CLAIM - WHETHER BASED UPON CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, NEGLIGENCE, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL CONCEPT - SHALL IN NO EVENT EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE CUSTOMER FOR THE PRODUCTS, GIVING RISE TO SUCH CLAIM. CUSTOMER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE PROVISIONS OF THESE TERMS FAIRLY ALLOCATE THE RISKS BETWEEN SELLER AND CUSTOMER, THAT SELLER'S PRICING REFLECTS THIS ALLOCATION OF RISK, AND BUT FOR THIS ALLOCATION AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY, SELLER WOULD NOT HAVE ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH CUSTOMER FOR THE SALE OF THE PRODUCTS.

10.2. Seller shall not be liable for, and Customer assumes responsibility and shall indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless for any and all claims, including without limitation claims for personal injury or property damages, resulting from (a) the improper or inadequate use, storage, handling, operation, assembly, integration, incorporation, assembly, maintenance, or unauthorized alteration, modification, or repair of the Products (including without limitation, the use storage, handling, operation, or integration of the Products contrary to written instructions and/or recommendations of Seller or inadequate training of personnel), (b) changes to construction and materials pursuant to Customer's requests, (c) use of improper tools, resources, or accessories including those but not limited to any third party tools, resources, or accessories that are not approved by Seller or not in accordance with Seller's recommendations, instructions, or directions, (d) acts or omissions of Customer or third parties following the delivery of the Products, (e) Customer's failure to properly communicate Seller's instructions and warnings to users of the Products, or (f) Customer's, its employees, agents, representatives, customers or any third party's non-compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulation, (g) Force Majeure, or (h) ordinary wear and tear of the Products (e.g., sweep bristles).

**10.3.** In jurisdictions that limit or preclude limitations or exclusion of remedies, damages, or liability, such as liability for gross negligence or willful misconduct or do not allow implied warranties to be excluded, the limitation or exclusion of warranties, remedies, damages, or liability set forth in these Terms are intended to apply to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, and these Terms shall be deemed amended to comply with such limitations or exclusions. Customer may also have other rights that vary by state, country or other jurisdiction.

## **11. CONFIDENTIALITY**

**11.1.** "Confidential Information" means: (i) any know-how, trade secrets, and other business or technical information of Seller that is confidential or proprietary or due to its nature or under the circumstances of its disclosure the Customer knows or has reason to know should be treated as confidential or proprietary, including but not limited to quotations, drawings, project documentation, samples and models.

**11.2.** Confidential Information does not include information that: (i) is or becomes generally known to the public through no fault or breach of these Terms by the Customer; (ii) is rightfully known by the Customer at the time of disclosure without an obligation of confidentiality; (iii) is independently developed by the Customer without use of Seller's Confidential Information; (iv) is rightfully received by the Customer from a third party without restriction on use or disclosure; or (v) is disclosed with Seller's prior written approval.

**11.3.** Customer shall not use Seller's Confidential Information except as necessary to use the Products and will not disclose such Confidential Information to any third party except to those of its employees, agents, subcontractors, or representatives who have a bona fide need to know such Confidential Information to enable Customer to use the Products; provided that each such employee, agent, subcontractor, and/or representative is/are bound by a written agreement that contains use and nondisclosure restrictions not less stringent than the terms set forth in this Section 11.3. The Customer will employ all reasonable steps to protect Seller's Confidential Information from unauthorized use or disclosure, including, but not limited to, all steps that it takes to protect its own information of like importance. The foregoing obligations will not restrict the Customer from disclosing Seller's Confidential Information: (i) pursuant to the order or requirement of a court, administrative agency, or other governmental body, provided that the Customer gives reasonable notice to Seller to contest such order or requirement; (ii) to its legal or financial advisors; and (iii) as required under applicable securities regulations.

**11.4.** In the event of a violation or threatened violation of Customer's obligations under this Section 0, Seller shall be entitled to seek equitable relief, including in the form of a restraining order, orders for preliminary or permanent injunction, specific performance and any other relief that may be available from any court, without the requirement to secure or post any bond, or show actual monetary damages in connection with such relief. These remedies shall not be deemed to be exclusive but in addition to all other remedies available under these Terms, at law, or in equity.

## **12. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

Seller reserves the sole and exclusive ownership of the intellectual property rights in the Products (including but not limited to the technology used to manufacture the Products) and any improvements thereof regardless of inventorship or authorship. Customer shall not (and shall cause its employees, agents, representatives and customers to not) reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or decode any of Seller's intellectual property embedded or used in any of the Product.

## **13. FORCE MAJEURE**

**13.1.** Seller shall not be responsible for any failure or delay in its performance under these Terms due to causes beyond its reasonable control, including, but not limited to, disruptions of the public power supply, communications, and transportation infrastructure, governmental measures, malware or hacker attacks, fire, extraordinary weather events, epidemics, pandemics (or any government restrictions implemented as a result thereof), nuclear and chemical accidents, earthquakes, war, terrorist attacks, labor disputes, strikes, lockouts, shortages of or inability to obtain labor, energy, raw materials or supplies, or other acts of God.

## **14. MISCELLANEOUS**

**14.1.** If any provision contained in these Terms or any Confirmed Order is held by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision shall be severed from the remainder of these Terms or such Confirmed Order, and the remainder of these Terms or such Confirmed Order shall be enforced. In addition, the invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision shall be deemed to be automatically modified, and, as so modified, to be included in these Terms, such modification being made to the minimum extent necessary to render such provision valid, legal, and enforceable.

**14.2.** Seller may assign its rights and/or delegate its liabilities under any Confirmed Order at any time. Customer may not assign its rights or delegate its responsibilities under a Confirmed Order without Seller's prior written consent.

**14.3.** Seller's waiver of any breach or violation of these Terms or the provisions of any Confirmed Order by Customer shall not be construed as a waiver of any other present or future breach or breaches by Customer.

**14.4.** The parties hereto are independent contractors and nothing in these Terms will be construed as creating a joint venture, partnership, employment, or agency relationship between the parties.

**14.5.** Notices by a party regarding the exercise of rights and obligations under these Terms must be signed by authorized representatives of such party, and delivered via courier, mail, or e-mail to the other party's address indicated in the applicable Confirmed Order, provided that a notice by e-mail shall only be validly given if receipt thereof is acknowledged in writing by the recipient.

## **15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; CONFLICTS.**

**15.1.** These Terms, including the applicable Confirmed Order, constitute the entire and exclusive agreement of the parties regarding the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all prior or contemporaneous agreements, communications, and understandings (both written and oral) regarding such subject matter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Terms and the provisions of a Confirmed Order, the provisions of the Confirmed Order will govern and control. Seller may amend or modify these Terms from time to time. Seller may, at its sole discretion, provide Customer with written notice of any such changes, revisions, amendments, or modifications, provided, however that any such changes, revisions, amendments, or modifications shall become effective without any further action by any party and that they shall not apply to any Confirmed Order prior to the effective date of such changes, revisions, amendments, or modifications.

## **16. APPLICABLE LAW AND JURISDICTION**

**16.1.** These Terms and the Confirmed Orders shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Wisconsin without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule that would defer to or cause the application of the substantive laws of any jurisdiction other than Wisconsin. The parties hereby expressly exclude the application of the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods.

**16.2.** Any dispute, controversy, or claim arising out of or relating to these Terms and any Confirmed Order, including but not limited to the execution, performance, or termination thereof or to any issue of liability arising out of the performance of these Terms or any Confirmed Order, which the parties have not been able to settle amicably shall be submitted to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state or federal courts with jurisdiction in the County of Calumet, Wisconsin, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller shall be entitled to seek specific performance and injunctive relief in any court of competent jurisdiction. Each party hereby waives any and all claims, pleas, or defenses (including without limitation a plea for *forum non conveniens*) that would permit such party to seek the jurisdiction of any courts or arbitration tribunals other than those set forth in the preceding sentence.

**16.3.** EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THESE TERMS.



# Quote

**3701-A Berdnick St.**  
**Rolling Meadows, IL 60008**  
**847-776-7474**

DATE	Quote #
5/1/2025	11283

BILL TO
<i>Mundelein Police Department</i> <i>221 N. Lake St.</i> <i>Mundelein, IL 60060</i>

SHIP TO

TERMS
<i>Net 30</i>

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	U/M	RATE	AMOUNT
<i>Letter Aut...</i>	<i>Graphics &amp; Lettering on Squad Cars</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>600.00</i>	<i>600.00</i>

<i>Thank you for the opportunity to quote</i>	<b>Total</b>	\$600.00
---	--------------	----------



28835 Herky Drive, Suite 117  
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

# QUOTE

DATE	QUOTE NUM...
6/3/2026	7150

NAME / ADDRESS
Mundelein Public Works 801 Allanson Rd Mundelein, IL. 60060 Attn: Fleet Services

PROJECT

ITEM/SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	TOTAL
Labor	Car #8 - 2026 Ford PIU (Marked) Labor Charge/Partial strip of old car #8. Remove two-way radio, computer mount, power supply, computer timer, radar system, Axon camera system with modem and roof antenna, prisoner transport cage, front seat gun locks and Streamlight flashlight. Leave existing squad lighting in place, along with siren/lighting controller, and console.	1	625.00	625.00
NTSI	Jotto Desk 3" Console Filler Plate (Covers Opening Left By Radio Removal)	1	22.00	22.00
Labor	Labor Charge/Install emergency warning equipment in new car #8	1	3,400.00	3,400.00
Labor	Labor Charge/Install Axon Fleet 3 video system w/ fleet hub transceiver, dual view front camera and cables, Cradlepoint in-car modem and wiring, (5) band roof antenna kit with (5) coax connections, vehicle signal and power hub, rear seat interior camera system and cables, front windfheidl mounth interior antenna system and coax.	1	490.00	490.00
NTSI	Code 3 #16-33605-CM, Covert Series 47" Matrix Lightbar with Flood Feature and N-3 Pre-Emption Emitter System. Includes vehicle-specific hook kit for 2026 Ford PIU.	1	1,740.00	1,740.00
NTSI	GoRhino #5344T, HD push bumper kit for 2026 Ford PIU **Includes inbound freight**	1	589.00	589.00

PRICING & QUOTE VALID FOR 30 DAYS ONLY	<b>TOTAL</b>
--	--------------

Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Web Site
847-816-3737	847-367-0000	mhavey@msn.com	www.haveycommunications.com



28835 Herky Drive, Suite 117  
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

# QUOTE

DATE	QUOTE NUM...
6/3/2026	7150

NAME / ADDRESS
Mundelein Public Works 801 Allanson Rd Mundelein, IL. 60060 Attn: Fleet Services

PROJECT

ITEM/SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	TOTAL
NTSI	Code 3 #CD3802, Megathin series dual color LED warning lights (1-RW, 1-BW) side of front push bumper	2	109.00	218.00
NTSI	Code 3 #MTS626MC-RWBW, (6) head LED warning lightstick w/ flood feature (front bumper)	1	629.00	629.00
NTSI	Code 3 #C3100 Siren speaker (bumper mount)	1	289.00	289.00
NTSI	SoundOff Signal #ECVDMLTAL00, Dual color LED Aux dome light w/ 3 way switch	1	109.00	109.00
NTSI	Havis #C-VS-1012-INUT-2, 22" angled console for Ford PIU with custom faceplates for XCEL and Motorola CM300, floor mount and hardware **Includes inbound shipping**	1	569.00	569.00
NTSI	Havis #CUP2-1001, In-console dual beverage holder	1	69.00	69.00
NTSI	Havis #C-ARM-103, Adjustable Armrest Assembly	1	189.00	189.00
NTSI	Magnetic Mic Mounting Kit	1	44.90	44.90
NTSI	Code 3 #3492L6S, XCEL siren and lighting controller w/ PA mic	1	689.00	689.00
NTSI	Troy Products aux faceplate switch panel for cruise and flood feature	1	42.80	42.80
NTSI	Bosch relay system for OEM headlight flasher (**switched polarity from negative to positive activation), ignition feeds and opticom system	3	8.90	26.70
NTSI	HD ATO fuse assembly for lighting circuit protection	8	2.90	23.20

PRICING & QUOTE VALID FOR 30 DAYS ONLY	<b>TOTAL</b>
--	--------------

Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Web Site
847-816-3737	847-367-0000	mhavey@msn.com	www.haveycommunications.com



28835 Herky Drive, Suite 117  
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

# QUOTE

DATE	QUOTE NUM...
6/3/2026	7150

NAME / ADDRESS
Mundelein Public Works 801 Allanson Rd Mundelein, IL. 60060 Attn: Fleet Services

PROJECT

ITEM/SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	TOTAL
NTSI	Code 3 #CZMATSIB, Serial interface box for direct wire of lightbar and rear citadel lightbar	1	169.00	169.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #8** Motorola CM300 mobile radio	1	0.00	0.00
NTSI	Motorola roof mount antenna kit with cable and connector	1	39.00	39.00
NTSI	Motorola power cable assembly for CM300 radio	1	42.00	42.00
NTSI	(2) Outlet aux. power receptacle	1	39.00	39.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #8** Havis pedestal computer mount complete with tray, power supply, floor plate and timer module	1	0.00	0.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #8** Streamlight Stinger LED flashlight with charging dock	1	0.00	0.00
NTSI	HD master circuit breaker at battery	1	36.90	36.90
NTSI	OEM shock tower mounting bracket for main breaker	1	14.90	14.90
NTSI	6ga. Battery cable and lugs for main power feed to console	1	31.00	31.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #8** Santa Cruz universal fun lock w/ SC6 lock head, adjustable slide bar, butt plate and mounting bracket	2	0.00	0.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #8** Pro-gard #PRPSP4700UINT20A, Prisoner shield w/ recessed panel and lower seat protector	1	0.00	0.00
PRICING & QUOTE VALID FOR 30 DAYS ONLY			<b>TOTAL</b>	

Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Web Site
847-816-3737	847-367-0000	mhavey@msn.com	www.haveycommunications.com



28835 Herky Drive, Suite 117  
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

# QUOTE

DATE	QUOTE NUM...
6/3/2026	7150

NAME / ADDRESS
Mundelein Public Works 801 Allanson Rd Mundelein, IL. 60060 Attn: Fleet Services

PROJECT

ITEM/SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	TOTAL
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #8** Pro-gard #S4705UIN20OSB, Rear transport seat kit w/ integrated rear cargo barrier and mounting kit	1	0.00	0.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #8** Pro-gard #WB47NPUIN20, Rear window barriers	1	0.00	0.00
NTSI	Alt Dual Head LED Warning Lights (Side rear cargo windows)	2	189.00	378.00
NTSI	Code 3 #42-3PRBA-CM, Citadel (6) head spoiler mounted LED warning light system for 2026 PIU	1	1,089.00	1,089.00
NTSI	Code 3 #CD9012-PI-RB, Dual color LED hideaway warning lights (RB - rear taillights)	2	109.00	218.00
Misc.	Hardware Charge, includes all wire, connectors, terminals, wiring loom, screws, brackets, wire ties, shop supplies, hardware, cleaning supplies, disposal/recycling fee's.	1	195.00	195.00
	Sales Tax		8.00%	0.00

PRICING & QUOTE VALID FOR 30 DAYS ONLY	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$12,016.40</b>
--	--------------	--------------------

Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Web Site
847-816-3737	847-367-0000	mhavey@msn.com	www.haveycommunications.com



28835 Herky Drive, Suite 117  
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

# QUOTE

DATE	QUOTE NUM...
6/3/2026	7151

NAME / ADDRESS
Mundelein Public Works 801 Allanson Rd Mundelein, IL. 60060 Attn: Fleet Services

PROJECT

ITEM/SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	TOTAL
Labor	Car #10 - 2026 Ford PIU (Traffic) Labor Charge/Partial strip of old car #10. Remove two-way radio, computer mount, power supply, computer timer, radar system, Axon camera system with modem and roof antenna, prisoner transport cage, front seat gun locks and Streamlight flashlight. Leave existing squad lighting in place, along with siren/lighting controller and console.	1	625.00	625.00
NTSI	Jotto Desk 3" Console Filler Plate (Covers Opening Left By Radio Removal)	1	22.00	22.00
Labor	Labor Charge/Install emergency warning equipment in new car #10	1	3,400.00	3,400.00
Labor	Labor Charge/Install Axon Fleet 3 video system w/ fleet hub transceiver, dual view front camera and cables, Cradlepoint in-car modem and wiring, (5) band roof antenna kit with (5) coax connections, vehicle signal and power hub, rear seat interior camera system and cables, front windfheidl mounth interior antenna system and coax.	1	490.00	490.00
NTSI	Sound Off (6) Head NForce Interior Light Bar w/Mounting Kit and BOB Electronic Break Out Box.	1	898.00	898.00
NTSI	Tomar traffic pre-emption system with 3x7 strobe head, strobe cable, and waterproof strobe power supply (behind front grill)	1	629.00	629.00

PRICING & QUOTE VALID FOR 30 DAYS ONLY	<b>TOTAL</b>
--	--------------

Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Web Site
847-816-3737	847-367-0000	mhavey@msn.com	www.haveycommunications.com



28835 Herky Drive, Suite 117  
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

# QUOTE

DATE	QUOTE NUM...
6/3/2026	7151

NAME / ADDRESS
Mundelein Public Works 801 Allanson Rd Mundelein, IL. 60060 Attn: Fleet Services

PROJECT

ITEM/SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	TOTAL
NTSI	Code 3 #MTS626MC-RWBW, (6) head LED warning lightstick w/ flood feature (behind front grill)	1	629.00	629.00
NTSI	Code 3 #C3100, Siren speaker with vehicle specific bracket for '26 Ford PIU (behind grill)	1	289.00	289.00
NTSI	SoundOff Signal #ECVDMLTAL00, Dual color LED Aux dome light w/ 3 way switch	1	109.00	109.00
NTSI	Havis #C-VS-1012-INUT-2, 22" angled console for Ford PIU with custom faceplates for XCEL and Motorola CM300, floor mount and hardware **Includes inbound shipping**	1	569.00	569.00
NTSI	Havis #CUP2-1001, In-console dual beverage holder	1	69.00	69.00
NTSI	Havis #C-ARM-103, Adjustable Armrest Assembly	1	189.00	189.00
NTSI	Magnetic Mic Mounting Kit	1	44.90	44.90
NTSI	Code 3 #3492L6S, XCEL siren and lighting controller w/ PA mic	1	689.00	689.00
NTSI	Troy Products aux faceplate switch panel for cruise and flood feature	1	42.80	42.80
NTSI	Bosch relay system for OEM headlight flasher (**switched polarity from negative to positive activation), ignition feeds and opticom system	3	8.90	26.70
NTSI	HD ATO fuse assembly for lighting circuit protection	8	2.90	23.20
NTSI	Code 3 #CZMATSIB, Serial interface box for direct wire of rear citadel lightbar	1	169.00	169.00

PRICING & QUOTE VALID FOR 30 DAYS ONLY	<b>TOTAL</b>
--	--------------

Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Web Site
847-816-3737	847-367-0000	mhavey@msn.com	www.haveycommunications.com



28835 Herky Drive, Suite 117  
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

# QUOTE

DATE	QUOTE NUM...
6/3/2026	7151

NAME / ADDRESS
Mundelein Public Works 801 Allanson Rd Mundelein, IL. 60060 Attn: Fleet Services

PROJECT

ITEM/SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	TOTAL
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #10** Motorola CM300 mobile radio	1	0.00	0.00
NTSI	Motorola roof mount antenna kit with cable and connector	1	39.00	39.00
NTSI	Motorola power cable assembly for CM300 radio	1	42.00	42.00
NTSI	(2) Outlet aux. power receptacle	1	39.00	39.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #10** Havis pedestal computer mount complete with tray, power supply, floor plate and timer module	1	0.00	0.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #10** Streamlight Stinger LED flashlight with charging dock	1	0.00	0.00
NTSI	HD master circuit breaker at battery	1	36.90	36.90
NTSI	OEM shock tower mounting bracket for main breaker	1	14.90	14.90
NTSI	6ga. Battery cable and lugs for main power feed to console	1	31.00	31.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #10** Santa Cruz universal fun lock w/ SC6 lock head, adjustable slide bar, butt plate and mounting bracket	2	0.00	0.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #10** Pro-gard #PRPSP4700UINT20A, Prisoner shield w/ recessed panel and lower seat protector	1	0.00	0.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #10** Pro-gard #S4705UINT20OSB, Rear transport seat kit w/ integrated rear cargo barrier and mounting kit	1	0.00	0.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #10** Pro-gard #WB47NPUINT20, Rear window barriers	1	0.00	0.00

PRICING & QUOTE VALID FOR 30 DAYS ONLY	<b>TOTAL</b>
--	--------------

Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Web Site
847-816-3737	847-367-0000	mhavey@msn.com	www.haveycommunications.com



28835 Herky Drive, Suite 117  
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

# QUOTE

DATE	QUOTE NUM...
6/3/2026	7151

NAME / ADDRESS
Mundelein Public Works 801 Allanson Rd Mundelein, IL. 60060 Attn: Fleet Services

PROJECT

ITEM/SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	TOTAL
NTSI	Alt Dual Head LED Warning Lights (Side rear cargo windows)	2	189.00	378.00
NTSI	Code 3 #42-3PRBA-CM, Citadel (6) head spoiler mounted LED warning light system for 2026 PIU	1	1,089.00	1,089.00
NTSI	Code 3 #CD9012-PI-RB, Dual color LED hideaway warning lights (RB - rear taillights)	2	109.00	218.00
Misc.	Hardware Charge, includes all wire, connectors, terminals, wiring loom, screws, brackets, wire ties, shop supplies, hardware, cleaning supplies, disposal/recycling fee's.	1	195.00	195.00
	Sales Tax		8.00%	0.00

PRICING & QUOTE VALID FOR 30 DAYS ONLY	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$10,996.40</b>
--	--------------	--------------------

Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Web Site
847-816-3737	847-367-0000	mhavey@msn.com	www.haveycommunications.com



28835 Herky Drive, Suite 117  
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

# QUOTE

DATE	QUOTE NUM...
6/3/2026	7153

NAME / ADDRESS
Mundelein Public Works 801 Allanson Rd Mundelein, IL. 60060 Attn: Fleet Services

PROJECT

ITEM/SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	TOTAL
Labor	Car #46 - 2026 Ford PIU (Admin) Labor Charge/Full strip of old car #46. Remove and set aside the following equipment for re-use: two-way radio, computer mount, power supply, computer timer, radar system, Axon camera system with modem and roof antenna and Streamlight flashlight.	1	750.00	750.00
Labor	Labor Charge/Install emergency warning equipment in new car #46	1	3,400.00	3,400.00
Labor	Labor Charge/Install Axon Fleet 3 video system w/ fleet hub transceiver, dual view front camera and cables, Cradlepoint in-car modem and wiring, (5) band roof antenna kit with (5) coax connections, vehicle signal and power hub, rear seat interior camera system and cables, front windfheidl mounth interior antenna system and coax.	1	490.00	490.00
NTSI	Sound Off (6) Head NForce Interior Light Bar w/Mounting Kit and BOB Electronic Break Out Box.	1	898.00	898.00
NTSI	Tomar traffic pre-emption system with 3x7 strobe head, strobe cable, and waterproof strobe power supply (behind front grill)	1	629.00	629.00
NTSI	Code 3 #MTS626MC-RWBW, (6) head LED warning lightstick w/ flood feature (behind front grill)	1	629.00	629.00

PRICING & QUOTE VALID FOR 30 DAYS ONLY	<b>TOTAL</b>
--	--------------

Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Web Site
847-816-3737	847-367-0000	mhavey@msn.com	www.haveycommunications.com



28835 Herky Drive, Suite 117  
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

# QUOTE

DATE	QUOTE NUM...
6/3/2026	7153

NAME / ADDRESS
Mundelein Public Works 801 Allanson Rd Mundelein, IL. 60060 Attn: Fleet Services

PROJECT

ITEM/SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	TOTAL
NTSI	Code 3 #C3100, Siren speaker with vehicle specific bracket for '26 Ford PIU (behind grill)	1	289.00	289.00
NTSI	SoundOff Signal #ECVDMLTAL00, Dual color LED Aux dome light w/ 3 way switch	1	109.00	109.00
NTSI	Havis #C-VS-1012-INUT-2, 22" angled console for Ford PIU with custom faceplates for XCEL and Motorola CM300, floor mount and hardware **Includes inbound shipping**	1	569.00	569.00
NTSI	Havis #CUP2-1001, In-console dual beverage holder	1	69.00	69.00
NTSI	Havis #C-ARM-103, Adjustable Armrest Assembly	1	189.00	189.00
NTSI	Magnetic Mic Mounting Kit	1	44.90	44.90
NTSI	Code 3 #3492L6S, XCEL siren and lighting controller w/ PA mic	1	689.00	689.00
NTSI	Troy Products aux faceplate switch panel for cruise and flood feature	1	42.80	42.80
NTSI	Bosch relay system for OEM headlight flasher (**switched polarity from negative to positive activation), ignition feeds and opticom system	3	8.90	26.70
NTSI	HD ATO fuse assembly for lighting circuit protection	8	2.90	23.20
NTSI	Code 3 #CZMATSIB, Serial interface box for direct wire of rear citadel lightbar	1	169.00	169.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #46** Motorola CM300 mobile radio	1	0.00	0.00

PRICING & QUOTE VALID FOR 30 DAYS ONLY	<b>TOTAL</b>
--	--------------

Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Web Site
847-816-3737	847-367-0000	mhavey@msn.com	www.haveycommunications.com



28835 Herky Drive, Suite 117  
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

# QUOTE

DATE	QUOTE NUM...
6/3/2026	7153

NAME / ADDRESS
Mundelein Public Works 801 Allanson Rd Mundelein, IL. 60060 Attn: Fleet Services

PROJECT

ITEM/SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	TOTAL
NTSI	Motorola roof mount antenna kit with cable and connector	1	39.00	39.00
NTSI	Motorola power cable assembly for CM300 radio	1	42.00	42.00
NTSI	(2) Outlet aux. power receptacle	1	39.00	39.00
NTSI	Havis #C-HDM-1006, HD floor mount for 2026 Ford PIU	1	189.00	189.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #46** Computer mount complete with tray, motion device, post, power supply, and timer module	1	0.00	0.00
NTSI	**RE-USE FROM OLD #46** Streamlight Stinger LED flashlight with charging dock	1	0.00	0.00
NTSI	HD master circuit breaker at battery	1	36.90	36.90
NTSI	OEM shock tower mounting bracket for main breaker	1	14.90	14.90
NTSI	6ga. Battery cable and lugs for main power feed to console	1	31.00	31.00
NTSI	Santa Cruz universal fun lock w/ SC6 lock head, adjustable slide bar, butt plate and mounting bracket (mounted to front of cage)	2	329.00	658.00
NTSI	Pro-gard #PRPSP4700UINT20A, Prisoner shield w/ recessed panel and lower seat protector **Price includes inbound truck freight**	1	1,165.00	1,165.00
NTSI	Pro-gard #S4705UINT20OSB, Rear transport seat kit w/ integrated rear cargo barrier and mounting kit **Price includes inbound truck freight**	1	2,243.00	2,243.00

PRICING & QUOTE VALID FOR 30 DAYS ONLY	<b>TOTAL</b>
--	--------------

Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Web Site
847-816-3737	847-367-0000	mhavey@msn.com	www.haveycommunications.com



28835 Herky Drive, Suite 117  
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

# QUOTE

DATE	QUOTE NUM...
6/3/2026	7153

NAME / ADDRESS
Mundelein Public Works 801 Allanson Rd Mundelein, IL. 60060 Attn: Fleet Services

PROJECT

ITEM/SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	TOTAL
NTSI	Pro-gard #WB47NPUINT20, Rear window barriers	1	290.00	290.00
NTSI	Alt Dual Head LED Warning Lights (Side rear cargo windows)	2	189.00	378.00
NTSI	Code 3 #42-3PRBA-CM, Citadel (6) head spoiler mounted LED warning light system for 2026 PIU	1	1,089.00	1,089.00
NTSI	Code 3 #CD9012-PI-RB, Dual color LED hideaway warning lights (RB - rear taillights)	2	109.00	218.00
Misc.	Hardware Charge, includes all wire, connectors, terminals, wiring loom, screws, brackets, wire ties, shop supplies, hardware, cleaning supplies, disposal/recycling fee's.	1	195.00	195.00
	Sales Tax		8.00%	0.00

PRICING & QUOTE VALID FOR 30 DAYS ONLY	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$15,644.40</b>
--	--------------	--------------------

Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Web Site
847-816-3737	847-367-0000	mhvey@msn.com	www.haveycommunications.com

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Erick Broz, Utilities Superintendent  
Robert Greenfield, Director of Public Works and Engineering

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: Budget Amendment — AWIA Risk and Resilience Assessment and Emergency Response Plan Proposal

**Financial Impact:**

**BUDGET AMENDMENT** — \$6,900 - 500-461-46410 - CONSULTING SERVICES

**Attachments:**

None

**Background:**

The proposed budget amendment will provide funding for the completion of the AWIA-required Risk and Resilience Assessment and Emergency Response Plan update. This project is necessary to maintain federal compliance and strengthen the utility's emergency preparedness and system resilience.

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to approve a FY27 budget amendment to GL 500-461-46410 in the amount of \$6,900, for the completion of the AWIA-required Risk and Resilience Assessment and Emergency Response Plan update.

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Vanna Jankowski, Finance Clerk  
Linda Miller, Finance Director

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: Governing Body

**Financial Impact:**

\$915,024.61

**Attachments:**

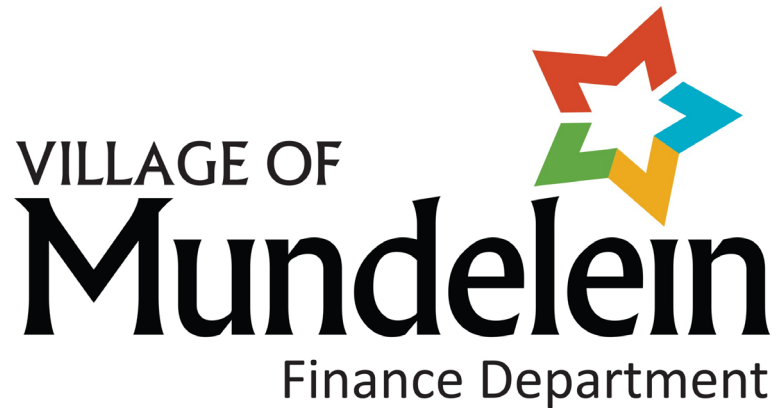
1. Governing Body

**Background:**

The Village's Bill Approval Policy requires bill approval at each board meeting. Board approval is respectfully requested. The full Governing Body Report has been posted on the Village's internet.

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to approve the payment of bills, as indicated in the Governing Body Report for the period between June 9, 2026 and ending June 22, 2026 in the amount of \$915,024.61.



**GOVERNING BODY**

**DISBURSEMENTS REPORT**

**June 22, 2026**

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: ACH Transaction FILTER FOR RO SYSTEM IN LAB</b>								
99616285 0000031104	CAHILL HEATING & A/C FILTER FOR RO SYSTEM IN LAB 500-453-46661.000	05/26/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT		345.00 345.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
089196/6 0000031124	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER PS1 PARTS 500-462-47565.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs PUMPING STATIONS		30.36 30.36	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
89202/6 0000031130	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER WATER SUPPLY LINE FOR NEW WATER STATION 100-420-46899.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		65.68 65.68	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
6660030942 0000031132	COMMERCIAL TIRE SERVICE, INC ENG 319 TIRES 100-430-47523.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs FIRE APPARATUS		760.82 760.82	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
999530 0000031139	LANDCARE CONTRACTUAL LANDSCAPING AT VARIOUS VILLA 100-441-46677.000 100-427-46677.000 500-462-46620.000 500-453-46620.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT LANDSCAPING MT LANDSCAPING MT BUILDING & GROUNDS MT BUILDING & GROUNDS		16,350.00 10,350.00 2,000.00 2,000.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01092
208587400 0000031141	ULINE, INC. SP EVENT MATERIALS 100-420-46899.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		1,848.00 1,848.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
227448 0000031146	SUPERIOR INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY PAPER PRODUCTS 100-420-47030.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI JANITORIAL SUPPLIES		1,969.16 1,969.16	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
PS-INV061638 0000031148	CUTLER WORKWEAR AB 511 CLOTHING ALLOWANCE 500-452-47120.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI CLOTHING ALLOWANCE		8.99 8.99	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: ACH Transaction CREDIT</b>								
PS-CR106001 0000031149	CUTLER WORKWEAR CREDIT 500-452-47120.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI CLOTHING ALLOWANCE		(8.10) (8.10)	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
236744 0000031153	AIR ONE EQUIPMENT INC CALIBRATION SYSTEM & TEST STAND FOR ALL 100-323-46612.000 100-323-46612.000 100-323-46612.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI 10128643 - GX2 CALIBRATION SYSTEM 10105756 - GX2 TEST STAND & HOLDER SHIPPING FEES		3,662.00 2,450.00 1,195.00 17.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01202
RS13699 0000031154	DREISILKER ELECTRIC MOTORS INC PUMP REPAIR 500-453-46660.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT PUMP EQUIPMENT		251.10 251.10	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
P39166 0000031164	MACQUEEN EQUIPMENT LLC DBA: MACQUEE ENG 319 REFLECTOR AND LIGHT 100-430-47523.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs FIRE APPARATUS		154.64 154.64	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
9931878038 0000031165	W. W. GRAINGER, INC PS1 HEATER RELAY 500-462-47565.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs PUMPING STATIONS		32.08 32.08	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
INV01059470 0000031171	HDSUPPLY INC DBA USABLUEBOOK WWTP LAB SUPPLIES 500-453-47050.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI LABORATORY SUPPLIES		584.61 584.61	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
089213/6 0000031173	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER MATERIALS FOR BEER FEST PREP 100-420-46899.000	05/29/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		8.99 8.99	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
089215/6 0000031175	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER PUM 547 MATERIALS 500-452-47525.000	05/29/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs HEAVY EQUIPMENT		20.67 20.67	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: ACH Transaction AIR FILTERS</b>								
65845768 0000031180	MCMASTER-CARR SUPPLY CO AIR FILTERS 500-453-47530.000	05/29/2026 RPETERSON MT MTLs OTHER EQUIPMENT		471.23 471.23	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
227513 0000031184	SUPERIOR INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY RE STOCK OF PAPER SUPPLIES 100-420-47030.000	05/29/2026 RPETERSON JANITORIAL SUPPLIES		1,467.74 1,467.74	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
3046308040 0000031186	RUSH TRUCK CTR- IL TRUCK 439 OIL PAN GASKET 100-430-47526.000	05/27/2026 RPETERSON MT MTLs DUMP TRUCKS		257.03 257.03	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
8928 0000031188	MUNICIPAL GIS PARTNERS, INC ANNUAL MGP M365 GOVERNANCE IMPLEMENTATIO 100-202-46410.000	05/31/2026 RPETERSON CONSULTING SERVICES		2,466.67 2,466.67	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01045
8917 0000031189	MUNICIPAL GIS PARTNERS, INC GIS CONSORTIUM MEMBERSHIP 100-441-46410.000 500-451-46410.000 500-461-46410.000	05/31/2026 RPETERSON CONSULTING SERVICES CONSULTING SERVICES CONSULTING SERVICES		12,473.07 2,494.00 4,989.00 4,990.07	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01203
216893 0000031194	ELECTRICAL OPTIONS, LLC VILLAHE HALL RAISED PLANTERS ELECTRICAL 100-420-46620.000	05/01/2026 RPETERSON MT BUILDING & GROUNDS		1,950.00 1,950.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
216892 0000031195	ELECTRICAL OPTIONS, LLC REMOVAL OF ELECTRICAL BOXES AND OUTLETS 100-420-46620.000	05/01/2026 RPETERSON MT BUILDING & GROUNDS		9,300.00 9,300.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01236
SPI21627275 0000031198	RUSSO POWER EQUIPMENT DUCT SAW CLUTCH KIT 500-452-47525.000	06/01/2026 RPETERSON MT MTLs HEAVY EQUIPMENT		227.81 227.81	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
-----------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------	----------------	------------	--------	---------------------	-----------

Pay By Check Type: ACH Transaction CITYWORKS SUPPORT SERVICES. YEAR FIVE OF A FIVE-YEAR CONTRACT.

22523

0000031200	RITTER GIS INC CITYWORKS SUPPORT SERVICES. 500-461-46415.000	06/01/2026 RPETERSON COMPUTER SOFTWARE SUPPORT		2,460.00 2,460.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01125
------------	--	--	--	----------------------	------	------	-----------------	----------

SPI21630652

0000031208	RUSSO POWER EQUIPMENT DUCT SAW PARTS 500-453-47525.000	06/02/2026 RPETERSON MT MTLs HEAVY EQUIPMENT		94.99 94.99	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	--	--	--	----------------	------	------	-----------------	--

90402666

0000031209	CHEMTRADE CHEMICALS US LLC PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL 500-453-47051.000	05/29/2026 RPETERSON TERTIARY TREATMENT		14,092.00 14,092.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01186
------------	---	---	--	------------------------	------	------	-----------------	----------

1005204

0000031210	LANDCARE CONTRACTUAL LANDSCAPING AT VARIOUS VILLA 100-441-46677.000 100-427-46677.000 500-462-46620.000 500-453-46620.000	06/02/2026 RPETERSON MT LANDSCAPING MT LANDSCAPING MT BUILDING & GROUNDS MT BUILDING & GROUNDS		2,580.50 1,651.52 227.08 330.30 371.60	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01092
------------	--	---	--	--	------	------	-----------------	----------

089237/6

0000031211	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER ADHESIVE REMOVER 100-430-47070.000	06/02/2026 RPETERSON TOOLS/SUPPLIES		6.19 6.19	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	--	---	--	--------------	------	------	-----------------	--

1005205

0000031212	LANDCARE CONTRACTUAL LANDSCAPING AT VARIOUS VILLA 100-441-46677.000 100-427-46677.000 500-462-46620.000 500-453-46620.000	06/02/2026 RPETERSON MT LANDSCAPING MT LANDSCAPING MT BUILDING & GROUNDS MT BUILDING & GROUNDS		23,358.00 14,949.12 2,055.50 2,989.82 3,363.56	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01092
------------	--	---	--	--	------	------	-----------------	----------

31014

0000031213	FOSTER COACH SALES, INC AMB 346 REARVIEW MOUNT 100-430-47522.000	06/02/2026 RPETERSON MT MTLs AMBULANCES		104.73 104.73	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	--	---	--	------------------	------	------	-----------------	--

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: ACH Transaction QUINT 334 SEAL KIT</b>								
P39226								
0000031215	MACQUEEN EQUIPMENT LLC DBA: MACQUEE QUINT 334 SEAL KIT 100-430-47523.000	06/02/2026 RPETERSON		182.60	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT MTLs FIRE APPARATUS		182.60				
<hr/>								
PS-INV061672								
0000031221	CUTLER WORKWEAR BOOTS AND JEANS FOR MIKE HASSEBROEK 100-441-47120.000	05/29/2026 RPETERSON		300.57	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		CLOTHING ALLOWANCE		300.57				
<hr/>								
089219/6								
0000031225	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER SP EVENT NEW FM TRAILER SUPPLIES 100-420-46899.000	05/29/2026 RPETERSON		4.13	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		4.13				
<hr/>								
9933781529								
0000031238	W. W. GRAINGER, INC WWTP SUPPLIES 500-453-47510.000	05/29/2026 VJANKOWSKI		193.88	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		193.88				
<hr/>								
9934296949								
0000031243	W. W. GRAINGER, INC CORD END 50 AMP TWIST LOCKING PLUG STYLE 100-420-46899.000	06/01/2026 VJANKOWSKI		417.75	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		417.75				
<hr/>								
347362								
0000031247	TEKLAB, INC WWTP CHEMICAL ANALYSIS 500-453-46450.000	06/02/2026 VJANKOWSKI		122.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		CHEMICAL ANALYSIS		122.00				
<hr/>								
347383								
0000031250	TEKLAB, INC WWTP CHEMICAL ANALYSIS 500-453-46450.000	06/02/2026 VJANKOWSKI		347.50	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		CHEMICAL ANALYSIS		347.50				
<hr/>								
17586610								
0000031251	W.S. DARLEY & CO TURNOUT GEAR LAUNDRY SOAP 100-323-47080.000	06/02/2026 VJANKOWSKI		438.16	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		CHEMICAL SUPPLIES		438.16				

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: ACH Transaction SQUAD 8 SPARK PLUGS</b>								
<a href="#">5149468</a> 0000031267	LIBERTYVILLE LINCOLN SALES INC SQUAD 8 SPARK PLUGS 100-430-47524.000	05/31/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs PATROL VEHICLES		67.20 67.20	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">5149492</a> 0000031268	LIBERTYVILLE LINCOLN SALES INC SQUAD 15 FUEL TUBE BRACKET 100-430-47524.000	05/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs PATROL VEHICLES		122.90 122.90	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">5149675</a> 0000031269	LIBERTYVILLE LINCOLN SALES INC SQUAD 1 02 SENSOR 100-430-47524.000	05/19/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs PATROL VEHICLES		108.94 108.94	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">5149752</a> 0000031270	LIBERTYVILLE LINCOLN SALES INC SQUAD 15 TRANSMISSION FILTER 100-430-47524.000	05/26/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs PATROL VEHICLES		222.20 222.20	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">5149834</a> 0000031271	LIBERTYVILLE LINCOLN SALES INC CAR 901 TOUCH UP PAINT 100-430-47520.000	05/29/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs ADMIN VEHICLES		19.18 19.18	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">2032</a> 0000031309	ADMINISTRATIVE CONSULTING SPECIALIS GRANT WRITING SERVICES 05.01.26 - 04.30. VJANKOWSKI 100-201-46410.000	06/01/2026 CONSULTING SERVICES		20,000.00 20,000.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	<a href="#">27-01079</a>
<a href="#">9938217537</a> 0000031311	W. W. GRAINGER, INC WWTP SUPPLIES 500-453-47510.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		102.13 102.13	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">INV01062659</a> 0000031314	HDSUPPLY INC DBA USABLUEBOOK UV STERILIZER 500-453-47503.000	06/02/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs LABRATORY EQUIP		4,602.44 4,602.44	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	<a href="#">27-01192</a>

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
-----------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------	----------------	------------	--------	---------------------	-----------

Pay By Check Type: ACH Transaction RO SYSTEM REPLACEMENT

99954731

0000031315	CAHILL HEATING & A/C RO SYSTEM REPLACEMENT 500-453-46661.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT		815.00 815.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	--	---	--	------------------	------	------	-----------------	--

089253/6

0000031317	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER TROPHY SCREWS FOR VH ADMIN 100-420-47510.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		3.30 3.30	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	--	---	--	--------------	------	------	-----------------	--

089255/6

0000031323	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER DIE GRINDER WHEEL FOR SEYMOUR CONTROLLER 100-420-47070.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI TOOLS/SUPPLIES		7.73 7.73	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	--	--	--	--------------	------	------	-----------------	--

089257/6

0000031328	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER SPRAY PAINT FOR UPPER VH EXTERIOR PARKIN 100-420-47510.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		18.52 18.52	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	--	---	--	----------------	------	------	-----------------	--

089259/6

0000031332	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER SQUAD 43 HARDWARE 100-430-47524.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs PATROL VEHICLES		9.47 9.47	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	---	---	--	--------------	------	------	-----------------	--

9940427496

0000031342	W. W. GRAINGER, INC WWTP SUPPLIES 500-453-47530.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs OTHER EQUIPMENT		74.44 74.44	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	---	---	--	----------------	------	------	-----------------	--

9940574396

0000031343	W. W. GRAINGER, INC WWTP SUPPLIES 500-453-47530.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs OTHER EQUIPMENT		529.53 529.53	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	---	---	--	------------------	------	------	-----------------	--

089261/6

0000031347	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER COLOR MARKERS FOR OUTLINING IRRIGATION 100-420-47070.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI TOOLS/SUPPLIES		3.59 3.59	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	--	--	--	--------------	------	------	-----------------	--

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: ACH Transaction MARKERS ETC FOR CC IRRIGATION MAPPING</b>								
089262/6 0000031348	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER MARKERS ETC FOR CC IRRIGATION MAPPING 100-420-47070.000	06/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI TOOLS/SUPPLIES		4.49 4.49	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
PS-INV061887 0000031349	CUTLER WORKWEAR BOOTS FOR JOHN AYERS 100-441-47120.000	06/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI CLOTHING ALLOWANCE		161.95 161.95	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
089265/6 0000031350	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER BEER FEST SUPPLIES 5 GALLON WATER REFILL 100-420-46899.000	06/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		36.87 36.87	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
337068 0000031363	BRAD MANNING FORD INC SQUAD 10 EXHAUST TUBE 100-430-47524.000	06/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs PATROL VEHICLES		227.24 227.24	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
337422 0000031364	BRAD MANNING FORD INC TRUCK 700 TRANSMISSION LEAD FRAME 100-430-47528.000	06/01/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs PICK-UP TRUCK		324.77 324.77	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
337183 0000031365	BRAD MANNING FORD INC CS A172 BRAKE BOLTS 100-430-47535.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI CONTRACTUAL FIRE PARTS		117.28 117.28	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
336368 0000031366	BRAD MANNING FORD INC SQUAD 15 TIE ROD 100-430-47524.000	05/21/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs PATROL VEHICLES		53.05 53.05	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
9941707987 0000031376	W. W. GRAINGER, INC CS E19 AIR SOLENOID 100-430-47535.000	06/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI CONTRACTUAL FIRE PARTS		107.73 107.73	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

**INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

**Invoice Number**

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
-----------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------	----------------	------------	--------	------------------	-----------

**Pay By Check Type: ACH Transaction BOOTS FOR PAT GOODMAN**

PS-INV061943

0000031377	CUTLER WORKWEAR BOOTS FOR PAT GOODMAN 100-441-47120.000	06/06/2026 VJANKOWSKI		188.95	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		CLOTHING ALLOWANCE		188.95				

68859

0000031385	SYNAGRO CENTRAL, LLC SLUDGE HAULING FYE2027 500-453-47460.000	06/01/2026 VJANKOWSKI		11,307.60	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01183
		SLUDGE HAULING		11,307.60				

089276/6

0000031387	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER CS E19 HARDWARE 100-430-47535.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI		6.10	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		CONTRACTUAL FIRE PARTS		6.10				

089285/6

0000031423	ACE HARDWARE HOMECENTER PUMP 547 MATERIALS 500-452-47525.000	06/09/2026 VJANKOWSKI		11.86	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT MTLs HEAVY EQUIPMENT		11.86				

Total Pay By Check Type ACH Transaction:

138,655.01      0.00

**Pay By Check Type: EFT Transfer CREDIT CARD STATEMENT MAY 2026-FY26**

CCMAY2026-FY26

0000031502	BANKCARD PROCESSING CTR CREDIT CARD STATEMENT MAY 2026-FY26 100-000-25100.000	05/29/2026 VJANKOWSKI		5,328.60	0.00	Paid	Y 04/30/2026	
		CREDIT CARD PAYABLE		5,328.60				

1022215

0000030643	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. 176 PUMPM STATION 500-462-47565.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI		6.65	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
		MT MTLs PUMPING STATIONS		6.65				

1022221

0000030646	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. TOOL FOR DIGGING FAULTS AND OTHER WORK 100-420-47070.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI		188.60	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
		TOOLS/SUPPLIES		188.60				

**INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

**Invoice Number**

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: EFT Transfer WIRE FOR STREET LIGHT REPAIRS</b>								
1620037 0000030649	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. WIRE FOR STREET LIGHT REPAIRS 100-420-47549.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs STREET LITES		112.80 112.80	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
0370686 0000030701	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. WWTP SUPPLIES 500-453-47199.000	05/06/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC PERSONAL SAFETY EQ		22.97 22.97	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
9022321 0000030719	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. SALT SHED PAINT LINERS 100-420-47510.000	05/07/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		4.78 4.78	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
9013639 0000030724	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. MCC DEDICATION PLACARD/BENCH 100-420-47510.000	05/07/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		22.00 22.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
9610041 0000030737	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. SAW FUEL / BUNGEE CORDS 100-323-47070.000	05/07/2026 VJANKOWSKI TOOLS/SUPPLIES		79.78 79.78	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
8013662 0000030778	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. CONCRETE PATCH FOR CURB REPAIRS IN DEL W 100-441-47555.000	05/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs CURBS		37.35 37.35	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
5022494 0000030796	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. STREET LIGHT REPAIR 100-420-47510.000	05/11/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		6.56 6.56	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
1900016 0000030850	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. TRAINING SUPPLIES/MATERIALS 100-323-46371.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI TRAINING SUPPLIES		183.38 183.38	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: EFT Transfer MCC OFFICE WINDOW</b>								
9900178 0000030854	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. MCC OFFICE WINDOW 100-420-47510.000	05/07/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		389.50 389.50	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
1022715 0000030897	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. FAULT FINDING EQPT 100-420-47510.000	05/15/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		46.96 46.96	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
1022716 0000030898	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. WW SUPPLIES 500-452-47510.000	05/15/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		43.30 43.30	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
1013763 0000030900	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. LOCK NUT FOR THE TEMP CART 2 FOR THE PAR 100-420-47510.000	05/15/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		2.36 2.36	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
8022899 0000030920	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. SPRING INTO SUMMER EVENT 100-420-46899.000	05/18/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		23.88 23.88	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
6023063 0000031025	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. TRAINING SUPPLIES - HAZ MAT PROP 100-323-46371.000	05/20/2026 RPETERSON TRAINING SUPPLIES		52.05 52.05	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
9013926 0000031118	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. HD STRAPS FOR SXS 100-430-47523.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs FIRE APPARATUS		69.48 69.48	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
5900492 0000031136	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. PW OPEN HOUSE RENTAL 100-420-46899.000	05/11/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		50.00 50.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	

**INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

**Invoice Number**

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
-----------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------	----------------	------------	--------	---------------------	-----------

**Pay By Check Type: EFT Transfer PW OPEN HOUSE MATERIALS**

8901056 0000031137	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SVCS. PW OPEN HOUSE MATERIALS 100-420-46899.000	05/18/2026 VJANKOWSKI		118.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
		MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		118.00				

**CCMAY2026-FY27**

0000031503	BANKCARD PROCESSING CTR CREDIT CARD STATEMENT MAY 2026-FY27 100-000-25100.000	05/29/2026 VJANKOWSKI		13,157.60	0.00	Paid	Y 06/18/2026	
		CREDIT CARD PAYABLE		13,157.60				

Total Pay By Check Type EFT Transfer:

19,946.60      0.00

**Pay By Check Type: Paper Check CONCERTS IN THE PARK PERFORMANCE ON JUNE 14, 2026 (JOHNNY RUSSLER AND THE BEACH BUM BAND)**

CIP-061426 0000031227	BEACH BUM BAND, INC CONCERTS IN THE PARK PERFORMANCE ON JUNE 100-103-46499.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI		2,250.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	27-01027
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		2,250.00				

**CIP-062126**

0000031228	ELIZABETH C BERG CONCERT IN THE PARK BAND 6/21/26 (THE JO 100-103-46499.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI		1,500.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/10/2026	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		1,500.00				

**MCD-070326**

0000030609	CLOWNING AROUND ENTERTAINMENT INC. MCD 2026 BALLOON TWISTER 100-103-46999.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI		334.50	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		334.50				

**MCD-070426**

0000030610	DOUBLE K PRODUCTIONS MCD 2026 - CAR SHOW 100-103-46999.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI		750.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		750.00				

**MCD-070326**

0000030611	STEVE BELLIVEAU MCD 2026 - MAGICIAN 100-103-46999.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI		375.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		375.00				

**INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check MCD 2026 - PONY RIDES AND PETTING ZOO</b>								
MCD-07042026 0000030612	MICHAEL TODD MCD 2026 - PONY RIDES AND PETTING ZOO 100-103-46999.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC OTHER SERVICES		1,350.00 1,350.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
MCD-070426 0000030613	DAVID A. DINASO MCD 2026 - REPTILE SHOW 100-103-46999.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC OTHER SERVICES		575.00 575.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
PARADE-070526 0000030614	PAUL HEFNER MCD PARADE - ANTIOCH BRASS QUINTET 100-103-46499.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		800.00 800.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
PARADE-070526 0000030615	STEVE LARUE 2026 MCD PARADE PARTICIPANT 100-103-46499.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		2,000.00 2,000.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01141
PARADE-070526 0000030616	CRYSTAL CLEAR MUSIC PROD LLC 2026 MCD PARADE PARTICIPANT 100-103-46499.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		2,200.00 2,200.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01142
PARADE-070526 0000030617	THOSE FUNNY LITTLE PEOPLE MCD 2026 PARADE PARTICIPANT 100-103-46499.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		600.00 600.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
PARADE-070526 0000030618	JASON KOLLUM MCD 2026 PARADE PARTICIPANT 100-103-46499.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		325.00 325.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
PARADE-070526 0000030619	DAVID L. PATEK MCD 2026 PARADE PARTICIPANT 100-103-46499.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		900.00 900.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

**INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check MCD 2026 PARADE PARTICIPANT</b>								
<a href="#">PARADE-070526</a> 0000030620	AARON HENNING MCD 2026 PARADE PARTICIPANT 100-103-46499.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		1,000.00 1,000.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">PARADE-070526</a> 0000030623	LAKE COUNTY SHRINE CLUB 2026 PARADE PARTICIPANT 100-103-46499.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		700.00 700.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">PARADE-070526</a> 0000030625	JESSE WHITE TUMBLING TEAM MCD 2026 PARADE PARTICIPANT 100-103-46499.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		1,200.00 1,200.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">PARADE-070526</a> 0000030626	JAMIE BOWERING MCD 2026 PARADE PARTICIPANT 100-103-46499.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		850.00 850.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">MCD-070226</a> 0000030657	VINCENT MAGSINO MCD 2026 MAINSTAGE 100-103-46499.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		200.00 200.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">MCD-BSE-86376</a> 0000030658	MATTHEW KERR MCD 2026 MAIN STAGE PERFORMERS - JULY 2N 100-103-46499.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		2,000.00 2,000.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01149
<a href="#">MCD-BSE-86375</a> 0000030659	IMAJE RECORDS, INC MCD 2026 MAIN STAGE PERFORMERS - JULY 2N 100-103-46499.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		4,500.00 4,500.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01150
<a href="#">MCD-BSE-86378</a> 0000030660	XTREME COVER BANDS LLC MCD 2026 MAIN STAGE PERFORMERS - JULY 3R 100-103-46499.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		2,750.00 2,750.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01151

**INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check MCD 2026 MAIN STAGE PERFORMERS - JULY 3RD 8:30-11:00PM</b>								
<b>MCD-BSE-86377</b> 0000030661	LFC ENT GRP OF ORLAND PARK MCD 2026 MAIN STAGE PERFORMERS - JULY 3R 100-103-46499.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		4,000.00 4,000.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01152
<b>MCD-BSE-86379</b> 0000030662	JUDSON BROWN MCD 2026 MAIN STAGE PERFORMERS - JULY 4T 100-103-46499.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		2,500.00 2,500.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01153
<b>NCD-BSE-86380</b> 0000030663	SPIRIT ART, LLC MCD 2026 MAINSTAGE 100-103-46499.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		1,750.00 1,750.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<b>MCD-BSE-86382</b> 0000030664	ROBERT VASILOU MCD 2026 MAINSTAGE 100-103-46499.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		1,800.00 1,800.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<b>MCD-BSE-86381</b> 0000030665	ROBERT T. LOAR III MCD 2026 MAIN STAGE PERFORMERS - JULY 5T 100-103-46499.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		2,500.00 2,500.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01154
<b>MCD26-SND/LGHT</b> 0000030666	BIG AUDIO INC MCD 2026 MAIN STAGE - SOUND AND LIGHTING 100-103-46499.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		8,998.77 8,998.77	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01155
<b>MCD26-STAGE</b> 0000030667	BIG AUDIO INC MCD 2026 MAIN STAGE 100-103-46520.000	05/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI EQUIPMENT RENTAL		3,296.00 3,296.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01156
<b>PARADE-070526</b> 0000030670	SAMUEL SAKE 2026 MCD PARADE PARTICIPANT 100-103-46499.000	05/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		2,150.00 2,150.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01143

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check PD PHONE SERVICE THROUGH ATT FLEX</b>								
7780765110 0000030883	AT&T PD PHONE SERVICE THROUGH ATT FLEX 100-202-47310.000	05/07/2026 VJANKOWSKI AMERITECH CHARGES		1,400.15  1,400.15	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
IMV1-64T6-JPTH 0000030987	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. SHARPIES 100-410-47015.000	05/18/2026 VJANKOWSKI OFFICE SUPPLIES		8.99  8.99	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
201534 0000031043	MIGHTY MITES AWARDS PARADE TROPHIES AND RIBBONS 100-103-47070.000	05/20/2026 RPETERSON TOOLS/SUPPLIES		389.75  389.75	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
8532 0000031044	KEVIN WALSH EXCAVATING, INC GRAVEL 500-462-47544.000	05/21/2026 RPETERSON MT MTLs GRAVEL		4,680.00  4,680.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01221
1DPC-6V79-PRHK 0000031059	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. MEMORIAL DAY FLAGS 100-103-47070.000	05/22/2026 RPETERSON TOOLS/SUPPLIES		27.98  27.98	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
11H4-P1NW-CJND 0000031073	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. WWTP SUPPLIES 500-453-47530.000	05/20/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs OTHER EQUIPMENT		113.99  113.99	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
49367 0000031092	MENARD, INC WWTP SUPPLIES 500-453-47510.000	05/20/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		41.92  41.92	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
001039323 0000031094	CLARKE ENVIRONMENTAL MOSQUITO MGMT. 2026 MOSQUITO ABATEMENT PROGRAM 100-410-46803.000	05/25/2026 VJANKOWSKI MOSQUITO ABATEMENT		14,713.50  14,713.50	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01083

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check JULIE LOCATING PAINT</b>								
SI005298 0000031095	PROSAFETY INC. JULIE LOCATING PAINT 100-420-47090.000 500-462-47090.000 500-452-47090.000	05/22/2026 VJANKOWSKI JULIE LOCATING SUPPLIES JULIE LOCATING SUPPLIES JULIE LOCATING SUPPLIES		883.20 294.40 294.40 294.40	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
ILM6-FM1X-G66V 0000031102	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. WALL FRAMES 100-410-47070.000	05/26/2026 VJANKOWSKI TOOLS/SUPPLIES		77.89 77.89	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
35594188-01 0000031117	GRIMCO, INC SIGN MATERIALS FOR EVENTS 100-109-46899.000 100-103-47510.000	05/26/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		759.31 47.74 711.57	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
11457 0000031125	A+ POWER SPORTS & TRAILER SALES LLC FIRE-EMS EVENT VEHICLE - ATV/UTV 272-315-48599.00027039 100-430-47523.000	05/01/2026 VJANKOWSKI OTHER EQUIPMENT MT MTLs FIRE APPARATUS		19,153.98 19,136.99 16.99	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01161
I63069 0000031127	FLOOD'S ROYAL FLUSH INC CONCERTS TOILET RENTAL 100-103-46520.000	05/18/2026 VJANKOWSKI EQUIPMENT RENTAL		250.00 250.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
427856419449 0000031131	GARLAND/DBS, INC ARCHER BUSINESS CENTER ROOF MEMBRANE AND 294-294-48299.00027052 294-294-48299.00027053 520-457-48770.00027008	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI OTHER BLDG/FACILITIES OTHER BLDG/FACILITIES SEWER PLANT		326,000.00 254,139.00 0.00 71,861.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01123
162439 0000031133	J.G. UNIFORMS, INC UNIFORM PANTS FOR OFFICER SANCHEZ 100-305-47120.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI CLOTHING ALLOWANCE		185.40 185.40	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check UNIFORM PANTS FOR OFFICER CRISPE</b>								
162440 0000031134	J.G. UNIFORMS, INC UNIFORM PANTS FOR OFFICER CRISPE 100-305-47120.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI		185.40	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		CLOTHING ALLOWANCE		185.40				
<hr/>								
14TK-P7TY-X799 0000031135	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. EVENT CORD FOR PANEL 2 TO STAGE 100-420-46899.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI		727.06	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		727.06				
<hr/>								
22989322 0000031138	ADVOCATE HEALTH-HOSPITALS CORP NEW HIRE SCREEN - KETCHAM 100-205-46904.000	05/10/2026 VJANKOWSKI		154.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		PHYSICAL EXAMS		154.00				
<hr/>								
1QLN-TJL3-PKHM 0000031140	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. PS1 TEMP SENSOR 500-462-47565.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI		152.96	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT MTLs PUMPING STATIONS		152.96				
<hr/>								
032721 0000031142	NAPA AUTO PARTS TRUCK 439 GASKETS 100-430-47526.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI		50.98	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT MTLs DUMP TRUCKS		50.98				
<hr/>								
PB9009784 0000031143	SAYERS ABSOLUTE SECURE ACCESS EDGE - 100-202-46415.000	05/27/2026 SUBSCRIPTI VJANKOWSKI		2,280.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01214
		COMPUTER SOFTWARE SUPPORT		2,280.00				
<hr/>								
26069 0000031145	POLICE LAW INSTITUTE BLOODBORNE AND HAZMAT TRAINING 2026 100-305-46340.000	05/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI		960.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		CONV/SCHOOLS/MTGS		960.00				
<hr/>								
1CMW-QDX3-99VP 0000031151	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. SAFETY EQUIP FOR HARD HATS 100-420-47510.000	05/22/2026 VJANKOWSKI		391.26	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		391.26				

**INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check UB refund for account: 004-0001985-006</b>								
05/29/2026 0000031155	1150 ALLANSON LLC UB refund for account: 004-0001985-006 500-000-25000.000 500-000-25000.000	05/29/2026 DFERRER		12.20	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		SEWER		4.94				
		WATER		7.26				
05/29/2026 0000031156	JOSE BARRAZA UB refund for account: 002-0000039-004 500-000-25000.000	05/29/2026 DFERRER		200.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		Overpayment		200.00				
05/29/2026 0000031157	BUCKS, JEANETTE UB refund for account: 008-0000350-001 500-000-25000.000 500-000-25000.000	05/29/2026 DFERRER		14.70	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		SEWER		5.95				
		WATER		8.75				
05/29/2026 0000031158	ILCC MERIDIAN, LLC UB refund for account: 004-0001942-007 500-000-25000.000	05/29/2026 DFERRER		42.60	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		Overpayment		42.60				
05/29/2026 0000031159	ILCC MERIDIAN, LLC UB refund for account: 004-0001943-010 500-000-25000.000	05/29/2026 DFERRER		77.70	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		Overpayment		77.70				
287303040967X05 0000031162	AT&T MOBILITY PTION TABLET, FLEET AND HOTSPOT SERVICE 100-202-47330.000	04/25/2026 VJANKOWSKI		2,594.02	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MOBILE PHONE CHARGES		2,594.02				
287303040917X05 0000031163	AT&T MOBILITY PTION TABLET, FLEET AND HOTSPOT SERVICE 100-202-47330.000	04/25/2026 VJANKOWSKI		3,224.95	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MOBILE PHONE CHARGES		3,224.95				
032764 0000031167	NAPA AUTO PARTS SQUAD 10 PM PARTS 100-430-47524.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI		49.84	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT MTLs PATROL VEHICLES		49.84				

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check CS A172 OIL FILTER</b>								
<u>032772</u> 0000031168	NAPA AUTO PARTS CS A172 OIL FILTER 100-430-47535.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI		18.85	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		CONTRACTUAL FIRE PARTS		18.85				
<u>032782</u> 0000031169	NAPA AUTO PARTS RETURN 100-430-47526.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI		(13.99)	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT MTLs DUMP TRUCKS		(13.99)				
<u>326-399076</u> 0000031170	FISHER AUTO PARTS A 172 BRAKE PADS 100-430-47535.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI		38.23	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		CONTRACTUAL FIRE PARTS		38.23				
<u>717010</u> 0000031172	MEADE, INC. TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE 100-441-46671.000	05/29/2026 VJANKOWSKI		596.43	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT TRAFFIC SIGNALS		596.43				
<u>124481673</u> 0000031176	GLOBAL INDUSTRIAL STREET SCAPE REPLACEMENT SUPPLIES 100-420-46899.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI		1,304.02	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		1,304.02				
<u>x101260130:01</u> 0000031177	NORTHWEST FREIGHTLINER VAC 553 HEATER L;INES 500-452-47525.000	05/29/2026 RPETERSON		402.01	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT MTLs HEAVY EQUIPMENT		402.01				
<u>7440855</u> 0000031178	HAWKINS, INC SODIUM THIOSULFATE 30% 500-453-47051.000	05/26/2026 RPETERSON		913.50	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		TERTIARY TREATMENT		913.50				
<u>032893</u> 0000031181	NAPA AUTO PARTS QUINT 334 BATTERIES 100-430-47523.000	05/29/2026 RPETERSON		714.92	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT MTLs FIRE APPARATUS		714.92				

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check CORE RETURN</b>								
032932 0000031182	NAPA AUTO PARTS CORE RETURN 100-430-47523.000	05/29/2026 RPETERSON MT MTLs FIRE APPARATUS		(108.00) (108.00)	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
032946 0000031183	NAPA AUTO PARTS TRAILER LIGHT 100-430-47525.000	05/29/2026 RPETERSON MT MTLs HEAVY EQUIPMENT		12.66 12.66	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
56052 0000031196	PETER BAKER & SON CO. ASPHALT FOR ROAD PATCHING 100-441-47543.000	05/31/2026 RPETERSON MT MTLs BITUMINOUS PATCH		159.21 159.21	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01088
380680 0000031197	PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS INC. DAILY HERALD; SECTION: PUBLIC HEARINGS & 100-231-46402.000	06/01/2026 RPETERSON MUNICIPAL AUDIT		69.00 69.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
033086 0000031201	NAPA AUTO PARTS TRUCK 700 LUBE 100-430-47528.000	06/01/2026 RPETERSON MT MTLs PICK-UP TRUCK		13.38 13.38	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
033113 0000031202	NAPA AUTO PARTS SQUAD 45 SUSPENSION PARTS 100-430-47524.000	06/01/2026 RPETERSON MT MTLs PATROL VEHICLES		422.87 422.87	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
033131 0000031203	NAPA AUTO PARTS CS A 172 OIL FILTER 100-430-47535.000	06/01/2026 RPETERSON CONTRACTUAL FIRE PARTS		18.85 18.85	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
26123 0000031204	KTR MEDIA GROUP, LTD MAY BOARD MEETING TAPING 100-111-46499.000	05/31/2026 RPETERSON PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		150.00 150.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

**INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check APRIL BOARD MEETING VIDEOS</b>								
25389 0000031205	KTR MEDIA GROUP, LTD APRIL BOARD MEETING VIDEOS 100-111-46499.000	04/27/2026 RPETERSON PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		375.00 375.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
26124 0000031206	KTR MEDIA GROUP, LTD POLICE ADMINISTRATION CONSULTION VIDEO 100-301-46410.000	06/01/2026 RPETERSON CONSULTING SERVICES		400.00 400.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
52171924.001 0000031214	CONNEXION 50 AMP BREAKER FOR CC PARK PANEL #2 ADDI 100-420-46899.000	05/29/2026 RPETERSON MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		56.00 56.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
16536870T096 0000031216	GROOT, INC YARD WASTE STICKERS 100-201-46899.000	06/01/2026 RPETERSON MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		1,565.00 1,565.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
52171420.001 0000031217	CONNEXION SPARE 20 AMP FUSES FOR THE ROAD CLOSUE A 100-420-46899.000	05/28/2026 RPETERSON MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		428.34 428.34	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
011156 0000031218	DONNA'S CUSTOM FLOWERS MUNDELEIN DAYS PAGEANT FLOWERS 100-103-47099.000	05/28/2026 RPETERSON MISC SUPPLIES		960.00 960.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
011146 0000031219	DONNA'S CUSTOM FLOWERS MUNDELEIN DAYS FLOWERS FROM THE MAYOR FO 100-111-47099.000	05/27/2026 RPETERSON MISC SUPPLIES		225.00 225.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
INV00011009 0000031220	ELEVATED SAFETY LLC SWIFTWATER TECH REQUIREMENT - G. KORNFEI 100-323-46340.000	06/01/2026 RPETERSON CONV/SCHOOLS/MTGS		1,300.00 1,300.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check MICROPHONE MAGNETS FOR VEHICLES</b>								
19PG-Y414-RGJ4								
0000031222	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. MICROPHONE MAGNETS FOR VEHICLES 100-323-47399.000	05/29/2026 RPETERSON MISC COMMUNICATIONS		269.70 269.70	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
0104952-IN	LESTER'S MATERIAL SERVICE MULCH FOR NEW PARKWAY TREE PLANTINGS 100-441-46676.000	05/19/2026 RPETERSON MT TREES		176.49 176.49	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
060226-001	ANDREA E GOSS REIMBURSEMENT OF \$ 75.00 FOR FENCE PERMI PBLACK 100-100-32501.000	06/22/2026 BUILDING PERMIT FEE	06/23/2026	75.00 75.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
CIP-062826	DAVID J. SHAMROCK CONCERTS IN THE PARK BAND 6/28/26 (ROGER VJANKOWSKI 100-103-46499.000	06/04/2026 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		1,400.00 1,400.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
CIP-071226	BARBARA WEIGAND CONCERTS IN TEH PARK BANK 7/12/26 (CLASS VJANKOWSKI 100-103-46499.000	06/04/2026 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		1,800.00 1,800.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
1JFW-HRY9-XH4T	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. HARD HAT FOR MIKE HASSEBROEK 100-441-47120.000	05/29/2026 VJANKOWSKI CLOTHING ALLOWANCE		34.99 34.99	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
1CMT-XYDX-FJDQ	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. WINDOW TINT DAMAGED 100-420-47510.000	05/18/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		(54.87) (54.87)	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
2026 0531 WTR	CENTRAL LAKE COUNTY JAWA WATER CHARGES MAY 2026 500-463-47450.000	06/01/2026 VJANKOWSKI CLCJAWA WATER CHARGES		166,023.33 166,023.33	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
-----------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------	----------------	------------	--------	---------------------	-----------

Pay By Check Type: Paper Check ELCTRCL USAGE/ROUTINE MAINT FEE - MAR 2026

2026 0331 SD 0000031242	CENTRAL LAKE COUNTY JAWA ELCTRCL USAGE/ROUTINE MAINT FEE - MAR 20 VJANKOWSKI 500-462-47421.000 500-462-46662.000	06/01/2026 VJANKOWSKI		307.42 169.38 138.04	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
----------------------------	---	--------------------------	--	----------------------------	------	------	-----------------	--

3840 0000031244	VEREGY CENTRAL, LLC CONSULTING SERVICES 2026 100-240-46410.000	05/29/2026 VJANKOWSKI		1,313.00 1,313.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01222
--------------------	--	--------------------------	--	----------------------	------	------	-----------------	----------

191H-TYYL-3JLN 0000031245	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. GARBAGE PICKERS 100-103-47070.000	06/02/2026 VJANKOWSKI		39.96 39.96	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------------------------	---	--------------------------	--	----------------	------	------	-----------------	--

14WF-7LXC-6QYW 0000031248	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. SP EVENT WIRE SPOOL 4 WIRE SOO 100-420-46899.000	06/02/2026 VJANKOWSKI		468.99 468.99	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------------------------	--	--------------------------	--	------------------	------	------	-----------------	--

1769-W41R-96GJ 0000031249	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. SLEEVE TOOL 100-430-47526.000	06/02/2026 VJANKOWSKI		85.00 85.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------------------------	---	--------------------------	--	----------------	------	------	-----------------	--

Z136331 0000031253	CORE & MAIN LP FOR LEAD SERVICE REPLACEMENTS 520-466-48763.00027016	06/02/2026 VJANKOWSKI		1,890.44 1,890.44	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
-----------------------	---	--------------------------	--	----------------------	------	------	-----------------	--

65216714 0000031254	CONSERV FS, INC CC GRASS SEED/FERT 100-420-46899.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI		27.96 27.96	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------------------	--	--------------------------	--	----------------	------	------	-----------------	--

351759 0000031255	VELOCITYEHS, INC. SDS SOFTWARE 100-410-46415.000	05/31/2026 VJANKOWSKI		3,120.00 3,120.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01243
----------------------	--	--------------------------	--	----------------------	------	------	-----------------	----------

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check CYLINDER LEASE</b>								
5525359641 0000031256	AIRGAS USA, LLC CYLINDER LEASE 100-430-47080.000	06/01/2026 VJANKOWSKI CHEMICAL SUPPLIES		273.95 273.95	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
13PV-L3TF-R7G7 0000031261	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. OFFICE SUPPLIES 500-453-47015.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI OFFICE SUPPLIES		7.97 7.97	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
6312191 0000031263	MGN LOCK-KEY & SAFES INC. NEW ABUS PADLOCKS FOR PW SUPPLY/STOCK 100-420-47510.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		288.00 288.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
48267114 0000031264	BELLE TIRE DISTRIBUTORS SQUAD 45 ALIGNMENT 100-430-46644.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT PATROL VEHICLES		94.99 94.99	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
10372020260501 0000031265	MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS STARCOM21 NETWOR STARCOM 21 USER AGREEMENT 100-301-46415.000	06/01/2026 VJANKOWSKI COMPUTER SOFTWARE SUPPORT		3,332.00 3,332.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01002
13PV-L3TF-VV6V 0000031266	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. DRILL BITS 100-430-47070.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI TOOLS/SUPPLIES		79.35 79.35	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
01-334741-04 0000031272	LAKE STREET RENTAL SPRING INTO SUMMER RENTAL 100-109-46899.000	05/31/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		567.75 567.75	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
74275 0000031273	MUNICIPAL COLL OF AMERICA INC MAY 26 COLLECTIONS 500-000-33210.000 100-000-32750.000	05/31/2026 VJANKOWSKI VILLAGE WATER CHARGES PL HEARING OFFICER FINES		820.83 670.84 149.99	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check POLICE NON EMERGENCY LINES</b>								
847949329405-26								
0000031274	AT&T POLICE NON EMERGENCY LINES 100-202-47310.000	05/22/2026 VJANKOWSKI AMERITECH CHARGES		309.00 309.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
0104767-IN	LESTER'S MATERIAL SERVICE OPEN HOUSE SAND FM DISPLAY 100-420-46899.000	05/14/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC COMMUNITY SERVICE		62.94 62.94	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
6144352144	VERIZON COMMUNICATION SERVICES 500-462-47310.000 500-452-47330.000	05/23/2026 VJANKOWSKI AMERITECH CHARGES MOBILE PHONE CHARGES		123.33 62.00 61.33	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
469721899001	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC OFFICE SUPPLIES - VILLAGE HALL 100-201-47015.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI OFFICE SUPPLIES		29.54 29.54	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
469945242001	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC OFFICE SUPPLIES - VILLAGE HALL 100-201-47015.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI OFFICE SUPPLIES		14.24 14.24	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
471051738001	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC BULLETIN BOARDS - ADMINISTRATION 100-201-47015.000	05/22/2026 VJANKOWSKI OFFICE SUPPLIES		302.57 302.57	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
0668285000-0526	COMED 0 S HAWLEY RRTRX 05/01-06/02/26 100-427-47420.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		84.37 84.37	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<hr/>								
0725595000-0526	COMED 937 NE HOLCOMB LFT STN 1 05/04-06/02/26 500-452-47420.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		136.83 136.83	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check 410 AMBRIA DR LFT STN 6 05/01-06/02/26</b>								
<b>1286631222-0526</b>								
0000031282	COMED	06/03/2026		211.56	0.00	Paid	Y	
	410 AMBRIA DR LFT STN 6 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI						06/22/2026
	500-452-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		211.56				
<b>1557812000-0526</b>								
0000031283	COMED	06/02/2026		52.65	0.00	Paid	Y	
	22 E PARK ST 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI						06/22/2026
	100-441-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		52.65				
<b>1617799000-0526</b>								
0000031284	COMED	06/03/2026		129.69	0.00	Paid	Y	
	0 N DIVISION 1E RRTRX 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI						06/22/2026
	100-427-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		129.69				
<b>2104012111-0526</b>								
0000031285	COMED	06/03/2026		1,864.31	0.00	Paid	Y	
	110 W HAWTHORNE WL WTR 10 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI						06/22/2026
	500-462-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		1,864.31				
<b>2710184000-0526</b>								
0000031286	COMED	06/03/2026		161.34	0.00	Paid	Y	
	1199 W HAWLEY ST PRV 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI						06/22/2026
	500-462-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		161.34				
<b>2833446000-0526</b>								
0000031287	COMED	06/03/2026		113.95	0.00	Paid	Y	
	2800 W RT 60 LFT STN 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI						06/22/2026
	500-452-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		113.95				
<b>3034202111-0526</b>								
0000031288	COMED	06/02/2026		78.33	0.00	Paid	Y	
	3811 MELODY ST SIGN 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI						06/22/2026
	100-441-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		78.33				
<b>3664723000-0526</b>								
0000031289	COMED	06/03/2026		118.12	0.00	Paid	Y	
	1499 N MIDLOTHIAN PRSR VLVE 05/01-06/02	VJANKOWSKI						06/22/2026
	500-462-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		118.12				

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check 301 ARCHER AVE 05/01-06/02/26</b>								
3665583814-0526								
0000031290	COMED 301 ARCHER AVE 05/01-06/02/26 100-201-47420.000	06/02/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		760.83 760.83	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
4200188000-0526								
0000031291	COMED 801 ALLANSON RD 05/01-06/02/26 500-462-47420.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		216.01 216.01	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
4424842000-0526								
0000031292	COMED 99 HAMMOND 05/01-06/02/26 100-441-47420.000	06/02/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		266.24 266.24	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
4426081222-0526								
0000031293	COMED 3716 CANTON CR LFT STN 2 05/01-06/02/26 500-452-47420.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		124.46 124.46	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
5660532222-0526								
0000031294	COMED 912 E RT45 SIGN 05/04-06/03/26 100-441-47420.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		22.13 22.13	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
5725062222-0526								
0000031295	COMED 695 BANBURY RD LFT STN 4 05/01-06/02/26 500-452-47420.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		164.62 164.62	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
5745894000-0526								
0000031296	COMED 1001 E MAPLE AV 05/01-06/02/26 500-462-47420.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		1,317.12 1,317.12	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
6378346000-0526								
0000031297	COMED 1399 N STATE RTE 83 05/01-06/02/26 500-462-47420.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		99.49 99.49	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check 205 N ARCHER AVE 05/01-06/02/26</b>								
<b>7046699000-0526</b>								
0000031298	COMED	06/03/2026		459.22	0.00	Paid	Y	
	205 N ARCHER AVE 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI					06/22/2026	
	100-427-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		459.22				
<b>7058493000-0526</b>								
0000031299	COMED	06/03/2026		86.60	0.00	Paid	Y	
	1499 N ST RTE 83 PRSR VLVE 05/01-06/02/	VJANKOWSKI					06/22/2026	
	500-462-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		86.60				
<b>7121200100-0526</b>								
0000031300	COMED	06/03/2026		6,045.35	0.00	Paid	Y	
	165 N ARCHER AVE 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI					06/22/2026	
	294-294-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		6,045.35				
<b>7224200100-0526</b>								
0000031301	COMED	06/03/2026		84.48	0.00	Paid	Y	
	40 N SEYMOUR AVE 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI					06/22/2026	
	100-103-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		84.48				
<b>7308733000-0526</b>								
0000031302	COMED	06/03/2026		58.55	0.00	Paid	Y	
	1 TANK PL S RT176-RT60/83 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI					06/22/2026	
	500-462-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		58.55				
<b>7445292000-0526</b>								
0000031303	COMED	06/03/2026		120.60	0.00	Paid	Y	
	3585 GRND DOM LFT STN 1 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI					06/22/2026	
	500-452-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		120.60				
<b>8120233000-0526</b>								
0000031304	COMED	06/02/2026		78.33	0.00	Paid	Y	
	3332 EPSTEIN CR SIGN 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI					06/22/2026	
	100-441-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		78.33				
<b>8757793000-0526</b>								
0000031305	COMED	06/02/2026		2,457.05	0.00	Paid	Y	
	1601 W WINCHESTER 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI					06/22/2026	
	500-462-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		2,457.05				

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check 1 TANK PL PRSR VLVE 05/01-06/02/26</b>								
<b>9337142222-0526</b>								
0000031306	COMED	06/03/2026		135.22	0.00	Paid	Y	
	1 TANK PL PRSR VLVE 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI		135.22			06/22/2026	
	500-462-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER						
<b>9630104000-0526</b>								
0000031307	COMED	06/03/2026		259.17	0.00	Paid	Y	
	396 W MAPLE AV LFT STN #2 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI		259.17			06/22/2026	
	500-452-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER						
<b>9994082222-0526</b>								
0000031308	COMED	06/03/2026		367.97	0.00	Paid	Y	
	209 DUNTON CT 05/01-06/02/26	VJANKOWSKI		367.97			06/22/2026	
	500-462-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER						
<b>1J77-RRMG-XYKD</b>								
0000031310	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC.	06/03/2026		105.00	0.00	Paid	Y	
	NAME PLATE HOLDERS FOR BOARD ROOM	VJANKOWSKI		105.00			06/22/2026	
	100-111-47099.000	MISC SUPPLIES						
<b>033377</b>								
0000031312	NAPA AUTO PARTS	06/03/2026		45.98	0.00	Paid	Y	
	SQUAD 45 DIFF FLUID	VJANKOWSKI		45.98			06/22/2026	
	100-430-47524.000	MT MTLs PATROL VEHICLES						
<b>1M1K-WGVQ-3714</b>								
0000031313	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC.	06/04/2026		(73.59)	0.00	Paid	Y	
	RETURN	VJANKOWSKI		(73.59)			06/22/2026	
	100-430-47526.000	MT MTLs DUMP TRUCKS						
<b>853676196</b>								
0000031316	THOMSON REUTERS	06/01/2026		335.70	0.00	Paid	Y	
	BACKGROUND CHECKS	VJANKOWSKI		167.85			06/22/2026	
	100-304-46999.000	MISC OTHER SERVICES		167.85				
	100-105-46999.000	MISC OTHER SERVICES						
<b>26-1107</b>								
0000031319	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTION SERV.	06/04/2026		200.00	0.00	Paid	Y	
		VJANKOWSKI		200.00			06/22/2026	
	100-281-46511.000	ELEVATOR INSPECTION						

**INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check MIKE CHURCH CDL REIMBURSEMENT</b>								
<b>CHURCH-060426</b>								
0000031321	MICHAEL CHURCH MIKE CHURCH CDL REIMBURSEMENT 100-430-46305.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL DUES		50.00 50.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<b>BEER TENT-MCD20</b>								
0000031322	CASH BEER TENT START UP MONEY 100-000-11540.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI CASH ON HAND - EVENTS		3,200.00 3,200.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01239
<b>18960060137-052</b>								
0000031324	NICOR GAS COMPANY 3716 CANTON CR LFT STN 05/04-06/03/26 500-452-47430.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI HEATING FUELS		65.98 65.98	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<b>40127416028-052</b>								
0000031325	NICOR GAS COMPANY 2810 W RT60 05/01-06/02/26 500-452-47430.000	06/02/2026 VJANKOWSKI HEATING FUELS		65.79 65.79	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<b>70391475285-052</b>								
0000031326	NICOR GAS COMPANY 3585 GRND DOM LFT STN 05/04-06/03/26 500-452-47430.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI HEATING FUELS		63.66 63.66	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<b>INV19198905</b>								
0000031327	ZORO TOOLS AUTO FLUSH VALVE FOR PW TOILETS 100-420-47510.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		759.98 759.98	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<b>PD-MAR/APR/MAY</b>								
0000031330	MASTER CLEANERS DRY CLEANING MARCH - MAY 2026 100-301-46903.000 100-303-46903.000 100-305-46903.000 100-304-46903.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI LAUNDRY SERVICES LAUNDRY SERVICES LAUNDRY SERVICES LAUNDRY SERVICES		512.50 224.00 16.00 191.50 81.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<b>3108538.031</b>								
0000031331	MUNDELEIN PARK & REC FOUNDATION FACILITY RENTAL FOR PAGEANT MEETINGS 100-103-46599.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC PROPERTY SERVICES		330.00 330.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check PASSPORTS, ID TAGS &amp; SIGNS</b>								
2026-4550 0000031333	EAGLE ENGRAVING, INC, PASSPORTS, ID TAGS & SIGNS 100-321-47199.000	06/01/2026 VJANKOWSKI		140.75	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC PERSONAL SAFETY EQ		140.75				
<b>FR-MAR/APR/MAY</b>								
0000031334	MASTER CLEANERS UNIFORM DRY CLEANING 100-321-46903.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI		124.55	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		LAUNDRY SERVICES		124.55				
<b>10371920260501</b>								
0000031335	MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS STARCOM21 NETWOR STARCOM RADIOS MONTHLY SERVICE FEES 100-323-47351.000	06/01/2026 VJANKOWSKI		2,233.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01095
		STARCOMM RADIO MONTHLY FEE - JUNE 2025		2,233.00				
<b>2026-22</b>								
0000031338	1BLAKE COUNTY STATE'S ATTORNEY OFFI LCSAO FORENSIC LABORATORY ANNUAL MEMBERS 100-301-46410.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI		5,900.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01240
		CONSULTING SERVICES		5,900.00				
<b>35594188-02</b>								
0000031344	GRIMCO, INC MCD SIGN MATERIALS 100-103-47510.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI		293.08	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		293.08				
<b>26 EMPL PICNIC</b>								
0000031346	DANITA WARD 2026 EE PICNIC SMOKIN BBQ 100-205-46902.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI		3,415.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01241
		EMPLOYEE AWARDS		3,415.00				
<b>AMBROSE 06-2026</b>								
0000031351	ESTATE OF PAMELA AMBROSE REIMBURSE AMBROSE INS PREMS 100-000-26080.000	06/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI		712.40	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		HEALTH INSURANCE PAYABLE		712.40				
<b>07012026</b>								
0000031352	BESTCO UA RETIREE INS BENISTAR JULY 2026 100-000-26080.000	06/01/2026 VJANKOWSKI		11,398.40	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01128
		HEALTH INSURANCE PAYABLE		11,398.40				

**INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check ANIMAL DISPOSAL</b>								
<u>30210</u> 0000031353	LAKE COUNTY HEALTH DEPT. ANIMAL DISPOSAL 100-301-46499.000	06/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		300.00 300.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<u>2952</u> 0000031354	JULIE PARKER COMMUNICATIONS, LLC COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING 100-301-46410.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI CONSULTING SERVICES		7,600.00 7,600.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01242
<u>17913</u> 0000031355	DUSTY'S DC ELECTRICAL & STARTER REBUILD 100-430-46644.000	04/20/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT PATROL VEHICLES		350.00 350.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<u>17937</u> 0000031356	DUSTY'S DC ELECTRICAL & STARTER REBUILD 100-430-46646.000	04/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT DUMP TRUCKS		350.00 350.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<u>72804688101</u> 0000031358	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY STREET LIGHTS MAY 2026 100-441-47420.000	05/30/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		1,362.95 1,362.95	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<u>1JCJ-C3WM-XVNP</u> 0000031359	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. 100-281-47070.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI TOOLS/SUPPLIES		21.90 21.90	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<u>1RRW-3674-YVVQ</u> 0000031360	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. CERT ID HOLDERS 100-325-47070.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI TOOLS/SUPPLIES		11.69 11.69	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<u>5955339049</u> 0000031361	NORTH SHORE GAS CO. 300 PLAZA CR 05/01-05/31/26 500-453-47430.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI HEATING FUELS		1,504.35 1,504.35	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

**INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check 801 E ALLANSON 05/01/26-05/31/26</b>								
5954966381 0000031362	NORTH SHORE GAS CO. 801 E ALLANSON 500-453-47430.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI	05/01/26-05/31/26	56.12	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		HEATING FUELS		56.12				
9-324-28208 0000031367	FEDERAL EXPRESS FED EX SHIPMENTS 100-201-47019.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI		6.56	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		FEDERAL EXPRESS CHARGES		6.56				
463856543001 0000031368	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC OFFICE SUPPLIES - VILLAGE HALL 100-201-47015.000	06/01/2026 VJANKOWSKI		55.28	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		OFFICE SUPPLIES		55.28				
469722115001 0000031369	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC OFFICE SUPPLIES - VILLAGE HALL 100-201-47015.000	05/27/2026 VJANKOWSKI		18.99	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		OFFICE SUPPLIES		18.99				
469945028001 0000031370	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC OFFICE SUPPLIES - VILLAGE HALL 100-201-47015.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI		55.56	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		OFFICE SUPPLIES		55.56				
176562H 0000031371	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS FORD LLC CAR 501 BOLTS 500-451-47520.000	04/14/2026 VJANKOWSKI		10.12	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT MTLs ADMIN VEHICLES		10.12				
178055H 0000031372	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS FORD LLC AMB 342 AIR INTAKE HOSE 100-430-47522.000	05/21/2026 VJANKOWSKI		165.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MT MTLs AMBULANCES		165.00				
9649849 0000031380	CERTIFIED LABORATORIES WWTP OIL AND GREASE SUPPLY 500-453-47080.000 500-453-46910.000	06/05/2026 VJANKOWSKI		3,029.95	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01235
		CHEMICAL SUPPLIES		3,012.00				
		FREIGHT		17.95				

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
-----------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------	----------------	------------	--------	---------------------	-----------

Pay By Check Type: Paper Check REDHAUL TRAILER PROJECT 27010

INV-79-2749007-

0000031381	KNAPHEIDE-EQUIPMENT CO-CHICAGO REDHAUL TRAILER PROJECT 27010 520-457-48390.00027010	05/26/2026 VJANKOWSKI PICKUP TRUCKS		7,658.00 7,658.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01191
------------	---	---	--	----------------------	------	------	-----------------	----------

7701742000-0526

0000031382	COMED 0 MIDLOTHIAN 500 N DUNBAR 03/12-04/13/26 100-441-47420.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		8,627.15 8,627.15	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	--	--	--	----------------------	------	------	-----------------	--

20586

0000031383	PUBLIC SECTOR HR ASSOCIATION LYNNE MONROE - PUBLIC SECTOR HR ASSOCIAT 100-201-46305.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL DUES		250.00 250.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	---	---	--	------------------	------	------	-----------------	--

20585

0000031384	PUBLIC SECTOR HR ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP - MONROE 100-201-46305.000	06/04/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL DUES		185.00 185.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	---	---	--	------------------	------	------	-----------------	--

ADMIN-LEGAL MAY

0000031388	LALUZERNE & SMITH, LTD. LEGAL FEES 2026/2027 - FOIA REVIEW 100-240-46401.000	05/31/2026 VJANKOWSKI CORPORATE COUNSEL		340.00 340.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01043
------------	--	---	--	------------------	------	------	-----------------	----------

PD-LEGAL MAY26

0000031390	LALUZERNE & SMITH, LTD. LEGAL SERVICES - MAY 2026 - APRIL 2027 100-240-46401.000	05/31/2026 VJANKOWSKI CORPORATE COUNSEL		11,562.50 11,562.50	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	27-01003
------------	--	---	--	------------------------	------	------	-----------------	----------

1K6W-YMJM-RWKW

0000031391	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. PROCLMATION FRAMES, MAILINGS, WRISTBANDS 100-103-46441.000 100-103-47070.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI PRINTING SERVICES TOOLS/SUPPLIES		344.68 229.90 114.78	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	---	---	--	----------------------------	------	------	-----------------	--

1WD9-39NW-TVDV

0000031393	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. NAMEPLATES FOR BOARD ROOM 100-111-47099.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC SUPPLIES		39.29 39.29	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
------------	---	---	--	----------------	------	------	-----------------	--

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check MCD SECURITY</b>								
<b>ONS26</b>								
0000031394	RICHARD C. MASON MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI		1,150.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		1,150.00				
<b>SEC26</b>								
0000031395	JAMES H. GREEN MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI		1,200.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		1,200.00				
<b>SCHWARTZ 7-4-26</b>								
0000031396	RICHARD SCHWARTZ MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/03/2026 VJANKOWSKI		170.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		170.00				
<b>FRANKS 7-2-26</b>								
0000031397	CHRISTOPHER CHARLES FRANKS MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI		170.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		170.00				
<b>FRANKS 7-3-26</b>								
0000031398	CHRISTOPHER CHARLES FRANKS MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI		170.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		170.00				
<b>FRANKS 7-4-26</b>								
0000031399	CHRISTOPHER CHARLES FRANKS MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI		170.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		170.00				
<b>FRANKS 7-5-26</b>								
0000031400	CHRISTOPHER CHARLES FRANKS MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI		170.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		170.00				
<b>PAUSTIAN 7-2-26</b>								
0000031401	GARY PAUSTIAN MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI		170.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		170.00				

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check MCD SECURITY</b>								
<b>PAUSTIAN 7-3-26</b>								
0000031402	GARY PAUSTIAN MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI		170.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		170.00				
<b>PAUSTIAN 7-4-26</b>								
0000031403	GARY PAUSTIAN MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI		170.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		170.00				
<b>PAUSTIAN 7-5-26</b>								
0000031404	GARY PAUSTIAN MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI		170.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		170.00				
<b>MIRRO 7-2-26</b>								
0000031405	JOHN MIRRO MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI		170.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		170.00				
<b>MIRRO 7-3-26</b>								
0000031406	JOHN MIRRO MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI		170.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		170.00				
<b>MIRRO 7-5-26</b>								
0000031407	JOHN MIRRO MCD SECURITY 100-103-46999.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI		170.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		MISC OTHER SERVICES		170.00				
<b>901</b>								
0000031410	ZACHARIAS SEXUAL ABUSE CENTER 40 HOUR SEXUAL ASSAULT TRAINING FOR PSW 100-301-46340.000	05/29/2026 VJANKOWSKI		200.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		CONV/SCHOOLS/MTGS		200.00				
<b>PAGEANT-2026</b>								
0000031411	CASH PAGEANT START UP CASH 100-000-11540.000	06/09/2026 VJANKOWSKI		150.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
		CASH ON HAND - EVENTS		150.00				

**INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check ST 1 PEST CONTROL</b>								
97846852 0000031413	TERMINIX ANDERSON ST 1 PEST CONTROL 100-321-46620.000	06/07/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT BUILDING & GROUNDS		107.98 107.98	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
97846854 0000031414	TERMINIX ANDERSON ST 2 PEST CONTROL 100-321-46620.000	06/07/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT BUILDING & GROUNDS		83.89 83.89	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
033974 0000031415	NAPA AUTO PARTS TRUCK 420 OIL FILTER 100-430-47526.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs DUMP TRUCKS		22.58 22.58	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
033975 0000031416	NAPA AUTO PARTS TRUCK 439 OIL FILTER 100-430-47526.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs DUMP TRUCKS		49.21 49.21	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
35650889-01 0000031417	GRIMCO, INC MCD SIGN MATERIALS 100-103-47510.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs BLDGS & GROUNDS		186.96 186.96	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
MCD-MAY2026 0000031418	MCDONALD'S #4532 PRISONER MEALS MAY 2026 100-301-47020.000	05/31/2026 VJANKOWSKI PRISONER'S BOARD		18.91 18.91	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
05600178 0000031425	TRANS UNION LLC FINANCIAL BACKGROUND CHECKS 100-304-46999.000 100-105-46999.000	05/28/2026 VJANKOWSKI MISC OTHER SERVICES MISC OTHER SERVICES		105.00 52.50 52.50	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
1CTJ-94MF-VMPY 0000031426	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. USB ADAPTERS AND PHONE CASES FOR NEW IPH 100-305-47530.000	06/09/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs OTHER EQUIPMENT		49.43 49.43	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check</b>								
<b>26-1141</b>								
0000031429	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTION SERV.	06/09/2026		172.00	0.00	Paid	Y	
	100-281-46511.000	VJANKOWSKI ELEVATOR INSPECTION		172.00			06/22/2026	
<b>PD-AHO 060926</b>								
0000031431	JOAN VASQUEZ	06/09/2026		150.00	0.00	Paid	Y	
	AHO SERVICES 06-09-26 100-301-46499.000	VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		150.00			06/22/2026	
<b>IN0034365</b>								
0000031433	BLACKBURN MFG. CO.	06/09/2026		1,125.41	0.00	Paid	Y	
	100-420-47090.000	VJANKOWSKI JULIE LOCATING SUPPLIES		313.14			06/22/2026	
	500-452-47090.000	JULIE LOCATING SUPPLIES		406.13				
	500-462-47090.000	JULIE LOCATING SUPPLIES		406.14				
<b>MCD-070426</b>								
0000031435	TODD SCHAEFER	05/28/2026		540.00	0.00	Paid	Y	
	CARICATURE ARTIST 100-103-46999.000	VJANKOWSKI MISC OTHER SERVICES		540.00			06/22/2026	
<b>TENTS-MCD0726</b>								
0000031436	JACKS TENTS, INC.	06/10/2026		4,422.50	0.00	Paid	Y	27-01157
	MCD 2026 TENTS 100-103-46520.000	VJANKOWSKI EQUIPMENT RENTAL		4,422.50			06/22/2026	
<b>LITTLEMISS26</b>								
0000031437	LUCY POWITCH	06/09/2026		250.00	0.00	Paid	Y	
	OUTGOING QUEEN PRIZE MONEY 100-103-46499.000	VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		250.00			06/22/2026	
<b>JUNIORMISS26</b>								
0000031438	HAEZLEY REID-CRAWFORD	06/09/2026		350.00	0.00	Paid	Y	
	OUTGOING QUEEN PRIZE MONEY 100-103-46499.000	VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		350.00			06/22/2026	
<b>EMCEE26-2</b>								
0000031439	KIMBERLY BARR	06/09/2026		50.00	0.00	Paid	Y	
	PAGEANT EMCEE 100-103-46499.000	VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		50.00			06/22/2026	

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check PAGEANT EMCEE</b>								
<a href="#">EMCEE26-1</a> 0000031440	VICTORIA WEAVER PAGEANT EMCEE 100-103-46499.000	06/09/2026 VJANKOWSKI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		50.00 50.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">311063</a> 0000031446	INFOSEND, INC. UB POSTAGE/PRINTING SERVICES-MAY 1, 2026 500-463-46441.000 500-463-47016.000	05/31/2026 VJANKOWSKI PRINTING SERVICES POSTAGE		4,331.73 996.13 3,335.60	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	<a href="#">27-01066</a>
<a href="#">11DM-71PY-YJJV</a> 0000031452	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC. CREDIT FOR ONE USB ADAPTER NOT RECEIVED 100-305-47530.000	06/09/2026 VJANKOWSKI MT MTLs OTHER EQUIPMENT		(7.36) (7.36)	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">26133</a> 0000031460	KTR MEDIA GROUP, LTD MPD RECRUITING VIDEO BEING PRODUCED - TO 100-301-46901.000	05/01/2026 VJANKOWSKI ADVERTISING		5,975.00 5,975.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	<a href="#">27-01250</a>
<a href="#">5960094096</a> 0000031465	NORTH SHORE GAS CO. 301 N ARCHER 05/08-06/08/26 294-294-47430.000	06/09/2026 VJANKOWSKI HEATING FUELS		530.43 530.43	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">5960968487</a> 0000031466	NORTH SHORE GAS CO. 22 E PARK ST 05/08-06/08/26 100-441-47430.000	06/09/2026 VJANKOWSKI HEATING FUELS		470.67 470.67	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">8848282222-0526</a> 0000031467	COMED 555 N SEYMOUR AVE PARK 05/01-06/02/26 100-441-47420.000	06/09/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		44.17 44.17	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	
<a href="#">2761523333-0526</a> 0000031468	COMED 440 E HAWLEY ST LITE CNTRLR 05/07-06/08/ 100-441-47420.000	06/08/2026 VJANKOWSKI ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER		64.00 64.00	0.00	Paid	Y 06/22/2026	

**INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN**

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted Post Date	PO Number
<b>Pay By Check Type: Paper Check 1690 S BUTTERFIELD LFT STN #5 05/06-06/05/26</b>								
<b>3306834000-0526</b>								
0000031469	COMED	06/08/2026		140.78	0.00	Paid	Y	
	1690 S BUTTERFIELD LFT STN #5 05/06-06/0	VJANKOWSKI		140.78			06/22/2026	
	500-452-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER						
<b>5488424000-0526</b>								
0000031470	COMED	06/08/2026		1,367.04	0.00	Paid	Y	
	936 CAMPUS DR 05/06-06/05/26	VJANKOWSKI		1,367.04			06/22/2026	
	500-462-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER						
<b>7201632000-0526</b>								
0000031471	COMED	06/08/2026		11,949.17	0.00	Paid	Y	
	1610 S MILWAUKEE TRMT FAC 05/06-06/05/26	VJANKOWSKI		11,949.17			06/22/2026	
	500-453-47420.000	ELECTRIC LIGHT/POWER						
<b>1YLW-CF6Q-MCT7</b>								
0000031474	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES, INC.	06/10/2026		12.49	0.00	Paid	Y	
	MCD STATIONARY FOR SPONSORS PASSES	VJANKOWSKI		12.49			06/22/2026	
	100-103-46441.000	PRINTING SERVICES						
<b>PPP-37901</b>								
0000031475	PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS PARTNERS	06/09/2026		900.00	0.00	Paid	Y	
	RECRUITING CARDS	VJANKOWSKI		900.00			06/22/2026	
	100-301-46901.000	ADVERTISING						
<b>LOSARANJOS26</b>								
0000031477	OSC CORPORATION	06/08/2026		1,050.00	0.00	Paid	Y	
	VENDOR FEE REIMBURSEMENT	VJANKOWSKI		1,050.00			06/22/2026	
	100-000-34650.000	JULY 4 DONATIONS						
<b>Total Pay By Check Type Paper Check:</b>				<b>756,423.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>			

# of Invoices:	316	# Due: 0	Totals:	915,290.52	0.00
# of Credit Memos:	6	# Due: 0	Totals:	(265.91)	0.00
Net of Invoices and Credit Memos:				915,024.61	0.00

--- TOTALS BY GL BANK ---  
POOL

**Total 915,024.61**

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted PO Number Post Date
-----------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------	----------------	------------	--------	-------------------------------

--- TOTALS BY GL DISTRIBUTIONS ---

100-000-11540.000				3,350.00			
100-000-25100.000				18,486.20			
100-000-26080.000				12,110.80			
100-000-32750.000				149.99			
100-000-34650.000				1,050.00			
100-100-32501.000				75.00			
100-103-46441.000				242.39			
100-103-46499.000				51,373.77			
100-103-46520.000				7,968.50			
100-103-46599.000				330.00			
100-103-46999.000				8,314.50			
100-103-47070.000				572.47			
100-103-47099.000				960.00			
100-103-47420.000				84.48			
100-103-47510.000				1,191.61			
100-105-46999.000				220.35			
100-109-46899.000				615.49			
100-111-46499.000				525.00			
100-111-47099.000				369.29			
100-201-46305.000				435.00			
100-201-46410.000				20,000.00			
100-201-46899.000				1,565.00			
100-201-47015.000				476.18			
100-201-47019.000				6.56			
100-201-47420.000				760.83			
100-202-46410.000				2,466.67			
100-202-46415.000				2,280.00			
100-202-47310.000				1,709.15			
100-202-47330.000				5,818.97			
100-205-46902.000				3,415.00			
100-205-46904.000				154.00			
100-231-46402.000				69.00			
100-240-46401.000				11,902.50			
100-240-46410.000				1,313.00			
100-281-46511.000				372.00			
100-281-47070.000				21.90			
100-301-46340.000				200.00			
100-301-46410.000				13,900.00			
100-301-46415.000				3,332.00			
100-301-46499.000				450.00			
100-301-46901.000				6,875.00			
100-301-46903.000				224.00			
100-301-47020.000				18.91			
100-303-46903.000				16.00			
100-304-46903.000				81.00			
100-304-46999.000				220.35			
100-305-46340.000				960.00			

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED

PAID

Invoice Number

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted PO Number Post Date
	100-305-46903.000			191.50			
	100-305-47120.000			370.80			
	100-305-47530.000			42.07			
	100-321-46620.000			191.87			
	100-321-46903.000			124.55			
	100-321-47199.000			140.75			
	100-323-46340.000			1,300.00			
	100-323-46371.000			235.43			
	100-323-46612.000			3,662.00			
	100-323-47070.000			79.78			
	100-323-47080.000			438.16			
	100-323-47351.000			2,233.00			
	100-323-47399.000			269.70			
	100-325-47070.000			11.69			
	100-410-46415.000			3,120.00			
	100-410-46803.000			14,713.50			
	100-410-47015.000			8.99			
	100-410-47070.000			77.89			
	100-420-46620.000			11,250.00			
	100-420-46899.000			5,648.61			
	100-420-47030.000			3,436.90			
	100-420-47070.000			204.41			
	100-420-47090.000			607.54			
	100-420-47510.000			1,878.35			
	100-420-47549.000			112.80			
	100-427-46677.000			4,282.58			
	100-427-47420.000			673.28			
	100-430-46305.000			50.00			
	100-430-46644.000			444.99			
	100-430-46646.000			350.00			
	100-430-47070.000			85.54			
	100-430-47080.000			273.95			
	100-430-47520.000			19.18			
	100-430-47522.000			269.73			
	100-430-47523.000			1,791.45			
	100-430-47524.000			1,329.69			
	100-430-47525.000			12.66			
	100-430-47526.000			377.22			
	100-430-47528.000			338.15			
	100-430-47535.000			307.04			
	100-441-46410.000			2,494.00			
	100-441-46671.000			596.43			
	100-441-46676.000			176.49			
	100-441-46677.000			26,950.64			
	100-441-47120.000			686.46			
	100-441-47420.000			10,595.95			
	100-441-47430.000			470.67			
	100-441-47543.000			159.21			
	100-441-47555.000			37.35			

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted PO Number Post Date
	272-315-48599.00027039			19,136.99			
	294-294-47420.000			6,045.35			
	294-294-47430.000			530.43			
	294-294-48299.00027052			254,139.00			
	500-000-25000.000			347.20			
	500-000-33210.000			670.84			
	500-451-46410.000			4,989.00			
	500-451-47520.000			10.12			
	500-452-47090.000			700.53			
	500-452-47120.000			0.89			
	500-452-47330.000			61.33			
	500-452-47420.000			1,271.97			
	500-452-47430.000			195.43			
	500-452-47510.000			43.30			
	500-452-47525.000			662.35			
	500-453-46450.000			469.50			
	500-453-46620.000			5,735.16			
	500-453-46660.000			251.10			
	500-453-46661.000			1,160.00			
	500-453-46910.000			17.95			
	500-453-47015.000			7.97			
	500-453-47050.000			584.61			
	500-453-47051.000			15,005.50			
	500-453-47080.000			3,012.00			
	500-453-47199.000			22.97			
	500-453-47420.000			11,949.17			
	500-453-47430.000			1,560.47			
	500-453-47460.000			11,307.60			
	500-453-47503.000			4,602.44			
	500-453-47510.000			337.93			
	500-453-47525.000			94.99			
	500-453-47530.000			1,189.19			
	500-461-46410.000			4,990.07			
	500-461-46415.000			2,460.00			
	500-462-46620.000			5,320.12			
	500-462-46662.000			138.04			
	500-462-47090.000			700.54			
	500-462-47310.000			62.00			
	500-462-47420.000			8,248.82			
	500-462-47421.000			169.38			
	500-462-47544.000			4,680.00			
	500-462-47565.000			222.05			
	500-463-46441.000			996.13			
	500-463-47016.000			3,335.60			
	500-463-47450.000			166,023.33			
	520-457-48390.00027010			7,658.00			
	520-457-48770.00027008			71,861.00			
	520-466-48763.00027016			1,890.44			

INVOICE REGISTER FOR VILLAGE OF MUNDELEIN

POST DATES 04/30/2026 - 06/22/2026

POSTED  
PAID

Invoice Number

Inv Ref #	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Invoice Date Entered By	Due Date	Invoice Amount	Amount Due	Status	Posted PO Number Post Date
-----------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------	----------	----------------	------------	--------	-------------------------------

--- TOTALS BY FUND ---

100	CORPORATE			290,155.81	0.00		
272	EQUIPMENT			19,136.99	0.00		
294	ARCHER BUSINESS CTR			260,714.78	0.00		
500	WATERWORKS & SEWERAGE			263,607.59	0.00		
520	DEPRECIATION			81,409.44	0.00		

--- TOTALS BY DEPT/ACTIVITY ---

000	NON DEPARTMENTAL			36,165.03	0.00		
100	GENERAL			75.00	0.00		
103	FOURTH OF JULY COMMISSION			71,037.72	0.00		
105	POLICE/FIRE COMMISSION			220.35	0.00		
109	BEAUTIFICATION COMMITTEE			615.49	0.00		
111	EXECUTIVE			894.29	0.00		
201	ADMINISTRATIVE			23,243.57	0.00		
202	ADMIN SERVICES			12,274.79	0.00		
205	HUMAN RESOURCE			3,569.00	0.00		
231	FINANCE - ADMINISTRATION			69.00	0.00		
240	LEGAL			13,215.50	0.00		
281	BUILDING - ADMINISTRATION			393.90	0.00		
294	ARCHER BUSINESS CENTER			260,714.78	0.00		
301	POLICE - ADMINISTRATION			24,999.91	0.00		
303	POLICE - COMMUNITY SERV.			16.00	0.00		
304	POLICE - INVESTIGATIONS			301.35	0.00		
305	POLICE - PATROL			1,564.37	0.00		
315	POLICE			19,136.99	0.00		
321	FIRE - ADMINISTRATION			457.17	0.00		
323	FIRE - FIRE OPERATIONS			8,218.07	0.00		
325	FIRE - EMERGENCY DISASTER			11.69	0.00		
410	PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN			17,920.38	0.00		
420	FACILITY MAINTENANCE			23,138.61	0.00		
427	BLDG/GRDS - TRAIN PARK			4,955.86	0.00		
430	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			5,649.60	0.00		
441	STREET - MAINTENANCE			42,167.20	0.00		
451	SEWER - ADMINISTRATION			4,999.12	0.00		
452	SEWER - UPTOWN			2,935.80	0.00		
453	SEWER -TREATMENT PLANTS			57,308.55	0.00		
457	SWR TREATMENT PLANT (DEP)			79,519.00	0.00		
461	WATER - ADMINISTRATION			7,450.07	0.00		
462	WATER - MAINTENANCE			19,540.95	0.00		
463	WATER - METER READING			170,355.06	0.00		
466	MAINTENANCE WR (DEP)			1,890.44	0.00		

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Dan Friberg, Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor  
Robert Greenfield, Director of Public Works and Engineering

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: Al Warren Oil Company Purchase Order

**Financial Impact:**

\$250,000 - 100-430-47440.000 - Gasoline

**Attachments:**

None

**Background:**

The Village's purchase order policy requires the Village Board's approval prior to issuing a purchase order or acquiring products or services over \$20,000. Board approval is respectfully requested.

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to approve purchase order number 27-01223 in the amount of \$250,000 to Al Warren Oil Company, Inc. for bulk gasoline and diesel.

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Lynne Monroe, Deputy Administrator

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: Comcast Business - Masergy

**Financial Impact:**

\$106,000 - 100-202-47310 - Ameritech Charges

**Attachments:**

1. Comcast Business - Masergy - 27-01253 - 06.22.26

**Background:**

The Village's purchase order policy requires the Village Board's approval prior to issuing a purchase order or acquiring products or services over \$20,000. Attached is a Departmental Purchase Request exceeding the \$20,000 limitation. Board approval is respectfully requested.

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to approve purchase order number 27-01253 in the amount of \$106,000 to Comcast Business for Phones and SD-WAN internet services in Village Buildings.

# Purchase Requisition

Purchase Requisition No 27-01253

Requested Date 06/11/2026 Department IT  
Required Date  
Ordered By JENNIFER MARSHALL

Preferred Vendor 0000014587  
COMCAST BUSINESS-MASERGY COMMUNICA  
Address 1 COMCAST CTR FL 32ND

Req. Description PHONES & SDWAN VILLAGE BUILDINGS

Quantity	Units	Description	Unit Price	Amount
1		AMERITECH CHARGES 100-202-47310.000	106,000.00	106,000.00
			Total:	106,000.00

Notes

Approved By \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Ann Watson, Executive Assistant  
Tom Poynor, Police Deputy Chief  
Jason Seeley, Police Chief

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: Budget Amendment — Recruitment and Retention Video

**Financial Impact:**

**BUDGET AMENDMENT:** Requesting an increase of \$5,975.00 in account number 100-301-46901.000  
- Advertising

**Attachments:**

None

**Background:**

We are requesting approval for a budget amendment to account 100-301-46901.000 in the amount of \$5,975.00.

Due to timing constraints, the recruitment and retention video filming and editing extended into late FYE2026 and the invoice was not received until June 2026. As a result, we did not request the \$5,975.00 in the FYE2027 budget.

Although we are requesting a budget amendment increase of \$5,975.00 to account 100-301-46901.000, there is no additional cost to the Village. The increase would be covered by the ILETSB Recruitment and Retention Grant and those funds have already been received.

**Recommendation:**

**Motion** to approve a FY2027 budget amendment of account 100-301-46901.00 in the amount of \$5,975.00 for the filming and editing of the recruitment and retention video which will be offset by the ILETSB Recruitment and Retention Grant.

To: Mayor and Board of Trustees

From: Lynne Monroe, Deputy Administrator

For: Village Board Meeting of June 22, 2026

Subject: Public Works Assistant Director

**Financial Impact:**

Current Salary of \$118,618 to increase to \$122,813 for Interim Director

**Attachments:**

1. Interim Assistant Director PW
2. Assistant Director of PW Job Description

**Background:**

The Village Administrator and Director of Public Works and Engineering has identified the need to create an Assistant Public Works Director position to support organizational capacity and succession planning. The current Business Service Manager, Kelsey Howe, will serve in the role on an interim basis for six months, during which staff will evaluate the structure and long-term fit. This change transitions an existing position and does not add to staffing. See attached memo and corresponding job description.

**Recommendation:**

N/A

## MEMORANDUM

To: Village Board of Trustees

CC: Lynne Monroe, Deputy Village Administrator  
Tameika Jones, Assistant Village Administrator  
Rob Greenfield, Director of Public Works and Engineering

From: Eric Guenther, Village Administrator

Date: Wednesday, June 10, 2026

Re: Creation of Assistant Public Works Director

---

As part of the Village's continued efforts to strengthen organizational capacity and support long-term succession planning across the Village and within the Public Works Department, we have identified the need for an additional management-level position, creating a new **Assistant Public Works Director** position. Establishing the Assistant Director of Public Works role will enhance operational oversight, improve continuity of leadership, and provide added structural depth as the organization prepares for future transitions.

Rob Greenfield and I agree it is in the best interest of the Public Works Department to assign the current **Business Service Manager, Kelsey Howe**, to serve in the role on an interim basis. She has expressed interest in assuming this expanded responsibility. The interim period of six months is intended to allow her to gain exposure to the broader scope of leadership duties, while also providing time to evaluate whether her interest in the position remains and whether the role is an appropriate long-term fit for both the employee and the organization.

This assignment does not require Village Board approval but it is important you are informed of the strategic approach to succession planning to ensure a shared understanding of organizational direction. This change does not increase staffing levels. Instead, it transitions an existing position to the new role, thereby eliminating the Business Service Manager position.

At the conclusion of the six-month interim period, staff will assess the effectiveness of the position structure and the employee's continued interest and performance. Staff will then provide the Village Board with an update and a recommendation regarding potential formal appointment.

Attached is the newly created job description and accompanying pay scale information.



## Assistant Public Works Director

### Classification

Exempt

### Department/Division

Public Works & Engineering / Administrative

### Reports to

Director of Public Works & Engineering

### Date

6/1/2026

---

### POSITION SUMMARY

Under the broad policy direction of the Director of Public Works & Engineering, the Assistant Director of Public Works provides high-level leadership and operational oversight for administrative, technical, and programmatic functions within the department. The position reports to the Director of Public Works and as needed may serve as the Acting Director in their absence. Any candidate is expected to provide responsive, courteous, and efficient service to Village residents, contractors, and the public. This position supervises administrative support staff directly or indirectly and plays a key role in advancing departmental goals, managing cross-departmental initiatives, and ensuring compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and standards. The Assistant Director supports the Director in strategic planning, project development, budgeting, operational efficiency, interdepartmental coordination, community engagement, and the overall management of Public Works services.

### ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

*Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform these essential functions.*

- Represent Public Works to other Village departments, elected officials, outside agencies and the public; explain, justify, and defend programs, policies, and activities; negotiate and resolve sensitive, significant, and controversial issues.
- Serve as the departmental lead and subject matter expert for the asset management system (Cityworks/Trimble Unity/GIS), overseeing implementation, optimization, and staff training.
- Oversee the Village's JULIE program, including utility locates, performance tracking, coordination with supervisors, and resource management during high-volume periods.
- Review and evaluate special event permit applications impacting Public Works & Engineering operations, ensuring appropriate planning and departmental support.

- Act as the IRMA safety liaison, manage annual safety audits and reviews, oversee claims related to accidents and property damage, and chair the Departmental Safety Committee.
- Lead the development and delivery of the annual safety training program for all Public Works personnel.
- Conduct annual driver's license abstracts for all Village employees (excluding Public Safety Emergency personnel).
- Oversee the annual safe worker/safe driver recognition review process.
- Provide leadership and direction in the development of short- and long-range departmental and Village-wide plans, programs, and infrastructure projects.
- Evaluate operational practices and internal processes to identify efficiencies, improve service delivery, and support continuous improvement initiatives.
- Gather, analyze, and interpret data to develop studies, reports, recommendations, and presentations for internal and external stakeholders.
- Coordinate department activities with other Village departments, community organizations, advisory boards, and the public to ensure effective communication and collaboration.
- Conduct performance evaluations for administrative staff and support the professional development of team members.
- Monitor progress and effectiveness of ongoing programs and projects; recommend staffing and equipment.
- Assist in the preparation and administration of department budget; prepare cost estimates for budget recommendations; submit justification for budget items; monitor and control expenditures.
- Interpret and ensure compliance with laws, rules, regulations, and policies relevant to Public Works operations.

#### **COMPETENCIES**

- Represent Public Works to other Village departments, elected officials, outside agencies and the public; explain, justify, and defend programs, policies, and activities; negotiate and resolve sensitive, significant, and controversial issues.
- Serve as the departmental lead and subject matter expert for the asset management system (Cityworks/Trimble Unity/GIS), overseeing implementation, optimization, and staff training.
- Oversee the Village's JULIE program, including utility locates, performance tracking, coordination with supervisors, and resource management during high-volume periods
- Demonstrated leadership, initiative, and strategic thinking in achieving departmental goals.
- Strong ability to prioritize work, manage multiple deadlines, and adapt to changing operational needs.
- Comprehensive knowledge of public administration principles, practices, and procedures.
- Working knowledge of state and federal legislative and regulatory processes.
- Familiarity with emergency management systems, including NIMS and ICS protocols.
- Excellent oral and written communication skills, with the ability to present information clearly to diverse audiences.
- Skilled in negotiating, administering, and evaluating contracts with vendors and service providers.
- Ability to assess and optimize organizational structures, workflows, and staffing to improve operational outcomes.
- Strong understanding of budgeting, financial management, and accounting practices within public sector operations.

- Proficiency with office technologies and software, including Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint.
- Ability to navigate political and organizational sensitivities effectively and maintain strong working relationships across the Village.
- This position is an integral part of the Village’s management team and will be asked to participate in or lead special projects that further department goals or the Village’s strategic plan and goals.

**REQUIRED EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE**

- High school diploma or equivalent is required.
- Graduation from an accredited four-year college or university with a degree in civil engineering or other related fields; OR
- One to three years of progressively responsible related experience in public utilities and/or public works; OR
- Any equivalent combination of education, experience and training that provides the required knowledge, skills and abilities.

**PHYSICAL DEMANDS**

*The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of this position. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.*

- Duties are primarily performed in an office environment. Duties may be performed outside in varying weather conditions as assigned.
- Work involves walking, talking, hearing, using hands to handle, feel or operate objects, tools, or controls, and reaching with hands and arms.
- Specific vision abilities required by this position include close vision, distance, vision, color vision, peripheral vision, depth perception, and the ability to focus.
- The noise level in the work environment is usually moderately quiet while in the office or moderately loud with in the field.

Please note this job description is not designed to cover or contain a comprehensive listing of activities, duties or responsibilities that are required of the employee for this job. Duties, responsibilities and activities may change at any time with or without notice. The Village of Mundelein is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

	Current Business Services Manager	New Assistant Public Works Director
0	\$93,638.25	\$118,659.90
1	\$96,447.40	\$122,813.00
2	\$99,340.82	\$127,111.46
3	\$102,321.04	\$131,560.36
4	\$105,390.67	\$136,296.53
5	\$108,552.39	\$141,612.09
6	\$111,808.96	\$146,285.29
7	\$115,163.23	\$151,112.71
8	\$118,618.13	\$156,099.43